



# The *SPECTRUM*

“Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth  
as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation.”

— A Non-Profit Educational Corporation Dedicated To Bringing You The Truth —

VOLUME 4, NUMBER 6

NEWS REVIEW

US\$5.00 / CAN\$7.00

DECEMBER 2002

# A “Mother Goddess” Speaks On Illuminati Satanic Ritual Mind-Control Slavery’s Dark Secret

## IN THIS ISSUE:

Déjà Vu Of What’s To Come pg.3

The News Desk pg.4

EUSTACE MULLINS: Bush’s “Call To War” Finally  
Made Public On Friday The 13th pg.24

Sen. Paul Wellstone: Revealing Reactions To  
A Tragic Death pg.27

DR. LEN HOROWITZ: The American Red  
Double-Cross pg.32

Happy Holiday Wishes From *The SPECTRUM* pg.56

SOLTEC: What Is *Your* Role In  
Mother Earth’s Return To Balance? pg.58

Skull & Bones: The Racist Nightmare At Yale pg.61

DIANE HARVEY: The Boulder-Pushers, Or:  
Teachers In The Trenches pg.70

AL MARTIN: Valium Spray & Prozac Water  
To Keep Americans “Happy” pg.72

EUSTACE MULLINS: The Face Of The Enemy  
Exposed By Their Media pg.82

SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Blackmail Makes  
The World Go ‘Round pg.84

HATONN: Awakening To Your Inner Journey pg.94

11/3/02 RICK MARTIN

*Freedom of thought cannot be bought,  
though suppression of it can;  
when power and control dominate,  
it hinders the evolution of man.*

— Cathy O’Brien

(MK-Ultra’s Project Monarch mind-control survivor)

Slavery exists in many forms, some more obvious than others. Among the least conspicuous of these is mind control, which surely ranks as a most versatile form of individual and mass manipulation. Mind control is used so prevalently in our society today, in everything from advertising to movies, most people simply give no thought to its reality. Nevertheless, the scope of thought manipulation is so vast that it is like a dirty little secret that no one wants to talk about.

But nowhere is mind control more powerfully and diabolically exploited than how the Elite World Controllers

( See : **Satanic Ritual & Mind-Control Slavery**, p.36 )

For more information  
please visit our website:  
[www.TheSpectrumNews.org](http://www.TheSpectrumNews.org)  
or call us at:  
**1-877-280-2866**



# NEWEST TITLES AT WISDOM BOOKS



## **THE CONSPIRATORS:** *Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider*

WHAT IF a criminal cabal, a de facto white-collar crime syndicate, took over the U.S. Government and used its systems and operations for its own profit? According to former government operative and now whistleblower Al Martin, this is exactly what has happened.

For example, at a meeting with General Richard V. Secord, Martin was briefed about Iran-Contra operations and allowed to view voluminous CIA white papers concerning Operation Black Eagle, the code-name for the Bush-Casey-North program involving U.S. Government-sanctioned narcotics trafficking, illicit weapons deals, and wholesale fraud—corporate securities fraud, real estate fraud, banking fraud, and insurance fraud.

**\$19.95 (+S/H)**  
Code: TCO (1.0 lb.)

Martin has first-hand knowledge of the dirty deals, high-level scams, frauds, and treasonous activities of the U.S. Shadow Government costing taxpayers hundreds of billions of dollars—and still growing. This is a story of true conspiracy, an uncensored look at what really goes on in the back rooms of criminal power politics.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



## **ERIC JON PHELPS** **Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture**

**\$20.00 (+S/H)** Code: VAV (0.75 lb.)



Eric Jon Phelps, the author of the blockbuster book *VATICAN ASSASSINS*, gave this 2-hour lecture at Conspiracy Con 2002 held on May 25-26, 2002.

Eric's richly historical and profoundly informative lecture concerned the history of the Jesuit Order and their ultimate control of the Vatican, spanning centuries of collusion. Eric's lecture includes slide presentations of graphics and photographs from his book. If you would like to see and hear, first-hand, the man who puts significant historical and conspiratorial pieces of the puzzle together, then this video tape is the one for you!

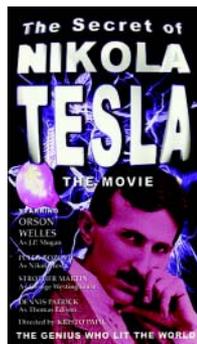
### **ALSO AVAILABLE: ON AUDIO CASSETTE**

The 2-hr **AUDIO** tape version of **ERIC JON PHELPS'** popular **Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture**.

**\$10.00** (Shipping Included)  
Code: VAA (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

## **The Secret of NIKOLA TESLA**



Long shrouded in secrecy, the life of Nikola Tesla is artfully illuminated in this fascinating film. Tesla, born in Croatia in 1856, is considered the father of our modern technological age and one of the greatest scientific minds who ever lived. He was an electrical engineer who changed the world with the invention of the AC (alternating current) induction motor, making the universal transmission and distribution of electricity possible. His achievements led to the discovery of radio and television as well as the development of the first hydroelectric dam, remote control, radar tracking for the military, and the manipulation of matter and energy. His discoveries are also the basis for the emerging science of Free Energy.

**29.95 (+S/H)**  
Code: TESLA (0.75 lb.)  
Running Time: 105 min.

*Encyclopedia Britannica* lists Nikola Tesla as one of the most fascinating people in history. *The Secret of Nikola Tesla, The Movie* is a well-acted portrayal of the life and mind of a "scientific superman" who, against all odds, dedicated his life to the task of designing and improving technology for the service and advancement of humanity.

Orson Welles stars as J.P. Morgan, Peter Bozovic as Tesla, Strother Martin as George Westinghouse, and Dennis Patrick as Thomas Edison.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



## **The Nazi-American** **Biomedical/Biowarfare Connection**

Rockefeller, Kissinger, Bush, and The Rise of The Fourth Reich  
Dr. Len Horowitz with Dave Emory

3-hr audio-tape  
**\$19.25 (+S/H)**  
Code: NABC (0.5 lb.)

If you think the Nazi agenda for world control, disposing of undesirable populations, and experiments to genetically develop a master race, ended with World War II, you are in for a shock! Learn about the links between Hitler's top medical and biowarfare researchers and U.S. and British intelligence, allied pharmaceutical and population control interests, the Rockefellers, the Bushs, and the British Royal Family! Dr. Horowitz and Dave Emory, nationally syndicated talk-show host, reveal how Merck, Sharp, and Dohme—the world's largest vaccine producer—was a principal recipient of the Nazi war chest, as part of a scheme to create a monopoly over the world's chemical and pharmaceutical industries, for the purpose of creating a "New World Order" and giving rise to "The Fourth Reich". If you want to know the "straight skinny on the deep doo doo", this is required listening.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

## **MONEY AND THE CONSPIRACY OF EVIL** **CONSPIRACY CON 2002 LECTURE (2 hrs.)** **By Eustace Mullins** **NEW!**

Sixty years ago Eustace Mullins was a protégé of literary giant Ezra Pound, who understood central banking and its relationship with world unrest. He has been a respected researcher for over 50 years, and has since authored many books on conspiracy, including *Secrets Of The Federal Reserve* and *The World Order*.

Using his recent travel experiences and Orwell's *1984* as examples, Eustace discusses the irony of Homeland Security and how Americans are now treated as "Enemies of the State". He then describes the real manipulators behind all major wars, the Cold War, the Stock Market, the Medical Scam, 9/11, terrorism, and more.

Eustace gives a history lesson you won't forget—nor should you!

**VIDEO: \$20.00 (+S/H)** Code: EMV (0.75 lb.)  
**AUDIO: \$10.00 (+S/H)** Code: EMA (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

## **ALICE IN WONDERLAND AND** **THE WORLD TRADE CENTER DISASTER**

**Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center Disaster**



**\$29.95 (+S/H)**  
Code: AIW (1.75 lb.)

Since September 11, 2001, the people of the world have been told the Big Lie. The official story of what happened on 9/11 is a fantasy of untruth, manipulation, contradiction, and anomaly. David Icke has spent well over a decade uncovering the force that was really behind those attacks and has traveled to 40 countries in pursuit of the truth.

When the attacks came, it was easy to recognize the "Hidden Hand" behind the cover story of "Bin Laden did it". Icke takes apart the official version of 9/11 and the "War on Terrorism" and shows that those responsible are much closer to home than a cave in Afghanistan. He explains why 9/11 was planned and to what end. It is vital to maintaining our freedom that the light shines on the lies and deceit behind September 11.

Icke also places these events in their true context as part of an agenda by hidden forces working behind the puppet politicians to create a global fascist state based on total control and surveillance. But it doesn't have to be like this; it does not have to happen. We can change the world from a prison to a paradise and, as Icke explains, the power to do that is within you and within us all.

**PRE-ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!**  
**SHIPPING MID TO LATE OCTOBER**

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

# DÉJÀ VU OF WHAT'S TO COME

How many of you had a growing sense of a "Ross Perot"-type of déjà vu once the more prominent election results were finally being reported?

Of course, we had been told by the media puppets, starting well ahead of time, how "close" were a number of the races for congressional seats. How convenient a cover that was for what were otherwise simply unbelievable Republican victories in the middle of massive anti-Bush and anti-Iraq war rallies all over the United States and around the world that rival those same kinds of heated protests from the Vietnam War era.

As for the déjà vu part, remember back when fresh Ross Perot was set-up to run against young Bill Clinton and old Daddy Bush in 1992? The OFFICIAL Popular Vote numbers were 44,909,889 for Clinton, 39,104,545 for Daddy Bush, and 19,742,267 for Ross Perot. But until most Americans simply went back to sleep, the selling of these official numbers to the public was a real credibility problem—because a lot of people were at first very surprised, and then even more suspicious!

That is, a lot of people—who worked at barber shops and beauty salons and bars and other places that were frequented by a large public cross-section of Americans—were reporting a fascinating phenomenon: almost nobody had voted for EITHER Clinton or Bush! Everyone had voted for Perot—the guy who officially only got 19% of the popular vote!

In June of 1992, five months before that election, James M. Collier, the longtime great investigative journalist and principal author of *VOTESCAM: The Stealing Of America*, sent a cover letter and the 287-page blockbuster book manuscript (at that time relentlessly, if naively, still in search of a regular publisher) to Perot to ask for his help in exposing the sophisticated fraud behind what most Americans think is a straightforward voting process.

What James M. Collier and brother Kenneth F. Collier revealed in *VOTESCAM*, with tremendous

documentation, is that, for almost three decades (back in 1992), the American vote has been subject to "electronic theft" directed by the New World Order gang of misfits through their "national security"-linked puppet brigades in government and media, whereby various "impartial" vote-counting computers are fixed to select (and then the media announce) pre-ordained candidates—and leave no footprints or paper trails in the wake of executing a high-tech fraud.

It's now ten years since that timely investigation shocked a number of Americans suspicious (if not before, then certainly after) about what happened to Perot in November 1992. How fancy do you suppose are the most current technologies used to create the same goal in this recent "Republican landslide" election?

I note the above partly as a footnote for those readers who may be unfamiliar with the kind of Truth put forth in *VOTESCAM*, and partly to point out how the recent election turn-of-events rides on a much larger wave of determined, even arrogant recent New World Order shenanigans that likely includes the "accidental" death of Minnesota's Democratic Senator Paul Wellstone and the obscene push for a war with Iraq.

Even venerable old national-institution news-reader Walter Cronkite warned (on 11/1/02) that United States actions against Iraq could lead to World War III.

And as we enter the Holiday Season, we enter a time the New World Order gang knows is ripe for pulling off major hanky-panky while the public is largely preoccupied.

So what does *The SPECTRUM* do to celebrate the Holidays? Why, we continue our focus on the very top of the pyramid of evildoers!

Rick Martin's front-page feature interview this month continues, into a third month, our spotlight on the Illuminati and what they represent. We are truly in the time of the Great Awakening here on planet Earth, and that is becoming more and more evident as victims, such as Arizona

Wilder, are moved to speak out with courage and conviction.

Two important "sidebar" stories this month, of Illuminati infiltration into the United States, focus upon the infamous Skull & Bones group domiciled on the Yale University campus, and on the American Red Cross organization—which, you've probably noted, has experienced a surprising amount of bad press since 9/11, even in the far-from-saintly controlled media, due to their suspiciously shady accounting of often sizeable donation monies. (Cynical types wonder if the media spotlight had more to do with envy over how well some were paid at the Red Cross than with a mission to expose potential financial wrongdoing for the public's welfare.)

Considering the intensive degree of riots, protests, and marches flaring-up around the United States, Canada, and many major world cities, against Bush, his war, and the Forces of Darkness accurately sensed to be behind it all, it's not hard to envision a lot of potent negative emotional energies being pumped into the environs of Mother Earth—along with the other sickening pollutions with which we relentlessly suffocate her.

So what's her response? Have you noticed the radical increase in earthquake and volcanic activity lately? That's the subject of "Professor" Soltec's lecture this month. Many of you longtime readers know well that, as a Messenger from the Higher Realms, Soltec's chosen specialty of focus is, as best it reduces to primitive Earth terminology, the science of geophysics. And due to the insane push going on right now by the New World Order misfits, his message this month carries a heightened level of geophysical urgency woven among more spiritual considerations.

But Darkness knows its days are numbered. And that's a powerful thought to hold this Holiday Season, as we take time to acknowledge what's truly important in our lives.

— Dr. Edwin M. Young, Editor-In-Chief

We cover a "full spectrum" of news and information to help you follow the First Law of The Creation. The Highest (First) Command of The Creation states: "Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth, as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."

*The SPECTRUM* can be regarded as class notes for a graduate-level course in The Truth that no university would dare teach.

#### TO SUBSCRIBE

For orders call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Otherwise call: 1-661-823-9696

\$45.00 for 12 issues in U.S.,

\$55.00 Canadian / \$60 Foreign

Please call for bulk subscription rates.

#### EDITORIAL POLICY

Opinions of *The SPECTRUM* contributors are their own and do not necessarily reflect those of *The SPECTRUM* staff or management. *The SPECTRUM* will always correct any meaningful error of fact.

Permission is hereby granted to anyone to quote *The SPECTRUM* in whole or in part, so long as FULL credit of this source is given, including contacting address and phone number.

#### PUBLISHING INFORMATION

We intend to offer, to the best of our ability, The Truth, however it comes to us, in order to allow you to make your own informed decisions about matters that impact your daily life. We hope to broaden your choices and empower you to create a better world.

*The SPECTRUM* assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts.

*The SPECTRUM* is published the second Tuesday of each month by The Spectrum Newspaper, Inc., 9101 West Sahara Ave., PMB 158, Las Vegas, NV 89117.

E-mail: [thespectrum@tminet.com](mailto:thespectrum@tminet.com)

#### DONOR INFORMATION

*The SPECTRUM* is a 501(c)(3) non-profit educational corporation. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes. Thank You Very Much!

#### CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Send your old, incorrect address label along with your new address and ZIP code to *The SPECTRUM* 30 days before you move. Send change to: *The SPECTRUM*, P.O. Box 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581.

**WEBSITE:** [www.TheSpectrumNews.org](http://www.TheSpectrumNews.org)

# The News Desk

## 11/9/02 DR. AL OVERHOLT

([alo@tminet.com](mailto:alo@tminet.com))

What will you do when evil men take office? When evil men take office, the whole gang will be in collusion! They will keep the people in utter ignorance and steal their liberty by ambush!

— Patrick Henry

### A MIRACLE IN WISCONSIN: "YOU ARE WHAT YOU EAT" SPREAD THE WORD!

Excerpted from a private Internet communication, 11/1/02:

[quoting]

I got this posting from one of the doctors' lists I belong too. EVERYONE should print this out and take it to all the schools in your town. This is awesome and I APPLAUD this principal. Get this information in the hands of EVERY school principal you know!

— Concerned Mother

OCTOBER 14 — In Appleton, Wisconsin, a revolution has occurred. It's taken place in the Central Alternative High School. The kids now behave. The hallways aren't frantic. Even the teachers are happy.

The school used to be out of control. Kids packed weapons. Discipline problems swamped the principal's office. But not since 1997.

What happened? Did they line every inch of space with cops? Did they spray valium gas in the classrooms? Did they install metal detectors in the bathrooms? Did they build holding cells in the gym?

Afraid not.

**In 1997, a private group called Natural Ovens began installing a healthy lunch program.**

Huh?

Fast-food burgers, fries, and burritos gave way to fresh salads, meats "prepared with old-fashioned recipes", and whole grain bread. Fresh fruits were added to the menu. Good drinking water arrived.

Vending machines were removed.

As reported in a newsletter called *Pure Facts*: "Grades are up, truancy is no longer a problem, arguments are rare, and teachers are able to spend their time teaching."

Principal LuAnn Coenen, who files annual reports with the state of Wisconsin, has turned in some staggering figures since 1997. Drop-outs? Students expelled? Students discovered to be

using drugs? Carrying weapons? Committing suicide? Every category has come up ZERO! Every year.

Mary Bruyette, a teacher, states: "I don't have to deal with daily discipline issues. I don't have disruptions in class or the difficulties with student behavior I experienced before we started the food program."

One student asserted: "Now that I can concentrate, I think it's easier to get along with people." What a concept: eating healthier food increases concentration.

Principal Coenen sums it up: "I can't buy the argument that it's too costly for schools to provide good nutrition for their students. I found that one cost will reduce another. I don't have the vandalism. I don't have the litter. I don't have the need for high security."

At a nearby middle school, the new food program is catching on. A teacher there, Dennis Abram, reports: "I've taught here almost 30 years. I see the kids this year as calmer, easier to talk to. They just seem more rational. I had thought about retiring this year, and basically I've decided to teach another year; I'm having too much fun!"

*Pure Facts*, the newsletter that ran this story, is published by a non-profit organization called The Feingold Association, which has existed since 1976. Part of its mission is to "generate public awareness of the potential role of foods and synthetic additives in behavior, learning, and health problems. The [Feingold] program is based on a diet eliminating synthetic colors, synthetic flavors, and the preservatives BHA, BHT, and TBHQ."

Thirty years ago there was a Dr. Feingold. His breakthrough work proved the connection between these negative factors in food and the lives of children. Hailed as a revolutionary advance, Feingold's findings were soon trashed by the medical cartel, since those findings threatened the drugs-for-everything, disease-model concept of modern healthcare.

But Feingold's followers have kept his work alive. If what happened in Appleton, Wisconsin, takes hold in many other communities across America, perhaps the ravenous corporations who invade school space with their vending machines and junk food will be tossed out on their behinds. It could happen!

And perhaps ADHD will become a

dinosaur. A non-disease that was once attributed to errant brain chemistry. And perhaps Ritalin will be seen as just another toxic chemical that was added to the bodies of kids in a crazed attempt to put a lid on behavior that, in part, was the result of a subversion of the food supply.

For those readers who ask me about solutions to the problems we face—here is a real solution. Help these groups. Get involved. Step into the fray. Stand up and be counted.

The drug companies aren't going to do it. They're busy estimating the size of their potential markets. They're building their chemical pipelines into the minds and bodies of the young.

Every great revolution starts with a foothold. Sounds like Natural Ovens and The Feingold Association have made strong cuts into the big rock of ignorance and greed. — Webmaster Bob

[end quoting]

What do you think has happened to society that it turns out to be such an astonishing idea that good food and good drinks (along with the good intentions/vibes behind them) would aid in producing healthier, happier, and more balanced human beings? Make sure YOUR local schools see this story ASAP! Think of how many young lives could be saved from mind-numbing drugs and juvenile detention facilities—and worse.

### ART BELL RETIRES, AGAIN, FROM TALK SHOW

From the *pahrumpvalleytimes.com* Internet website, 11/1/02: [quoting]

By Henry Brean, Managing Editor

Starting next year, only radio listeners in Pahrump [the little Nevada town, northwest of Las Vegas, where Art lives] will be able to hear the voice of Art Bell on a regular basis.

About a week ago [more accurately, on Wednesday night 10/23-24/02, at the very beginning of his show], the valley's most famous resident announced that he is retiring as host of his nationally syndicated *Coast-to-Coast AM*. Though he hasn't ruled out occasional stints as a guest host, Bell said that, after December 31, George Noory will take over the overnight show on the paranormal.

Noory has been a guest host on the show "for some time now" Bell said Wednesday.

"This will not affect KNYE, except in a positive way" Bell said of the FM station he and his wife, Ramona, started in Pahrump last November. "It will give me more time to devote to the local audience. The Pahrump residents who

are fans of the show are really lucky."

The 57-year-old Bell cited health reasons for his decision to step down after nearly two decades of *Coast-to-Coast AM*. "It's my back mostly" he said. "It just keeps coming back to haunt me again and again."

Bell said he hurt his back years ago when he fell 22 feet from a telephone pole. The injury bothers him any time he stands or sits for an extended period of time. "Any vertical weight at all" he said.

Short of hosting while laying down, Bell said there was no way for him to continue. "Radio's been very good to me" he said, "but it's time."

Bell first started broadcasting stories and interviews about UFOs, government conspiracies, and other strange stuff in 1985. His show started out on a single station—KDOWN in Las Vegas—and eventually grew to become the highest rated late-night radio program in America. At its peak, *Coast-to-Coast AM* was broadcast on 400 stations and heard by roughly 15 million people [actually, according to comments by Art in the past, he was heard on over 500 stations and close to 25 million listeners].

For those of you keeping score at home, this marks the third time Bell has retired since 1998, which may explain why it has not created quite the same stir his first retirement did. Four years ago, Bell stunned his audience and triggered a media frenzy in Pahrump by signing off his show one night with the announcement that it would be his last. He returned to the air 15 days later.

His second retirement began in April 2000 and lasted 10 months.

Bell said he came back the second time in part because he couldn't bear to see his audience slowly erode away in his absence. He hopes that won't happen this time, but he indicated that not even a major ratings slide would draw him back. "There's nothing in the world that's forever...but I certainly hope the show continues" he said. "It's my baby, and I hope it continues."

Of course, just because he's leaving *Coast-to-Coast AM* does not mean Bell's days as a radio talk-show host are over completely. He hinted at plans to increase the amount of talk on KNYE, and he said local listeners might eventually even hear his voice attached to something like a southern Nevada version of *Coast-to-Coast AM*. "Oh, gee, you can never tell" he said. "I'm liable to do anything." [end quoting]

You wouldn't necessarily expect a local hometown newspaper to put so much spin on this event, but the larger

truths of the matter appear to be well hidden from general public view. Whatever "pressures" have caused Art to retire from "his baby" through the external mechanism of "back problems" likely has a lot more to do with matters associated with the way his network has been treating him—which, in turn, may be orchestrated from a much higher agenda level of silencing any truthful major media personalities as the New World Order misfits crank-up their Gestapo parade.

For you careful listeners, Art DID earlier toss out a coded message about the event. Just as he was signing-off one night a few weeks before the actual official announcement on 10/23-24/02, he said simply "1-1-3" and then faded to closing music. Weeks later, as some knowledgeable ones had suspected, that turned out to be the day he announced would be his last regular hosting of his popular talk-radio program—the night of 12/31/02 into 1/1/03.

As various media watchers have commented—with an eye toward ever-tightening Homeland Security Gestapo tactics—the trick is to get rid of Art (and the sometimes astonishing quality of his shared information on topics other media outlets suppress) without losing ratings and thus profits. On that matter, it only slipped out on the evening of 11/5-6/02, while George Noory was guest-hosting, that the listeners/ratings had slipped down to the level reported as being "peak" numbers in the *Pahrump Valley Times* version of reality as quoted above. So, already there's been quite a drop in listeners—as would be expected because of the more "subdued" tone that the show has adopted.

### **NOTICE REGARDING CHANGES OF ADDRESS**

Subscribers: please be aware that since switching to the new magazine format (back in January) we have had to use "Bulk Rate" mail in order to keep the cost down. This class of mail is \*NOT\* forwarded when you fill out a "Change Of Address" form at your Post Office.

As the CHANGE OF ADDRESS information box on page 4 always instructs, please contact us as soon as possible when you change your address. That's the only way to be sure you'll receive your magazine without interruption.

We are sorry, but *The SPECTRUM* cannot absorb the additional costs of replacing missed issues due to not following this procedure.

We are investigating other mailing options that could allow for better service should our financial status improve. Thank you.

— *The SPECTRUM*

That is, various Internet-based “chat rooms” and “fan clubs” and longtime listeners are consistently complaining about both the loss in show quality lately and, related to that, a noticeable aversion to talking about subjects that are not “politically correct”—perhaps in keeping with new Homeland Security Gestapo federal directives to the media.

In any event—and after several attempts (that are known about, there could have been more)—the consensus of opinion from many of Art’s faithful listeners is that “someone” has finally succeeded in watering down Art Bell’s otherwise informative radio program to a “lite beer” version of its previous self. And given the many other kinds of “security” measures quietly being put in place in “the land of the free” to control the American public—such as Al Martin and Sherman Skolnick frequently report in their commentaries in *The SPECTRUM*—we should not be surprised by this turn of events.

But there is hope, as in the following:

MEDIA HOGWASH NOT WASHING  
WITH MANY ALARMED AT  
GOV'T OUT OF CONTROL

From the [www.ConspiracyPenPal.com](http://www.ConspiracyPenPal.com) Internet website, 11/2/02:

[quoting]

by Edgar J. Steele

Here’s freedom to him who would read; Here’s freedom to him who would write; None ever feared that the truth should be heard, but those who the truth would indict! — author unknown (c. 1914)

Be who you are and say what you feel, because those who mind don’t matter and those who matter don’t mind. —Dr. Seuss

It has become a poorly-kept secret that media poll reports touting popular support for the “War Against Terror” are rigged. Something about not being able to fool all of the people all of the time comes to mind.

Like the peasants who overheard the little boy say (of the king): “Why, he has no clothes, Momma!” The American people have noticed a disconnect between what is reported and what they, themselves, feel and notice in their immediate surroundings.

This is all that has kept us out of Baghdad so far this year, you know. I like to think that this curmudgeonly little newsletter has played a small part in the effort to awaken America and, thereby, save so many Iraqi and American lives.

Of course, one revelation leads to another: the media is rigged, since it is doing the poll rigging. The inescapable

conclusion: government is rigged, too, since it is the beneficiary of the media rigging. Not Republicans, not Democrats. Government. Not that Republicans and Democrats aren’t part of the problem, but they are really just symptoms. Government is the problem.

But, it’s always been like this, right? Well, yes and no. Yes, given human nature, government is, by definition, an exercise in corruption. No, it hasn’t been anywhere near this bad in America before. It was Thomas Jefferson, I believe, who said: “He who governs best, governs least.”

It is no coincidence that the ever-spiraling growth of U.S. government directly parallels the apparent increase in corruption. You see the basic principle at work everywhere: At work, employees take home office supplies with impunity and waste company resources—that is, when they actually work—far out of proportion to what they would if it were their own money being dissipated. Hundreds and thousands of dollars are wasted. In the executive suite, theft and waste is measured in thousands and millions. At the government level: millions and billions.

**Lately, it seems as though a critical mass of some sort has been reached. The American government, unchecked abroad due to the decline of the Soviet Union, and unaccountable at home due to the Enron-like separation of the governed from their erstwhile leaders, has morphed into something quite unlike anything that has ever before existed.**

Not that America’s current reach and influence hasn’t been imagined by many down through the ages. Think Caesar, Attila, Alexander, and Hitler, to name a few. They tried to establish the structure and bureaucracy by which they could rule the world absolutely, but failed.

Today, we have a structure and bureaucracy in America that, Borg-like, absorbs everything in its path, with its leadership consisting of interchangeable components. Think Orwell.

And, like the Borg, this gargantuan beast resists all efforts at reform. Where is Captain Kirk when we really need him?

Nothing is forever, however, and every problem carries within itself the seeds of its own solution. We create our own opposition, in other words. Lemmings are perhaps the best example.

America’s days are numbered. The real issue is whether America will self-destruct or be hammered into submission by external forces (really the same thing, just different mechanisms). “Suicide by

police” is what individual pundits might call it.

Bush and his handlers know all this, of course, so are endeavoring to foment WW-III to mask the economic chaos now manifesting throughout the world. Ultimately, almost all political problems are economic, you see. They know that, without a major war, the economic system will collapse and they will be out of work. With a war, they have a shot at eliminating foreign powers that might bring them to task. Think New World Order. Think Orwell again.

Our children are a small price to pay, goes their reasoning, to save the world as they know it.

Of course, it isn’t just America anymore. Israel immediately comes to mind when thinking of how the American agenda is being carried out. The rest of the world sees America and Israel as the same in this regard.

Consider the movie clip which someone sent me this past week. (It is a very large file, almost 2 Mb, so it may take a while to load from our [www.conspiracypenpal.com/images/israelistreetjustice.wmv](http://www.conspiracypenpal.com/images/israelistreetjustice.wmv) Internet website location.) It clearly shows a single, unarmed Palestinian being grabbed from a shop. When he resists being taken away, he is simply shot two or three times, the last time in the back, by Israeli soldiers. You won’t see this on the evening news, but it is the view that, increasingly, the rest of the world has of the American Empire. Based upon what I have been receiving for quite a while now, it is not untypical, either.

Our best hope is to stave off war and let the economic house of cards come tumbling down. Then, we go to work picking up the pieces. Of course, war possibly will result from that, anyway. But that will be a war that we, hopefully, will not start.

We have to be accountable for the acts of our own government. If we aren’t, then who is? We must endeavor to hurt as few as possible; to that end, we must prevent America from hurting other countries; we must be accountable for our own problems.

Similarly, we cannot use violence to bring down our own government. Not unless and until it openly declares war upon us, that is. Then we will be within our rights to shoot back. It’s the shooting first part that I have trouble with, just like so many Americans.

Of course, consider the report buried in the back of last Sunday’s *Los Angeles Times*, which described Donald Rumsfeld’s plan to create “a super-Intelligence Support Activity [to] bring

together CIA and military covert action, information warfare, intelligence, and cover and deception.” Rumsfeld’s new “Proactive, Preemptive Operations Group (P2OG)” is designed to perform secret operations, so as to “stimulate reactions” by terrorist groups (remember, a terrorist group is anything the current administration says is a terrorist group), causing them to do violence so that they can be “counterattack[ed]” by the American government.

Lets see now, that means we induce others to harm innocent civilians and/or property so that the evildoers can be rooted out. Kind of like the firemen who periodically are caught setting fires so they can be heroes when called upon to put them out. Gee, I’m glad they extinguished that fire, but—

Has the time come? I leave the answer to that question up to you. I am certain only that the time will come—and in the near future.

When appropriate, with what do we replace our current government? The least government possible, of course, as all government is evil. A constitutional republic once worked for America. It could work again.

We need to consider some changes, of course, with a strong limitation on federal power at the head of the list. Wholesale elimination of Federal and State codes should follow. Next comes banning of the Federal Reserve System and the IRS. All judges get fired and the legal system gets a complete revamp. I could go on and on. The list is almost endless.

Women didn’t even have the vote when the *Constitution* was written. An accommodation should be made in that regard, since they aren’t going to give up the franchise. I’ve been considering lately the concept of an all-male Senate and an all-female House of Representatives. After all, what we’ve had hasn’t worked. The division of male/female roles and powers in the traditional household generally works pretty good. Why might it not work just as effectively on a bigger scale?

By the way, if you haven’t gotten yourself completely out of stocks, taking advantage of this latest Bear Market rally, then you really will have nobody to blame but yourself for what is coming. Take the loss, because it isn’t coming back. Avoid bonds, too. Avoid real estate. Go short or buy contrarian funds. Buy gold and silver. Hell, bury it in the back yard, but get out of stocks now. Think Y2K plus 2.

New America, an idea whose time has come.

“I didn’t say it would be easy. I just said it would be the truth.” — Morpheus [end quoting]

The above is a view held by a growing number of Americans aware and awake enough to see what is happening—and what COULD quickly happen now that there is a CONTRIVED Republican majority in our government. That is, one ought to be at least a little bit suspicious about such a “landslide” of Republican victories in a political climate wherein even a number of Republicans were probably quietly moved to vote Democratic, feeling Bush is way out of line for the good of the nation AND economy. Oh, the wonders of clever tinkering with computers used for vote counting!

EXTRATERRESTRIAL ALIEN BASE  
FOUND ON MARS!

Excerpted from a lot of information at the [www.truinsight.com](http://www.truinsight.com) Internet website, 10/27/02: [quoting]

The evidence is incontrovertible!  
The evidence is conclusive, astounding, and incredible. It is not a group of rocks or hills that look like some “face” or “pyramid” or anything of that nature. It is not some trick of light or shadow bouncing off hills or

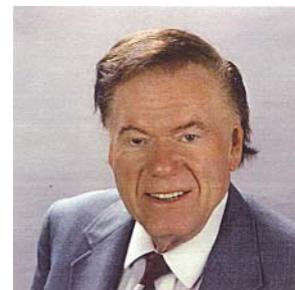
mountains or rocks to make it look like a structure. It is an entire colony or community of buildings and structures that are all clearly engineered structures:

1. A large “mining or manufacturing” building.
2. A large hexagon structure with open archways in the exact center of flat roofs, and very visible stairways leading into the open archway that splits the frontal part into two equal parts.
3. A huge 175-foot-tall statue placed into a notched cliff, that overlooks the entire colony. This statue is identical to ancient Egyptian statues, with folded arms, royal headdress, legs and feet together. It is an astounding statue, clearly visible.
4. Ancient and ruined wall structures, over 650 feet long and over 220 feet high. These wall ruins are over 50 feet wide and clearly visible, rising off a perfectly flat floor or foundation area.
5. A group of step pyramids, exactly as found in South America and Mexico.
6. A large, perfectly circular dome structure with protrusions coming out of it.
7. A clearly visible roadway that splits off and enters several areas and buildings.
8. Evidence of tunnels and underground excavations.

# How Can Electricity Help Restore Health?

## Check The Beck Protocol ... A First-Aid Kit for the Future

The healing power of gentle currents of electricity was known in ancient Rome (electric fish) and was used extensively in spas and clinics before *The Medical Health Model* was established. Today *The Natural Health Model* recognizes the electrical nature of the body and the importance of working with the body’s natural ability to heal itself.



Robert (Bob) C. Beck, D.Sc.

The Beck Protocol offers a four-part program for health using micro-currents of electricity (Silver Pulser), pulsed magnetic fields (Magnetic Pulser), Ionic-Colloidal Silver and freshly Ozonated Water.

The Silver Pulser and Magnetic Pulser are licensed in Canada as Class-II

**1-800-224-0242**



Tel: 250-814-0046 Fax: 250-814-0047  
[www.sotainstruments.com](http://www.sotainstruments.com)

PO Box 1269  
Revelstoke, BC V0E 2S0

9. Solid evidence of artificial lighting in several areas.

There are between 18-24 structures at this incredible archeological site! There are more in another colony about one-half mile away! Each different, each with a specific design. All of them meet every single parameter or criteria to designate them as artificial or intelligently designed structures.

For the first time in recorded human history, we have incontrovertible evidence of alien technology on Mars. This investigation puts to rest, forever, the arguments about intelligent life in the universe. We are not alone. It substantiates fully Richard Hoagland and his Earth-Mars connection. Although this has nothing to do with Cydonia and the face on Mars, it totally confirms his thesis in a most stunning way.

Artificiality and intelligent design show evidence of “forced engineering”, and they are almost always an anomaly to the surrounding terrain. In other words, they “interrupt” the flow of the surrounding terrain, usually abruptly, with no warning. Evidence of artificiality includes such things as square, rectangular, or circular structures—sometimes hexagon, pentagon, or octagon structures. We

look for repeated angles, perfectly flat foundations, flat walls, roofs, repeated corners, parallel lines between the foundations and roofs. We look for centered objects on roofs, openings in the structures for access, pathways or roadways that lead to or around the structures, etc. We look for scale to see if the structures are in scale for the surrounding structures, such as we would find in a village or town.

We now have, for the first time in recorded human history, the SMOKING-GUN EVIDENCE of an alien base on Mars, and the implications are staggering—for mankind must now collectively come to the recognition that we ARE NOT ALONE IN THE UNIVERSE, never have been, and never will be.

This is not a hoax, it is real and in fact, investigations into the possibility of a hoax by the NASA/JPL/MSSS matrix of agencies involved in the Martian probes was undertaken by the investigating team. Our conclusion: NO HOAX WHATSOEVER IS INVOLVED.

Please help us get this story out to the entire world. It is the most important story ever in recorded history. There are many hidden powers that have attempted to spike this kind of evidence. Do not let them do it—DO NOT LET THEM GET

AWAY WITH IT.

We will be putting up many articles in the immediate future! E-mail us at the [truinsight.com](http://truinsight.com) Internet website.

[end quoting]

Check their website for photos and additional information. NASA has gone to great lengths over the last several decades to hide evidence about the active history of Mars (and the Moon) from public awareness. Perhaps this is a good-size hole in their façade.

Apparently there is a lot of similar information (to the above) “all of a sudden” appearing on the Internet and may be true. At least that was a point of discussion between Richard Hoagland and Art Bell on Art’s radio program on Thursday night 11/7-8/02.

#### SMALLPOX VACCINATIONS AND ID-CHIP IMPLANTATION

From the [www.rumormillnews.com](http://www.rumormillnews.com) website, 11/1/02: [quoting]

Dear Brain-Dead Americans:

American children were/are vaccinated for Smallpox. Smallpox was eradicated early in the 20th century. Therefore, why do we need to be vaccinated again?

The answer is quite simple: the only strains of smallpox still remaining are in the CDC vault. Why are they still there? Why haven’t they been destroyed? Again, a simple answer: they are still there so they can be re-released into the population to create widespread panic. When deaf, dumb, and blind Americans rush to get re-vaccinated, they will receive a bio-chip contained within the vaccination.

This chip has often been referred to as “The Mark Of The Beast”, which it surely is. This is the manner in which the Government will get around the moral objections to receiving the chip.

The chip will allow the Government to track a person anywhere they go, read their thoughts, actions, and of course you will not be allowed to buy or sell, eventually, anything without one. Thus, a “new” smallpox epidemic.

[end quoting]

Remember the sinister side of American history—like how the U.S. Government gave smallpox-laced blankets to the Indians to “keep them warm” and how they used influenza to kill-off millions of unsuspecting Americans during secret “testing” around the time of World War I and again in the early 1950s.

Also be sure to re-read Dr. Len Horowitz’s courageous columns in the January, July, and November 2002 issues of *The SPECTRUM* about the

**BioSolutions™**  
Healing and Prevention with  
Micro Current Frequency Generator

Hundreds of users including health care professionals report positive results using Rife Technology. BioSolutions™ has over 470 preprogrammed auto codes to use on various conditions from A to Z. It is the most accurate and user friendly instrument we have found to date. 30 day return policy. We offer generous referral fee and dealer programs.

**Alternative Technologies**  
Toll Free: 866.885.6625

Refer to feature articles in the Well Being Journal  
Spring and Summer issues 2001

shenanigans behind the current smallpox and anthrax contrived scares, and his strong warning against taking the shots.

### SNIPER WAS HELPED BY THE FBI TO PURCHASE GUN

From the [www.rumormillnews.com](http://www.rumormillnews.com) website, 10/26/02: [quoting]

From "Moses" —

*Fox TV News* just released this info:

1. "Sniper" Mohammad bought the Bush-Master rifle in 1999.

2. His wife took a court order, forcing him to sell the gun back to the gun-shop (for \$500).

3. Mohammad went later and purchased the gun again from another shop.

4. Mohammad had to fill all applications involved for a permit.

5. In the opinion of *Fox News*, all these applications have been approved by the FBI, even though there was a court order against Mohammad, forbidding him from owning guns.

6. *Fox News* raised the question as to why the FBI approved it.

Since *Fox News* raised this question, may I humbly propose a few answers:

1. The FBI, which is the right arm of the New World Order, UNQUESTIONABLY AND DELIBERATELY have prepared Mohammad for this task, by allowing him to purchase a gun. (I will not be surprised if we later hear that he went through a mind-control "procedure" just like the rest of the New World Order assassins.)

2. Under mind control, this "sniper" was ordered to kill, and at a later point he was "switched" to request ten million dollars.

3. We should never forget that THERE WAS NO GUN IN THAT CAR! We should never forget that the initial reports ALWAYS said that there were only two people sleeping in the car. At the VERY beginning, I said that a gun will be planted in their car later. Remember that the police refused to open the trunk of the car until they got orders from Washington. SINCE WHEN DO POLICE REFUSE TO OPEN CRIMINAL TRUNKS? It is VERY clear to me that the gun which was used by the real snipers has been brought to the rest area where the car was found, and conveniently planted in the car trunk later.

4. It is most important to remember the initial press reports. The local journalists are not "in the loop" and they usually report the truth. It takes usually a few hours for the spinners from the White House to block and twist the news. SO

KEEP YOUR EYES OPEN. The next "terrorist attack" is just around the corner.

5. The FBI allows all this shooting to occur for the same reason that they allow the WTC/911 to occur—according to their own agent testifying against them!

6. The FBI, against all ordinary regulations, did not get involved officially in the DC shootings, since they are most likely already involved.

[end quoting]

Many suspect the DC "sniper" attacks were an inside job. See Al Martin's column in this issue of *The SPECTRUM* for a good analysis of the New World Order agenda motives.

### "BUSH CRIME FAMILY'S" CHUBB INSURANCE COMPANY OFFERS TERROR INSURANCE

Press Release by Stew Webb, Federal Whistleblower, 10/24/02 :

[quoting]

Chubb Insurance and Indemnities Company, of Denver Colorado, an illegal, Bush-controlled, CIA front-cutout company, has made an announcement they will offer "terrorist insurance" to homeowners for an additional average of \$90 per month, possibly as early as 2003-2004.

Chubb is controlled by "The Bush Crime Family Denver Connection Kingpin, Leonard Yale Millman"—my former father-in-law. (See "Bush Crime Family Flow Chart" by Stew Webb at the [www.9-11.co.uk](http://www.9-11.co.uk) Internet website.)

Norman Phillip Brownstein, who has law offices in Denver, Colorado and Washington, DC, sits on the Board of Directors of Chubb on behalf of Leonard Millman and George Herbert Walker Bush, the former U.S. President.

Brownstein was one of six CIA counsel when Bush Sr. was Director of the Central Intelligence Agency in the 1970s.

Brownstein also has been on the Board of Directors of a variety of companies involved in the recent Wall Street fraud "Cooking Of The Books"—like CITI-Group, Dyna Corp, Global Crossings, Silverado Savings & Loan—parent company MDC Holdings, Inc. of Denver.

Neil Bush, the current U.S. President's brother, was a Director of the failed Silverado Savings, a CIA front-cutout and Iran/Contra narcotics-for-weapons money launderer.

See my related article "Bush Crime Family Stealing Pension Funds".

[end quoting]

If "terrorist" insurance doesn't sell, perhaps they could offer insurance against government malfeasance!

### FINANCIAL NEWS ITEMS FROM LONDON PERSPECTIVE

From the [london-morning-paper.co.uk](http://london-morning-paper.co.uk) Internet website, 10/19/02:

[quoting]

• Investors removed \$10.5 billion from money markets this past week, leaving \$2.1 trillion. Institutions withdrew \$12 billion, and retail added \$1.5. Seven-day compound yields fell to 1.22% from 1.23%. The 30-day compounded yield slipped to 1.23%.



### **BIG BERKEY – THE ULTIMATE WATER FILTRATION SYSTEM!**

Big Berkey, the Ultimate Water Filter, is designed for everyday use and is ideal in situations where a reliable supply of treated drinking water becomes unavailable. This elegant system is constructed of high grade, polished stainless steel, making it hygienic, durable, and easy to clean. The upper chamber of the two-piece housing is filled with water, which gravity feeds through the ceramic filters into the lower chamber. Each set of four (4) elements will remove harmful pathogenic bacteria such as E-coli, Cholera, Salmonella Typhi, Giardia, and Cryptosporidium. The filters are capable of removing and reducing unwanted chemicals such as Chlorine, Lead, Rust, Sediment, Pesticides, Herbicides, Organic Solvents, VOCs, SOCs, Trihalomethanes and foul tastes and odors. The Big Berkey is the filter of choice for missionaries and disaster relief agencies the world over! The durable ceramic and anti-microbial silver filter elements can be cleaned and re-cleaned (up to 100 times or more) as needed with a soft brush or pad.

The Big Berkey provides up to 24 gallons per day of clean, safe drinking water from any water source, including lakes, streams, shallow wells, and even mud puddles! The Big Berkey system has been used worldwide for over 150 years to provide virtually the most delicious, sparkling clean water possible.

The Big Berkey is a "stand-alone" system requiring no electricity or external plumbing of any kind.

**BIG BERKEY Water Filtration System: \$279 each (plus \$13.95 S&H)**

Most major credit cards accepted. *Not available to residents of California or Iowa.*

Send a self-addressed stamped envelope for more detailed specifications on the Big Berkey and additional filtration elements.

#### **AVAILABLE THROUGH:**

Halcyon Unified Services  
P. O. Box 958  
Tehachapi, CA 93581  
Message Phone: 661-823-8886  
Fax: 661-823-8896  
Email: [hus@mindspring.com](mailto:hus@mindspring.com)

• The extreme volatility of share prices in recent weeks has led to a big rise in the cost of stock index options, used as a hedge, or insurance, against market moves. Demand and volatility are up, and so are the premiums. These are extreme markets and they'll get far more volatile before the market bottom is reached. All this puts institutional investors at a disadvantage, because option markets cannot accommodate their size, so if the market swings wildly, say to the downside, they have very little insurance. If you think this is wild, can you imagine what havoc this volatility is having on complex derivatives?

• Those morons who run Nasdaq have come under fire from the big Wall Street brokerage houses for considering getting rid of the \$1 minimum share price requirement. We told everyone this could happen seven years ago, when they started the folly. After having relegated or destroyed thousands of companies, including 60 gold & silver mining companies, and drawing most of them out of business, they want to change the rules back. One-fifth of current listings are under \$1, and before this is over, 90% will be under a dollar. They are now fighting for survival, and Wall Street wants them and these small companies out of business, so they can have the majority of the business on the NYSE, and then they can more easily manipulate the market. Nasdaq's value has dropped from \$6 billion in 3/2000 to \$1.9 billion in August. Nasdaq should revise the rule because they no longer have any credibility to have jeopardized. It's gone—poof! They lost it when they changed the rules in the first place. Unfortunately not one company chose to challenge them in court, a case Nasdaq would have lost. Now that they booted many good companies, sending them into oblivion, they no longer have any credibility. Who are the losers? The investors are, of course. But what would Wall Street, Nasdaq, the SEC, and the NASD care about that?!

• Denial can be a terrible thing. At United Airlines, unless the rank & file smarten up quickly, it will be all over in six months. Here is a company selling at \$1.80, valuing the 76-year-old company at \$98 million, one-fourteenth the size of Jet Blue, an airline start-up founded three years ago. United employees hold 55% of the company shares, which means a pretty wretched retirement for lots of people. There is now no question UAL will go bankrupt—so use those frequent-flyer points ASAP; this airline may never come back. The company has been destroyed by poor management and

militant unions. This also shows you what happens when you grant two board seats to the unions.

• New York City Mayor Bloomberg is considering a 25% increase in property taxes. If he is forced to do that, he'll have an exodus out of NYC real estate. Homeowners will go ballistic. The property tax brought in \$8.5 billion last year and income tax \$4.3 billion. Even if they only raise property taxes 10%, homes have appreciated 30%, so the increase will be a killer.

• If world banks do not recover over the next three months, a more serious crisis will send the stock market much lower. It's not just JP Morgan Chase and Citicorp, it's German and Japanese banks as well. We do not think these banks nor these economies will turn around and we expect more serious problems.

• Guess what? Harvey Pitt [*now resigned under pressure*], whose SEC is investigating AOL, represented AOL as a private lawyer in two accounting fraud cases. This was in the late 1990s, just several years ago.

• Be on the lookout for the new mantra as we head for war. That mantra is already starting to be heard. It is war and is bullish for the market.

Former FDIC Chairman Bill Seidman, who is a political chameleon, said going to war "is probably the most bullish thing I can think of". Isn't that just great. As long as he doesn't have to haul himself to the front. He can send your son or daughter or grandson or granddaughter.

Mr. Seidman went on to justify stealing Iraq's oil, indicating that was "at least as important as eliminating weapons of mass destruction". He said the prevailing view that a war would prolong and even deepen a bear market is the "most misleading in the market today". This is what is called doublespeak and disinformation. Remember, Mr. Seidman is a chief commentator for CNBC, well-known as business brainwashers.

He went on to talk about a plan to set up a MacArthur-like government. MacArthur's government put all the same rich industrialist families back in power so that nothing had really changed, except they now took their orders from NYC and Washington, DC. He said "getting control of that oil" gives us sway with neighboring Saudi Arabia. So get ready—as we get closer to war we'll be told how wonderful it will be and patriotic it will be to back it.

• Our beloved President has told 5.5 million Black and Hispanic Americans he will help millions of them buy homes.

Isn't that wonderful that our President is going to take our taxes and help these people. Unfortunately we find it extremely discriminatory because he won't help White Americans in the same way.

• Mr. Bush has called upon "the UN to give America carte blanche to remove whatever leaders, plunder whatever resources, and impose whatever policies it deems necessary and expedient." That means after Iraq we hit North Korea and Cuba, and just about everything the elitists want.

• Relentless health insurance costs will snag an even bigger chunk of the worker's paycheck next year, jumping 30% as more companies ask employees to pick up a larger share of the premium. This increase will be the largest in a decade, cutting into consumer discretionary spending. Employee contributions have almost doubled in the last five years.

[*end quoting*]

This was all planned many years ago as part of the agenda to make all of us destitute and dependent on the New World Order elite controllers. SLAVES AT LAST! And those who have worked to warn others about such plans were ridiculed—as is the usual response.

#### MESSAGE FROM RED ELK

Red Elk is a spiritual teacher of great stature who was the front-page feature interviewee for the April 2002 issue of *The SPECTRUM*. The following is from the [www.redelk.org](http://www.redelk.org) Internet website, for 10/29/02: [*quoting*]

Due to the upcoming Earth shift, there is an event that has recently started that, if you are unaware of it, may cause you mental distress, even madness.

Our inner Earth's plates are grating, creating a vibration that is now opening, or thinning, various "veils". All will be experiencing mental/body "shifts" due to this.

The veils will get thinner and much more frequent as time goes on. These veils will reveal phenomena, such as visually seeing Angels, Demonic Beings, various Inner Land Beings, more UFO sightings, etc.

Parallel time shifts will take place as well. We are made of the Earth, and are thus attuned to her. What has already started, and will get stronger, is as natural as breathing. By BEING AWARE that these things are before you, you will be pre-prepared.

This knowledge alone will allow you to accept and understand. BE NOT AFRAID!

Again, THIS IS NATURAL, and happens at each Earth flip. Bend like a green reed and you'll be safe.

Note to all: I do not represent any Indian nation. I represent only the Inner Heyoka Society. Our orders do not come from man, but from the Creator only. In so doing, many traditional ways are "stepped on". If anyone has a complaint, go to the Creator and tell Him. I will continue to do what I and the others are ordered. Heyoka [end quoting]

By the way, some of you may have heard, on Monday night 10/28-29/02, when Red Elk was the featured guest for, now, the THIRD time on Art Bell's late-night talk-radio program. This time George Noory was the host, substituting for an again ailing Art Bell. George was more patient than Art has been in allowing Red Elk the "space" in which to present ideas over the radio without interruption, and this in turn allowed more of Red Elk's wisdom and humor to come through to an enthusiastically supportive audience.

We deeply appreciate that Red Elk graciously mentioned *The SPECTRUM* several times to the many millions of Art Bell listeners during his time on the air.

But get this: "Mysteriously" OUR website was knocked out a few hours before airtime due to a most unusual kind of Internet communications problem. And by the next morning, when ours was up & working again, Red Elk's website was dead for awhile. We should both take such skillful interference as a big compliment about the effectiveness of what we're doing!

### USDA USHERS IN NEW ORGANIC FOOD LABELS

From the *rense.com* Internet website, 10/22/02: [quoting]  
by Randy Fabi

New organic food labels regulated by the U.S. Agriculture Department made their debut on Monday, enabling household names like Kraft Foods to tell consumers which products are free of pesticides and genetically modified crops.

Food makers ranging from giant corporations like General Mills to independent firms such as Annie's Naturals and Honest Tea can now market their organic products under a federally approved USDA seal.

"Today, when consumers see the USDA national organic seal on products, they will know that the products labeled organic will be consistent across the country" Agriculture Secretary Ann Veneman said in a statement.

To carry the new USDA seal, organic products cannot include pesticides or genetically modified ingredients, or be irradiated to kill bacteria and lengthen shelf life. Meats sold as organic cannot be produced from animals that receive antibiotics.

Before these labels were issued, the term "organic" was defined under a hodgepodge of state, regional, and private certifier standards, creating confusion about its meaning.

The circular, USDA organic sticker is similar to the "USDA Prime" shield on beef, or the grade labels on egg cartons.

### Conflicting Views On Organic

The USDA said the new labels were a marketing tool and not a statement about food safety, nutrition, or quality.

However, organic producers and grocers were advertising their products as a better alternative.

"Like using a seat belt or bicycle helmet, choosing organic products is a simple way to reduce exposure to the potential for harm caused by the use of toxic and persistent pesticides and fertilizers" said Katherine DiMatteo, executive director of the Organic Trade Association.

Margaret Wittenberg, vice president for Whole Foods Market Inc., said organic products were an alternative for consumers seeking to "protect the wellness of the environment, their families, and themselves".

U.S. consumers will find three types of organic labels in grocery stores.

Products that are entirely organic will have a "100 percent organic" USDA label. Those with at least 95 percent organic ingredients can have a USDA "organic" stamp.

Foods with at least 70 percent organic ingredients cannot use the USDA seal, but their labels can say "made with organic ingredients".

The organic industry is the fastest growing U.S. agriculture sector, increasing at about 20 percent annually.

Sales of organic foods are expected to reach \$11 billion in 2003, more than double the amount five years ago, according to the Organic Trade Association.

The USDA said more than 6,900 farmers were certified organic last year.

To pay for the additional costs of growing and manufacturing these foods, consumers usually have to pay a hefty premium, ranging from 10 percent to 50

percent above conventional foods.

Violators of the USDA's labeling program could be fined up to \$10,000.

Some overseas competitors say the new USDA labels may shut them out of the lucrative U.S. organic market.

The Danish Dairy Board said on Monday its organic exports were at serious risk as many small farms could not meet stringent U.S. regulations.

"I think Danish exports of organic dairy products to the U.S. are going to disappear, at least for now" said Anne-Mette Arve, head of the Danish Dairy Board's Economic and Political Department. [end quoting]

Remember that the "big boys" always violate laws—even labeling laws—when they so desire. Also, the courts who rule on violations are controlled by the same foxes guarding the henhouse. Besides, the larger the operation, the smaller such a fixed-amount fine affects the bottom line. It's only the little guy who's truly affected.

Some longtime watchers of the organic foods movement are concerned that large industrial formats for "organic" growing will soon spring up, just as current industrial farming has pushed the small farmer to the side. Part of the "organic" movement's philosophy is to encourage and support LOCALLY-grown, small-farm operations and farmer's markets wherever possible.

### WHAT'S HAPPENING TO OUR WEATHER?

From the *london-morning-paper.co.uk* Internet website, 10/31/02: [quoting]  
Daily World News Snapshot

### ATTENTION AWAKENING SOULS! "SEIZE YOUR CHANCE TO ESTABLISH A TRUE FEELING OF SELF-WORTH!"

A quint-essentially exotic Mystic, catapulted across The Ages into your present moment to answer your heart's most Ardent Prayer, facilitates direct communication between your All-Knowing Higher (Spiritual)-Self and your ever-struggling Lower (human)-Self. Coupled with her SemioTic InTuiTive Sensitivities her 21-ST Century CarTomanC-SeeR™ Telephone Sessions are based upon her Interpretative Mastery of The Divine Calendar Of The Soul, Its ruling planets and Chaldean-Numerology. At long last you can finally experience your power, know your truth and establish true feelings of Self-Worth! Please visit our Sacred Domain At  
[ [WWW.GetReadyForTheWorld.BIZ](http://WWW.GetReadyForTheWorld.BIZ) ]  
GIFT CERTIFICATES ARE AVAILABLE!

by Mitch Battros (ECTV)

We have been witness to some of the harshest weather Europe has ever seen. I took special interest in quick temperature deviations, indicating as much as a 10-degree Celsius [ $18^{\circ}F$ ] variance within minutes. But what was even more significant were the described "freak storms" which are now a common term used to describe tornado winds without the funnel. Parts of Europe clocked wind speeds in excess of 150 mph. This event was often described as: "The winds seemed to come out of nowhere; it was frightening."

This type of event indicates the jet stream comes down from as high as 29,000 feet and dips down to almost ground level. This is often referred to as "hitting the deck". In winter and spring, when the tropopause [*the boundary between the upper troposphere (the lowest layer of the atmosphere, within which the weather is active because of the continual motion of the air and a steady decreasing temperature with height) and the lower stratosphere (where the air temperature stops decreasing, levels off, and then starts to increase) that varies in altitude from 5 miles at the poles to 11 miles at the equator*] is found at lower altitudes, the jet streams may make large bends as they are influenced by low-altitude pressure systems. These bends create significant weather changes.

So what is it that creates low-altitude pressure? You guessed it! It is the Sun. When the geomagnetic storms hit our magnetic field which surrounds the Earth, it warps to absorb the blow. When this is done, pressure from the force of

our defending magnetic field shoves jet stream winds downward. So far downward at times that it "hits the deck". This is the makings of a new term phenomenon known as "freak weather".

[*end quoting*]

The most important concept to keep in mind from the above is the abrupt modifying effect that the Earth's magnetic field can have on wind/weather patterns. So can the Earth's frequently overlooked electric field affect weather patterns in a similar way.

Now imagine the electromagnetic shenanigans possible from special government-controlled super-high-power "radio antenna" systems around the world such as the HAARP system up in Alaska (located "coincidentally" near the large M7.9(!) Central Alaska earthquake that occurred on Sunday afternoon 11/3/02)—and you begin to see why there may be an increase in sudden freak weather in recent years as these systems began to ramp-up to full functionality.

Such invasive disturbances of the Earth's electric and magnetic fields will also induce stresses on the tectonic plates and thus can lead to a marked increase in earthquake activity—such as has been occurring recently. We have addressed this subject in past issues of *The SPECTRUM* and Soltec again comments on this in a profoundly insightful Spiritual Message elsewhere in this issue.

#### FOR-PROFIT U.S. SCHOOLS SELL OFF THEIR TEXTBOOKS

From the [www.rumormillnews.com](http://www.rumormillnews.com) Internet website, 10/30/02: [*quoting*]

by Doug Saunders

Students already have to worry about exams, essay deadlines, and staying awake through math class. In Philadelphia, they have a new worry: What if your school becomes a victim of the stock market meltdown?

Facing an educational crisis last year, the city handed 20 of its worst-off high schools, in some of the most abject slums in the country, to a private, for-profit company called Edison Schools Inc. Now, those institutions appear to be going the way of Enron, Tyco, and WorldCom.

Edison, a high-flying firm that was the first school-management company traded on a stock exchange, promised to provide computers, books, and new curriculums, and to raise test scores. In exchange, the school board would give the company \$881 (U.S.) a student.

Then came the crash. Over the summer, Edison's shares slid from the year's high of

\$21.68 to less than a dollar on the Nasdaq Stock Market. (The company traded yesterday at about 50 cents.)

In the classroom, this has had some bizarre effects.

Days before classes were to begin in September, trucks arrived to take away most of the textbooks, computers, lab supplies, and musical instruments the company had provided; Edison had to sell them off for cash. Many students were left with decades-old books and no equipment.

A few weeks later, some of the company's executives moved into offices inside the schools so Edison could avoid paying the \$8,750 monthly rent on its Philadelphia headquarters. They stayed only a few days, until the school board ordered them out.

As a final humiliation, Chris Whittle, the company's charismatic chief executive and founder, recently told a meeting of school principals that he'd thought up an ingenious solution to the company's financial woes: Take advantage of the free supply of child labor, and force each student to work an hour a day, presumably without pay, in the school offices.

"We could have less adult staff" Mr. Whittle reportedly said at a summit for employees and principals in Colorado Springs. "I think it's an important concept for education and economics." In a school with 600 students, he said, this unpaid work would be the equivalent of "75 adults" on salary.

Although Mr. Whittle said he could have the child-labor plan in place by 2004, school board officials were quick to say they would have nothing to do with the proposal.

Mr. Whittle's past ventures included buying *Esquire* magazine in the 1970s and introducing Channel One, a commercial-sponsored educational television system, into public schools in the 1980s.

But now he appears to have fallen on hard times, and has put up for sale his large estate in New York's Hamptons. The home, which was listed for \$46 million, has eight bedrooms, a gym, an elevator, a pool, tennis and basketball courts, and guest house.

Edison operates 150 schools in 23 states, but Philadelphia is its largest and most visible challenge. Last year, the school board picked the 45 worst-managed schools and announced that it would privatize them. At first, Edison was to take control of them all; later, in the face of political protests, 25 of the schools were put into the hands of non-profit school companies.

Edison officials were unable to

#### **ELIMINATE ALL DEBTS (MORTGAGES & CREDIT CARDS) COMPLETELY, LEGALLY, PERMANENTLY**

Eliminate all land/property taxes & regulations, completely, legally, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Divorce the I.R.S. out of your life, completely, legally, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Travel in your car without driver's license, inspections, or insurance, legally, completely, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Send \$20.00 (postage/copy cost) donation for "initial information" (creditable towards future tuition) to: People's Rights Association, care of: 1624 Savannah Road SPT, Lewes, Delaware 19958 (North America) or see: [www.peoples-rights.com](http://www.peoples-rights.com) or call toll-free (24 hours) 1-(877)-544-4718 F.A.Q.

implement some of their more innovative educational policies, including longer school days and years, because of Philadelphia's unions and low budgets.

School board officials in Philadelphia are now debating their options. "We want to make sure they have the financial resources to sustain [the schools] through the school year" said Paul Vallas, the board's chief executive.

Mr. Vallas has taken a tough disciplinary stand with the company, withholding a \$5 million payment to Edison this fall because the company was seven weeks late delivering its financial statements.

Edison executives say the company is sound, and that its schools will begin showing educational improvements.

"We are not going bankrupt. There is no threat of bankruptcy. It is simply, flatly not true" Edison president Chris Cert told Michigan school board officials last week.

Mr. Whittle has predicted a profit of \$20 million this year, and announced Monday he intends to buy back 5.4 million of his company's shares, or 10 percent.

He also said that 84 percent of his schools have seen "increased student performance" against 8 percent registering declines. Test-score results for the Philadelphia schools are not yet available. [end quoting]

Did you notice he claims the company will be making a healthy profit this year—after selling off all the good textbooks, musical instruments, computers, etc., in schools that most need these items? What's wrong with this picture?!

Beware of ANYONE approaching your town with such a "good" deal. Education is taking enough of a beating without enduring such questionable tactics as described above.

#### TEXAS POLICE MAY ORDER ALL BUSINESSES TO COLLECT FINGERPRINTS

From the Dallas-Fort Worth *Star-Telegram* via an Internet source, 9/22/02: [quoting]

By Susan Schrock

Special to the *Star-Telegram*

"Operation Thumbs Up" in Dallas

"Police spokeswoman Christy Gilfour said the department is considering making the program mandatory."

Police ask stores to take fingerprints.

ARLINGTON — Police are asking businesses to voluntarily participate in a program to take customers' fingerprints if they pay by check.

Operation Thumbs Up, scheduled to

begin citywide Sunday, aims to help authorities identify check theft and forgery by obtaining a source of identification that can't be stolen or faked—fingerprints. The system is similar to those used by banks that require fingerprints on checks.

"No longer can we rely on the driver's

license as a valid form of identity when passing a check" Detective Kyle Gibson said. "We can't expect clerks to memorize every face in a line. By getting a print, we can place that person when the check was passed to get a successful prosecution."

The program was announced Friday. Police spokeswoman Christy Gilfour said the department is considering making the program mandatory. [end quoting]

Do you think this has anything to do with the various private instructions that have been issued to law enforcement agencies nationally from Homeland Security's federal Gestapo headquarters? They've been using every possible tactic to covertly collect more data on all American citizens. The more plausible the excuse given, the less likely you are to raise suspicions about ulterior motives.

#### CHRONIC FATIGUE AND CATALYTIC CONVERTERS

From the [www.keelynet.com/biology/cfs.htm](http://www.keelynet.com/biology/cfs.htm) Internet website, 10/8/02:

[quoting]

Below is a letter to the editor of the *Townsend Letter For Doctors*, 1991, written by the legendary Dr. Hans Nieper—who I've actually heard referred to as "a giant" in the field of health and health science, by some.

In brief, Dr. Nieper realized in 1991 that so-called Chronic Fatigue Syndrome (CFS) might well be arising from exposure to specific noxious and nerve gases, coming at us from the catalytic converters mandated for gasoline-powered automobiles.

I recall that, around that same time, someone had just returned from a conference in which he and others had come to realize CFS was like a "lite" version of Multiple Chemical Sensitivity (MCS), and that MCS was almost identical to Gulf War Vet Syndrome (GWVS), and that both MCS and GWVS were like "lite" versions of AIDS. It would be incorrect to think this would mean CFS

## ATTENTION SPECTRUM READERS!

**A WAY TO HELP OUT.** Support your favorite non-profit educational newsmagazine through your involvement in an incredible home-based business. This ground-floor opportunity will create residual income through the use of products and services that you are currently using, or become involved in a business way for dependable residual income for you and your immediate and extended family. For more information on how you can become involved NOW—

### PLEASE CONTACT US AT:

Website: [www.gofortuneonline.com/k/cclay](http://www.gofortuneonline.com/k/cclay)

E-mail: [cclay@fortunehitech.net](mailto:cclay@fortunehitech.net)

Phone (toll-free): 866-522-0734

"leads on to" MCS or AIDS—rather, the point is that all the named conditions could be degrees of a single toxicity condition, arising from a common source.

That idea, and Nieper's observations below, are all consistent with William Lamb's working theory that AIDS consists of "aggregated hydrocarbons" and a relative inability to detoxify from them.

[Editor's note: A more reasonable way to look at it would be that the hydrocarbon pollution weakens the immune system, making one generally more susceptible to opportunistic infections and other bugs floating around, no matter what they may be.]

**Lamb reported that he one day got a Centers for Disease Control middle manager to admit to him on the phone: "We know that—but if we tell the people, they'll flee the cities!"**

Nieper mentions: "MTBE and ZDTP were increased as additives to fuel...about 6 or 7 years ago", which would mean around 1984, the year of the famous Gallo/Heckler press conference in which the "probable cause" of AIDS was announced as being a retrovirus, referred to since then as "HIV".

#### Catalytic Converters And Chronic Fatigue Syndrome

(The following document is from a worn photocopy provided to us by Walter Covert.)

Letter to the Editor from *Townsend Letter For Doctors*, July 1991:

Editor: With particular interest I read the article by Drs. Judyth Reichenberg-Ullman and Robert Ullman on Chronic Fatigue Syndrome (*TLFD*, January 1991, p.28-29).

Also, I saw around Easter, Larry King's CNN show on Chronic Fatigue Syndrome.

We have shown over the last years that there is a dramatic increase of the adeno- and alveolar lung cancer incidence in those countries where catalytic platinum

converters are mounted into the exhaust tubes of automobiles.

Every automobile loses more than  $5 \times 10^{13}$  atoms of platinum per mile into the atmosphere. Upon inhalation, platinum atoms may be energized to become most dangerous radicals.

The voltage of the tension field of lung alveolar cell membranes is in the range of 90 KV/cm: enough to render the platinum atom a radical. We have now published an extensive monograph on the problem.

A few weeks ago the French-Belgian press described the catalytic converter catastrophe as of "a Chernobyl dimension".

In addition to the emitting of platinum and of harmful EMF energies by the platinum catalyst, the mufflers of such automobiles emit a series of toxic gases produced by the converter (not by diesels or by gasoline motors without converters).

These gases are:

(a) Cyanide and cyanic acid;

(b) Hydrogen-sulfur ( $H_2S$ ) which is an extremely harmful catalase poison, which inactivates e.g. the glutathion system needed for the inactivation of radicals and for the prevention of malignisation;

(c) Phosgen ( $COCl_2$ ), an extremely dangerous combat gas of WW-I which is highly aggressive against lung membranes. Whenever there are chlorine residues in the fuel, the formation of phosgen has to be anticipated;

(d) Compounds resulting from the interaction of MTBE (Methy-tart-butyl-ether) and ZDTP (Zinc-dithic-phosphate). MTBE is needed to replace lead as an anti-pinging additive in the fuel. ZDTP is

an essential additive in motor oils in order to prevent oil chain breakage and loss of lubrication potential.

In the presence of heat, MTBE and ZDTP would react and form potentially extremely toxic agents like phosphoric acid esters (nerve gas, anti-acetylcholine factors).

We are indebted to several department directors with Volkswagon, Mercedes-Benz, Citroen, and Renault who have supplied me with the necessary information.

Chronic Fatigue Syndrome is primarily observed in the USA, in Japan (where it is called "man-killing syndrome"), in Taiwan, in certain congested city areas of Australia, and more recently, in Germany and in Switzerland where catalysts in automobiles were mounted only recently. Again, we see a correlation between the disease epidemiology and the distribution of catalysts in automobiles.

Since Chronic Fatigue Syndrome is—in the USA—only observed since about 4 years ago, it is very likely that the reaction products out of MTBE and ZDTP may, together with  $H_2S$ , account for the major causative factor of CFS. MTBE and ZDTP were increased as additives to fuel about 6 or 7 years ago in order to improve the specific motor efficiency and to redress the "float consumption".

The recovery of the patients, once they stay at home for a longer time, also indicates that there might be an aerogenic factor which account for CFS.

— Dr. Hans A. Nieper, Past-President of the German Society of Oncology, Department of Medicine

[end quoting]

Here we have yet another form of self-extermination of we "useless eaters" that has been well designed by the Elite World Controllers to advance their depopulation agenda. How clever that we get, once again, to pay for our own demise.

Without even going down the path of commenting on long-suppressed pollution-free "water-powered" or "free-energy" motors, simply improving carburetion (fuel atomization and mixing with oxygen) would vastly increase gas mileage (another no-no from Big Oil's perspective) and decrease pollution (which knocks-out another lucrative industry).

Go back and read what happened to one thoughtful and persistent inventor when he came up with just such a device, delivering over 100 miles per gallon of gas, described in the June 2002 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.

### ANTI-WAR RALLY IN WASHINGTON, DC VASTLY UNDER-REPORTED

From the *fair@fair.org* Internet website, 10/28/02:

[quoting]

From *FAIR* (Fairness and Accuracy in Reporting) **ACTION ALERT**:

NPR, *New York Times* Count Out Anti-War Activists

National Public Radio and the *New York Times* arrived at the same conclusion about the anti-war rally in Washington, DC this weekend: The turnout was disappointing. But neither report matched reality.

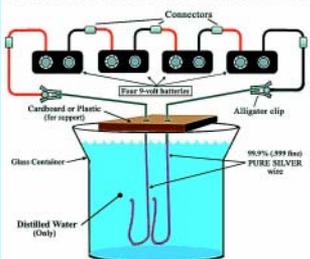
The *Times* account on October 27 was vague, reporting that "thousands of protesters marched through Washington's streets" adding that "fewer people attended than organizers had said they hoped for". The report, which was under 500 words, appeared on page 8 of the paper.

On the October 26 broadcast of *Weekend Edition*, NPR's Nancy Marshall went even further to disparage the turnout by offering an estimate on the crowd's size: "It was not as large as the organizers of the protest had predicted. They had said there would be 100,000 people here. I'd say there are fewer than 10,000."

While a turnout of less than 10,000 might have been a disappointment, NPR's estimate is greatly at odds with those of other observers. The *Los Angeles Times* (10/27/02) reported that over 100,000 participated in the march, while the *Washington Post's* page A1 story (10/27/02) was headlined "100,000 Rally, March Against War in Iraq". The *Post* added that

## Colloidal Silver Handbook

COLLOIDAL SILVER GENERATOR



### Why You Need It How To Make It

44-page booklet

\$7 (shipping included)

Code: COL (0.5 lb.)

See next-to-last page for ordering  
or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

### COLLOIDAL SILVER SOURCE FOR SPECTRUM READERS

If you are looking for a good, reliable, and affordable place to buy colloidal silver, or an affordable colloidal silver generator, here's one for you that was featured in our Feb. 2000 article on colloidal silver:

#### CS PRO SYSTEMS

Toll-free for orders: 888-710-2773.  
For info: 210-626-2546; website:  
<[www.csprosystems.com](http://www.csprosystems.com)>.

According to their website, they are selling 1 gallon of colloidal silver for \$75.00, 2 gallons for \$122.00, 4 gallons for \$220.00. (These prices INCLUDE SHIPPING and are good as of press time.) They also have smaller sizes available.

Please be sure and tell them that *The SPECTRUM* sent you!

## SPECTRUM HOLIDAY SPECIAL

Give a Holiday gift of knowledge to someone you care about. For a limited time only we are offering a 6-month GIFT subscription for only \$20.00 (new subscriptions only). *The SPECTRUM* makes an affordable and unforgettable gift that could change someone's life. Your gift will be accompanied with a letter letting the recipient know how much you care.

### Order Yours Today!

Call toll-free: **The SPECTRUM**  
**1-877-280-2866** or **PO BOX 1567**  
send Check or MO to: **Tehachapi CA 93581**

\* \* \* Offer valid through January 31, 2003 \* \* \*

Saturday's march was "an antiwar demonstration that organizers and police suggested was likely Washington's largest since the Vietnam era". While both the *Times* and NPR reported the apparent disappointment of the organizers, none were named or quoted directly. Those who spoke to other news outlets expressed just the opposite; organizer Mara Verheyden-Hilliard told the *Washington Post* the march was "just extremely, extremely successful".

Perhaps someone at NPR noticed: The next day *Weekend Edition* anchor Liane Hansen introduced a report about anti-war demonstrations by saying that "organizers say 100,000 protesters were gathered". The *New York Times* did not run any follow-up article updating its estimate of the crowd size.

**ACTION:** Contact NPR and the *New York Times* and ask them why they did not provide more substantive reports about the anti-war demonstrations in Washington, DC on October 26.

#### CONTACT:

• National Public Radio Ombudsman Jeffrey A. Dvorkin at the [ombudsman@npr.org](mailto:ombudsman@npr.org) Internet website.

• *New York Times* at the [nytnews@nytimes.com](mailto:nytnews@nytimes.com) Internet website; or toll-free comment line: 1-888-NYT-NEWS.

As always, please remember that your comments are taken more seriously if you maintain a polite tone. Please copy the [fair@fair.org](mailto:fair@fair.org) Internet website with your correspondence. FAIR: (212) 633-6700. [end quoting]

If you have access to foreign news sources—even just over the border in parts of French Canada—there were more accurate reports quoting well over 100,000 people at some of the anti-Bush/anti-war protest rallies and marches in a number of major American cities, as well as in a number of major foreign cities like London, Paris, and Berlin.

This is apparently happening on many weekends, though it seems to get "overlooked" in the American media. No wonder Baby Bush is reportedly going bonkers, as the following relates:

#### BUSH DISPLAYS SIGNS OF SERIOUS MENTAL STRAIN

Summerized from the *Washington Post*, Sunday, October 27 and Monday, October 28, 2002, as posted at the [www.rumormillnews.com](http://www.rumormillnews.com) Internet website, 10/29/02: [quoting]

**BUSH DISPLAYS SIGNS OF SERIOUS MENTAL STRAIN AT LOS CABOS, MEXICO APEC SUMMIT.**

About the most significant

development at last weekend's Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation Forum (APEC) summit of 21 Asian and American heads of state/government at Los Cabos, Mexico, was the obvious signs that President Bush displayed of **SERIOUS MENTAL PROBLEMS**.

When a President of the United States demonstrates the kind of stressed-out state of mind that Bush showed at Los Cabos, this is a matter of strategic concern.

According to news accounts of the summit, published in both Sunday and Monday's *Washington Post*, Bush displayed a degree of impatience with the proceedings that bordered on a major diplomatic breach.

From Sunday's *Post* description: "Bush has little patience with ceremony and has always kept his visits to international gatherings as brief as possible. With other leaders not rushing to embrace his plans, he did not conceal his testiness today.

"The only time he spoke to reporters was during a photo session with [Mexican President Vicente] Fox, and he glowered during Fox's windup and looked annoyed at the unruliness of the camera crews.

"The last straw was when a cell phone went off, which infuriates Bush, even when the violator is a member of his staff. In a breach of protocol, Bush cut off the translator before Fox's answers could be rendered in English, and the White House transcript ignored Fox's words, saying simply: 'Answered in Spanish.'"

From Monday's coverage: "'Bush', said a Mexican official who asked not to be identified, 'is today a different person than he was when he met Fox in Guanajuato and at the White House'—visits that now seem a lifetime ago. The man who once made Mexicans feel relaxed and welcome now makes them nervous and often irritated. The Mexicans find Bush, once easygoing and open, now

tough and single-minded.... They say they are puzzled over the administration's seeming inability to pay attention to more than one foreign policy issue at a time."

The Bush Administration, the *Post* reported, says privately that they wonder "why Mexico cannot be more understanding of the international and domestic pressures Bush is under, and the enormous security concerns he has to deal with."

[end quoting]

Perhaps the massive façade he's being pushed by his handlers to perpetrate upon the American people and the world scene is getting to be too much for him, especially in the wake of vastly eroding credibility.

And speaking of eroding credibility, how about this backlash for the hogwash journalism mentioned earlier:

#### NEW YORK TIMES DOES ABOUT-FACE ON OCTOBER 26 ANTI-WAR COVERAGE

From the [answer.general@action-mail.org](mailto:answer.general@action-mail.org) Internet website, 10/30/02:

[quoting]

Outraged People Across The Country Demanded A Truthful And Unbiased News Story

Flooded by e-mails and calls from people around the country, the *New York Times* today has printed a new article under the headline "Rally In Washington Is Said To Invigorate The Antiwar Movement". This article reflects the magnitude and power of the October 26 March on Washington to Stop the War Against Iraq and the growing antiwar movement. This sharp turnaround in *Times* coverage is the result of mass anger against a biased report published on Sunday, October 27.

On October 27, the *New York Times* published an article titled, "Thousands

March In Washington Against Going To War In Iraq” by Lynette Clemetson, claiming that the demonstration was only in the “thousands” and featuring a sub-headline that said the size of the protest was “below expectations”.

The organizers of the demonstration, the A.N.S.W.E.R. Coalition (Act Now to Stop War & End Racism ([www.internationalANSWER.org](http://www.internationalANSWER.org)), were extremely pleased by the massive number of people filling the streets in the 25 solid blocks of marchers encircling the White House, as were all who attended and supported the march.

The organizers, who had never been contacted by the reporter from the *Times*, attempted to have the article corrected on Saturday night when the first electronic edition appeared. The *New York Times* refused to speak with them and stated that it stood by its story. The *New York Times* piece was flatly contradicted by even police estimates and the *Washington Post*—which stated that the number of demonstrators was above 100,000—and by organizers and other news media, including *Pacifica*, which put the turnout at over 200,000.

While it is not unusual to experience biased reporting about progressive activities in the corporate media, the transparently false representations of what took place on October 26 as reported by the *Times* stood in stark contrast to what participants could see and feel for themselves. This created a wave of outrage which was communicated rapidly to the *Times* in the form of e-mails, phone calls, and letters.

On Monday, October 28, FAIR (Fairness and Accuracy In Reporting) sent out an Action Alert ([www.fair.org/activism/npr-nyt-protests.html](http://www.fair.org/activism/npr-nyt-protests.html)) which was recirculated by many people and organizations urging people to contact the *Times* and National Public Radio whose reporter Nancy Marshall stated that the turnout was under 10,000.

For ADDITIONAL REPORTS AND PHOTOGRAPHS of the October 26 National March in Washington DC, joint action in San Francisco, and actions around the world, and for information about how you can get involved, see the [www.InternationalANSWER.org](http://www.InternationalANSWER.org) website.

To register your opposition to the war (Vote No To War!) and become a volunteer for the PEOPLE’S ANTI-WAR REFERENDUM, see the [www.VoteNoWar.org](http://www.VoteNoWar.org) Internet website. [end quoting]

This gives you a much better idea than the controlled media would dare give you about just how many people are actually waking up and angry about

what world endangerment Bush is pushing down their throats. Some of the protest comments said: “George Bush: Why don’t you send your own family over there to do your dirty work?!”

And with all of this anti-Bush sentiment circulating around, do you REALLY think the recent Republican-dominated elections weren’t rigged?

#### PAYPAL IDENTITY THEFT SCAM

From the [www.rumormillnews.com](http://www.rumormillnews.com) Internet website, 10/8/02: [quoting]

From: *ScamBusters* Editors, Internet ScamBusters #55

Subject: PayPal Identity Theft Scam  
A new type of PayPal scam has been making the rounds. If you’re a PayPal user, you may receive an email titled “URGENT: PayPal System Problems”.

The e-mail then goes on to say that, because of computer glitches, all users should log in to the PayPal URL given in the email and re-enter their information.

But the PayPal login URL given is not [https://www.paypal.com/cgi-bin/webscr/?cmd=\\_login-run](https://www.paypal.com/cgi-bin/webscr/?cmd=_login-run) which is the real direct PayPal login URL.

It’s a URL starting with <http://www.paypalsys.com> — a bogus site where the scammer steals your PayPal identity, and possibly your money.

Remember that URLs starting with <http://> are not secure. Only URLs starting with <https://> are. If you’re using Internet Explorer, you’ll see a little lock in the lower right-hand corner of the browser to remind you you’re visiting a secure site.

PayPal has a list of security tips, which includes the following:

If you receive an email and are unsure whether it is from PayPal, come directly to the PayPal site (at [www.paypal.com](http://www.paypal.com)). Don’t click on any link in an e-mail that seems suspicious to you. These security measures will help ensure that you are logging into PayPal. The only site you should ever type your user name and password into is the [www.paypal.com](http://www.paypal.com) website.

To check out more excellent security tips from PayPal, visit their <http://www.paypal.com/cgi-bin/webscr?cmd=p/gen/fraud-prevention-outside> Internet website. [end quoting]

Cybercrime is definitely on the rise as more people conduct financial transactions online. BUT—keep in mind that it “takes two to tango” in the sense that even a smart scam-artist still needs gullible victims to be successful. So always THINK before you provide financial or password information over the Internet.

#### 13% MONEY INFLATION IN 2001

From the [www.rumormillnews.com](http://www.rumormillnews.com) Internet website, 10/29/02: [quoting]

Very small excerpt from “Le Metropol Cafe” financial chatroom:

The graph above [not included in this source] is taken from the Federal Reserve website. This shows money supply inflation of 13% in 2001 and it is at similar Banana Republic levels in 2002. THIS IS INFLATION!

What is absolutely amazing is that Greenspan can make quarterly testimonies before the House Banking Committee and say that there is no risk of inflation. So the kitchen is on fire and the chef says there is no incendiary risk!

Have the members of the House Banking Committee ever looked in the dictionary for a definition of the word “inflation”? Have they ever checked out the Fed’s website? What on Earth are these people paid to do? You might as well have Greenspan testify before a room full of crash-test dummies!

Remember that Greenspan is on the record as saying he cannot recognize a bubble while it is forming. So it is highly probable that he cannot recognize inflation either!

When you see this graph of reckless, promiscuous money-supply expansion, how can anyone believe there is going to be deflation? [end quoting]

And the Social Security boost coming up very soon is just a little over 1%, with also a boost for Medicare that will be a much higher percentage.

Meanwhile, our Congressional representatives always find enough funds to boost their own private retirement program by a substantial amount.

Puppets like Greenspan operate on the assumption that the average American is either too busy or too dumb to interpret technical financial parameters. And thus these “experts” get away with the kinds of whoppers they regularly toss out for the media hounds to quote and spread around. But those of you who regularly pay attention to Al Martin’s commentaries, shared in *The SPECTRUM*, have been receiving quite an insightful sprinkling of lessons about the TRUE state of our economy from the perspective of one who knows what he’s talking about.

#### STOPPING FANS’ PASSION: THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION IN MUSIC & MOVIES

From *The Daily News*, Los Angeles, by Kevin Kelly, 10/17/02: [quoting]

Every night before I go to bed, I take one of my music CDs and insert it into

my computer. While I sleep, my computer translates the music into a compressed digital format onto my computer's hard disk.

Over the course of the past year, I have been steadily building my own personal jukebox from the 300 CDs I own. I can now listen to only my favorite songs on an album, rearrange songs into my preferred order, or move them to a portable player. Besides my own virtual personal radio station, I also have an index and catalog of the music I have bought.

I am not the only one digitizing music. Without breaking any law, I could just as easily have gone on the web to download the songs I had bought in the same digital format, thanks to the prior work of many other music lovers.

So far, music listeners around the world have digitized more than 850,000 albums and 10 million songs of all musical genres. Fans have already converted almost all music ever recorded.

This point is essential to the case that was heard Wednesday in the Supreme Court. In *Eldred v. Ashcroft*, copyright holders argued that it is vital to extend the life of copyright—even though it has already been extended 11 times in the last four decades.

A 1998 law extended the protection of copyright for an additional 20 years: material is now protected for 70 years after the creator's death, or for 95 years if the copyright is held by a corporation. Only after the copyright has lapsed does it enter the public domain, meaning that anyone can use the work for whatever purpose—creative, academic, even commercial.

Owners of an about-to-expire copyright have several favorite arguments for extending it. One is that it spurs creativity by making original works more valuable. But an extension actually restricts creativity by narrowing the shared universe of works artists can build upon.

Another is that they need an extension as an incentive to convey old material into new media. As Jack Valenti, the chairman of the Motion Picture Association of America, has pointed out, digitizing films is expensive. "Who is going to digitize these public-domain pointless movies?" he asks.

I have an answer: movie buffs. Not only have fans moved almost all of music into the digital era, they have been busy moving hundreds of millions of documents onto the web and are producing millions of pages of daily reporting and news in weblogs. And without the help of paralyzed publishers,

## KIND WORDS FROM OUR READERS

"Dear Ed: I continue to be in heartfelt appreciation of all that you are doing to awaken and enlighten the American people at this pivotal point in human history. The words of Ramsey Clark, Len Horowitz, Gore Vidal, Eustace Mullins, Al Martin, and Sherman Skolnick, which you published in the November issue of *The SPECTRUM* constitute outstanding examples of what I mean."

— Dr. A.J. from CA

"It's really a miracle that a publication such as *The SPECTRUM* can see the light of day in these times. And doubly reassuring that it is right out in the open on the newsstands! You know, in Berkeley, California it's displayed alongside of my other favorite magazine, *Nexus*."

"Well, thank you again for your tremendous fact-filled inspiration."

— C.M. from CA

"Dear Ones at *SPECTRUM*: Enclosed please find a personal check in the amount of \$45 for a one-year subscription to your amazing magazine. Thank you for being."

— J.B. from CO

[Written in "comments" box on subscription renewal form:] "If I were dictator of Amerika, *The SPECTRUM* would be mandatory reading!"

— L.C. from ID

"Your magazine is absolutely the best source of information on the planet, and I hope you realize the sacred trust that has been given to you in the presentation of these truths."

— R.K. from ONTARIO, CANADA

"I would like to subscribe to your magazine *The SPECTRUM* effective immediately. I was ecstatic to discover your article on Eustace Mullins in the September [2002] issue. "Ace" has been a close friend of mine for almost 30 years now. As a matter of fact, I'm the one who took the photo of Eustace in front of the statue of Thomas Jefferson which appears in your article [on p. 48]. "Could you also please send me 25 copies of this momentous September 2002 issue, as well as one copy each of your last 12 issues."

"I am baffled as to how your excellent publication has thus far eluded my attention. As Eustace points out in the article: we are now entering a very crucial time, and the conspirators' days are numbered. Your publication is clearly playing a key role in their exposure."

"Keep up the outstanding work."

— J.K. from MI

"Dear *SPECTRUM*, Just finished reading the pieces by Horowitz, Icke, and Bowen in the October [2002] issue. Am grateful beyond words. May the Creator bless, guide, and protect you always."

— M.A. from WA

"Dear Friends, I feel as though I'd be up a creek without a paddle if it were not for *The SPECTRUM* because this is one of the few conduits of Truth. So, when the days grow long and the work endless, just know that you are blessing many folks. I continually ask the Universal Force to bless you with the monies you need to continue your great work."

"Thank you again for being such a vital part of my life."

— D.W. from NC

To order *The SPECTRUM* please call: 1-877-280-2866,  
or if you are outside the U.S. please call: 1-661-823-9696.

avid readers have already converted nearly 20,000 books in the public domain.

The passion of fans is unstoppable—and technology will make it only more so. Listeners, readers, and watchers now have the means to do chores that companies themselves used to have to do. Yet instead of seeing this new force

as a positive development, corporate copyright holders view it as something that must be quashed.

While reformatting an old film is more trouble than slipping a CD into a personal computer, as bandwidth and storage continue to drop in price, more movie fans will have the means to convert old films.

Given the benefits of digitized films, there is little argument that film buffs, powered only by passion, would rush to convert the 500 to 1,000 films that fall out of copyright each year—if the copyright period is not extended.

All that is keeping fans from this work is the steady erosion of the public domain by corporate copyright holders. Copyright extension serves only to keep everyone—fans and corporations—away from old masterpieces.

If the Supreme Court upholds the current law, some old works of uncertain ownership, which would normally be allowed to come into the public domain, will now be locked up for another couple of decades. For some films on old stock, this could be their death.

Under the current copyright regime, short-term profit outweighs long-term value. As copyright protection lurches toward perpetuity, America's cultural heritage—in whatever media—is increasingly becoming the property of corporate copyright holders.

But it belongs to all of us. Technology has given fans the means to enhance and protect this common heritage. The law should give them the right.

(Kevin Kelly is editor-at-large of *Wired* magazine and author of *New Rules For The New Economy*.) [end quoting]

Every time corporate greed thinks it's found a way to lock-up the creative process, those of an even more passionate creativity find a way around for the common good. A profound spiritual lesson is playing out in this kind of tug-of-war. Meanwhile, if the corporate world could figure out a way to charge us for viewing a beautiful sunset, they would do so!

PERSONAL "NO-FLY" ZONE:  
LANDING ON WRONG LIST  
ALMOST PREVENTS  
TRAVEL TAKEOFF

From *The Daily News*, Los Angeles, for 10/14/02: [quoting]  
by Steve Jacob

Here's a reason to arrive early at the airport for your next flight: Your airline may inform you that you're forbidden to board because your federal government believes you're dangerous.

As a tennis racket-toting tourist on his way to a long weekend in New England, I didn't look menacing. But I was sized-up long before I arrived for my 9:30 a.m. flight to Hartford, Connecticut.

8:30 — I attempt to use an American Airlines self-service kiosk to get a boarding pass. The computer declares that I have to see a gate agent. I shrug

and make an uneventful pass through security into the gate area.

8:35 — The customer service agent (we'll call her Virginia) greets me cheerfully, and I explain that I tried to change my seat assignment. She's glad to help me. She gets onto her computer and says she's having trouble changing the seat, too. She picks up the phone. I start to read a magazine while she appears to be on hold.

8:45 — I'm still standing at the counter. Virginia's still on the phone. She apologizes, saying the airline sometimes "has trouble processing web tickets".

I wonder why American has spent so much effort trying to get its customers to buy tickets on its website, only to have this happen. I asked if I can leave while this is getting cleared up. She says I should return in about 10 minutes.

9:00 — After killing time at the gift shop, I return to the gate. Nothing's changed. Virginia's still on the phone, glancing at me furtively. I assume she's embarrassed because it's taking so long.

Hey, I don't care. I'm on vacation. The flight doesn't leave for another 30 minutes. I pull out *Sports Illustrated* again and start reading.

9:10 — I'm still standing at the counter. I'm getting irritated now. I vow never to use *aa.com* again.

I notice two airport police officers nearby. I bury myself in the magazine to keep my temper in check.

9:15 — I glance up again. Officer No. 1 is on the phone, and he's reading information off the driver's license and credit card I gave to Virginia.

I politely ask what's going on. My question is ignored. I become more insistent. I'm casually told that the federal government has a no-fly list and I am apparently on it.

I stare back blankly, masking a cascade of emotions that includes bewilderment, anger, and amusement.

Recently passed legislation mandated the creation of the list, compiled from federal agency lists of those deemed to be security threats. An FBI spokesman I interviewed later speculated that someone was using my name as an alias.

9:20 — With Virginia and Officer No. 1 both on the phone assessing my potential danger, Officer No. 2 informs me—earnestly but without irony—that I should be pleased to know that I have no outstanding arrest warrants. Lucky me.

He says that this drill gets dropped on unsuspecting passengers about three times a week during his watch. I ask how many are false alarms.

All of them, he replies.

9:25 — Officer No. 1 and the FBI finally conclude that my tennis racket and I pose no threat. The federal government will allow me to go on vacation.

American Airlines is not so sure yet.

9:30 — Virginia is still on the phone with a forlorn look. American updates its no-fly list daily from the aforementioned list. Once on it, I'm not easily removed.

The airline is processing the FBI clearance. My plane is scheduled to leave the gate, and I'm not on it.

9:35 — American clears me to use the ticket I bought four weeks ago. Virginia apologizes for lying to me about the web fare ticket complication, but that's how they handle allegedly sinister characters like me.

I ask to be scrubbed permanently from the airline's no-fly list so I don't go through this three days later on my return trip.

9:40 — Virginia informs me that I am off the list as my luggage and person are being thoroughly searched by yet another security guard.

I am amazed at how calm I am and how routine I consider this whole scenario. I guess patriotism and caution breed tolerance and understanding of gross inconvenience.

9:45 — Divine intervention, in the form of lightning, keeps my plane from pulling away from the gate. I'm allowed to board.

A sympathetic flight attendant awards me an extra bistro bag. I need a vacation.

(Steve Jacob is publisher of the *Star-Telegram/Northeast* in Dallas/Fort Worth.) [end quoting]

It has become clear to many that the whole expensive heightened airport security pageant is nothing about our safety—after all, the Elite World Controllers manufacture and operate the "terrorists". Rather, the New World Order misfits have turned our nation into a "Banana Republic" in which we need to be gradually conditioned to an intimidating military presence among the public. So much for "the land of the free".

ON MICHAEL MOORE'S  
LATEST MOVIE:  
BOWLING FOR COLUMBINE

Excerpted from *The Daily News*, Los Angeles, by Bob Strauss, 10/23/02:

[quoting]

*Bowling For Columbine* director Michael Moore has plenty to say to those who would attack his motives.

The first of numerous surprising revelations in Michael Moore's new

documentary *Bowling For Columbine* is that the famously left-wing director of *Roger & Me* and author of the best-selling *Stupid White Men And Other Sorry Excuses For The State Of The Nation* is a lifetime member of the National Rifle Association.

But like many things in his new movie—which opened to vigorous business in a few New York and L.A. theaters recently, and was the first documentary in 46 years to compete at the Cannes Film Festival, where it won a special 55th Anniversary prize—this revelation must be examined carefully. After all, Moore's previous book was titled *Downsize This! Random Threats From An Unarmed American*.

The discrepancy lies in your definition of what "is" is. And it was also the catalyst for Moore's complex new film that explores the reasons for gun violence in America—and goes on to address a whole lot else.

"I don't like guns, actually" says the hefty, 48-year-old Flint, Michigan native, decked out in his standard uniform of jeans, windbreaker, and cap (a blue UCLA one for this interview). "As a kid, I did. I had a junior membership and won the (NRA) marksman award and all that stuff.

"I got the life membership after *Columbine* because I wanted to run against Charlton Heston for presidency of the NRA. My initial reaction was that they've got 4 million members; I'll convince 5 million Americans—there's gotta be 5 million who agree with me on this issue out of 280 million—to join up for the basic membership and vote for me. Then I'll become president and I'll dismantle the organization.

"Then that just seemed like too much work" Moore adds, "and the inner slacker in me said: 'Make a movie, Mike.'"

Thus began a three-year odyssey across the country, across the border into Canada, and in pursuit of Heston (more on that later) to try to get to the bottom of youthful shootings in particular and the homicide rate in general. What he discovered were more contradictions, ironies, unexpected facts, and complications than the polemicist in Moore was used to encountering.

Among these was the revelation that informed the film's title, in which we learn that the boys who shot up *Columbine High School* in Littleton, Colorado went bowling that morning before the massacre. We (and Moore) also learn that our neighbors to the north are as well-armed as we are, which shoots down the theory that gun control is the reason for Canada's lower murder rate.

Those are just two of many examples. Additionally, events such as last year's terrorist attacks on America and this year's growing drumbeat for war against Saddam Hussein affected the movie in utterly unpredictable ways.

"The way the film turned out was far different from what I had originally planned" Moore admits. [end quoting]

Readers will remember past New Desk articles wherein we followed his enthusiastically well received book tour for *Stupid White Men And Other Sorry Excuses For The State Of The Nation*. That was the book that was selling super well OUTSIDE the United States, but was silently banned here due to its unfavorable portrayal of Bush and his like-minded cronies. Then those very same "patriotic" American book distributors finally couldn't resist seeing dollar signs in their eyes, and relented to carry the book.

Many interesting notes from his book tour travels, on his website, spoke of the groundswell of public support he received from all over the United States (probably the same ones protesting against Bush's Iraq war mania) and that tour, at one point (you may remember from past News Desk stories), was interrupted when Michael went to accept the heartfelt Cannes award for his *Bowling For Columbine* film.

Surely you heard all this on the evening news?

#### POTATOES FOUND TO CLOT BLOOD, STOP BLEEDING INSTANTLY

From the *rense.com* Internet website, 10/15/02: [quoting]

by Ross Grant, *HealthScoutNews*

The humble spud may stand poised for a major medical breakthrough.

A patented starchy powder made from potatoes appears to clot blood instantly. That could come in handy during

surgeries and emergency procedures, and also reduce the number of blood transfusions, say Mayo Clinic researchers who presented their findings today at the American Society of Anesthesiologists annual meeting in Orlando, Fla.

"It works like a sponge for water molecules in the blood, allowing the platelets to clot almost immediately" says lead researcher Dr. Mark H. Ereth, an associate professor of anesthesiology at the Mayo Clinic.

The powder, approved for most surgical uses in the United States, Canada, and Europe, sidesteps problems associated with other clotting agents. It is cheaper and cleaner than clotting agents made from human and cow plasma, and it avoids the risks of disease and allergic reaction, Ereth says.

"The stuff that's out there doesn't work well enough, which is why we're looking for something better" adds Dr. Gregory Nuttall, a secondary author of the paper.

In their study, the researchers made two tiny incisions in the arms of 30 people. One incision was treated with the potato powder; the other was left to clot on its own. The untreated cut took almost six minutes to reach hemostasis—which is when blood clots—while 77% of the cuts treated with the powder stopped bleeding immediately.

"In the other 23% of cases, the clotting was rapid, but there was a little bit of oozing afterward" Ereth says.

Dr. Linda Stehling, who chairs the American Society of Anesthesiologists' transfusion committee, says: "I'm impressed by the numbers. This could take care of real and theoretical concerns about using human and bovine plasma."

Stehling says she's waiting to see how the agent holds up under more complex trials and how applicable it becomes in general practice.

The study was funded by Medafor Inc., of Minneapolis, which manufactures the porous starch and holds the patent on the



## A HORSE IN BALANCE WEARS A CROWN OF LIGHT



A story honoring en-Light-ened riding masters who developed *Guidelines* to bring: discipline, beauty, grace, and balance in the movements of a horse, from a girl who desired to be a better rider. She became the first equestrian American woman in Olympic history. This is her own life story; how their *Guidelines* produced oneness with her horses, also the realization of Creator-God, the

Balancing Fulcrum, from riding the Figure 8. The en-Light-ened equestrian masters were Fritz Stecken and Ludwig Von Zeiner, Head Rider of The Spanish Riding School.

**PRICE: \$12.00 (SHIPPING INCLUDED),**  
PAYABLE WITH NAME & ADDRESS TO:

**M.B. Gill, P.O. Box 184** ♥  
**Chester Springs, PA 19425**

process to make it. The Mayo Clinic has tested the agent for about two years, with prior trials on animals, Ereth says.

The powder, which is made of purified potato starch processed to produce tiny, absorbent particles, can help surgeons avoid blood transfusions by preventing excessive bleeding. It's particularly useful for paramedics or combat doctors who must stabilize massive wounds before the onset of trauma from loss of blood, Ereth says.

In routine surgical operations, avoiding transfusions saves money and prevents possible disease transmission and serious allergic reactions. The starch also breaks down quickly in the body, unlike other clotting agents, Ereth says.

All of that from a potato.

"I think a lot of times we go looking for very complex solutions. But sometimes elegance is in simplicity" Ereth says. [end quoting]

ALWAYS elegance is in simplicity. Furthermore, we have much yet to discover about the world around us—such as the possible miracle cures within that lowly weed sprouting from between the cracks in the driveway!

#### FIRM FINGERPRINTS PRODUCTS, A MOLECULE AT A TIME

From a subscriber, excerpted from the *Dallas Morning News*, 10/9/02:

[quoting]

Technology exists that could stamp just about any mass produced product with its own unique fingerprint—using a tag the size of a molecule.

Cool, but is that enough to support a business?

That's the question facing an Addison-based company, Isotag Technology Inc., which is seeking to find commercial uses for their advanced intellectual property, much of it developed at the Los Alamos National Laboratory.

Isotag says its markers can be added easily to plastics, liquids, packaging, paper, metals, powders, and even foods.

"Can it be in any product? The scientific answer is yes" said David F. Moxam, who joined Isotag in January as chief executive.

So far Isotag has identified two primary business opportunities: Authenticating products to thwart counterfeiters and tagging explosive chemicals that might be used by terrorists.

Isotag's process entails developing a twin of an existing molecule in a product usually by exchanging hydrogen with deuterium.

The markers are applied within a product's existing manufacturing procedure, typically in parts per billion or even trillion

Once applied, the product has a permanent identity that Isotag says is detectable only with its own methods.

Never mind nanotechnology, a hot term these days for the manipulation of individuals molecules or groups of atoms to create a wide range of materials and devices.

Mr. Moxam said Isotag's technology works in a world so tiny that it's in the "subnano" realm. Other Isotag technology uses organic dyes that are visible only in the infrared spectrum of light.

Mr. Moxam, 46, is somewhat circumspect about discussing particular customers, many of whom are sensitive about revealing how they combat issues such as counterfeiting.

But he said the cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries are among his first target markets, because both sell products where brands matter and gross profit margins can be particularly high. Isotag said its marking technology helped a major manufacturer dramatically reduce the distribution of its products to unauthorized dealers.

The company also sees potential in the oil and gas market, where products are vulnerable to tampering or contamination, including dilution.

In August, Isotag signed an exclusive agreement with BJ Services Co. to mark the fluids used in its processes for stimulating well production.

Among other things, the molecular markers allow customers of the Houston-based oilfield services concern to measure the effectiveness of its well-stimulation treatments.

Eventually, Mr. Moxam said, the tag technology could be valuable for companies in a range of industries, managing the procurement of materials and the distribution of their finished goods. [end quoting]

Do you suspect a hidden agenda in all

of this technology? If the New World Order gang gets their way, we'll be marked from the cradle to the grave in all aspects of our lives.

#### THE WHOLE WORLD AT NIGHT WITH THE LIGHTS ON

If you have access to a computer, be sure and check the link mentioned below. This is really a sight to behold. The image is a panoramic view of the world from the new space station. It is a night photo with the lights clearly indicating the populated areas.

You can scroll East-West and North-South. Note that Canada's population is almost exclusively along the U.S. border. Moving east to Europe, there is a high population concentration along the Mediterranean Coast. It's easy to spot London, Paris, Stockholm, and Vienna.

Check out the development of Israel compared to the rest of the Arab countries. Note the Nile River and the rest of the "Dark Continent". After the Nile, the lights don't come on again until Johannesburg.

Look at the Australian Outback and the Trans-Siberian Rail Route. Moving east, the most striking observation is the difference between North and South Korea. Note the density of Japan.

What a piece of photography. It is an absolutely awesome picture of the Earth taken from the Boeing-built Space Station last November on a perfect night with no obscuring atmospheric conditions.

For the World At Night panoramic photo, see the [http://antwrp.gsfc.nasa.gov/apod/image/0011/earthlights\\_dmsp\\_big.jpg](http://antwrp.gsfc.nasa.gov/apod/image/0011/earthlights_dmsp_big.jpg) Internet website. [end quoting]

Perhaps this reminder helps us to want to protect this beautiful jewel called Earth from the Dark Forces who don't seem to mind if they blow it to smithereens like was done long ago to the asteroid-belt planet—probably by these same slow learners!

#### MORE INTERESTING WEBSITES TO EXPLORE

- [www.sacred-texts.com/atl/ataw/index.htm](http://www.sacred-texts.com/atl/ataw/index.htm) has free book on Atlantis.
- [www.lemonbovril.co.uk/bushspeech/index.html](http://www.lemonbovril.co.uk/bushspeech/index.html) shows how lip-synch works to make anybody say what you want them to—on TV, for instance.
- [wordsmith.org/anagram/index.html](http://wordsmith.org/anagram/index.html) shows what words or phrases come out when you enter your name, etc.
- [www.angelfire.com/on/gizafaces](http://www.angelfire.com/on/gizafaces) has some amazing faces in maps.

## The Idaho Observer

Now that we know what is really going on, let's do something about it

The Idaho Observer is a monthly, 24-page newspaper dedicated to the truth. For a complimentary copy, please write:  
PO Box 457, Spirit Lake, Idaho, 83869;  
or call: (208) 255-2307.  
\$1 for postage is appreciated but not necessary.

email: [observer@dmi.net](mailto:observer@dmi.net)  
web: [www.proliberty.com/observer](http://www.proliberty.com/observer)



• [www.osta.org/technology/cdqa4.htm](http://www.osta.org/technology/cdqa4.htm) tells what you need to know about buying CD blank disks and their care—especially in labeling.

• [dailymotivator.com/memberflash/rightnow.html](http://dailymotivator.com/memberflash/rightnow.html) has excellent messages.

• [osu.orst.edu/dept/lpi/infocenter/index.html](http://osu.orst.edu/dept/lpi/infocenter/index.html) is a micro-nutrient information center.

• [www.PurestColloids.com](http://www.PurestColloids.com) has lots of good information on colloidal minerals—gold, silver, etc.

• [www.bendover.com/smartlinks.asp](http://www.bendover.com/smartlinks.asp) collects together a large variety of unusual website links.

## EYE TO EYE

From *GUIDEPOSTS* magazine (P.O. Box 1479, Carmel, NY 10512), September 2002: [quoting]

My father-in-law, Walter Standley, was the superintendent of a Pensacola, Florida, plant that made heavy equipment. He was known for running a tight operation.

One day an employee was sent to his office after a supervisor caught him reading a book on the job. “I was reading about optics, Mr. Standley” the young man, Cliff Poidevant, nervously explained. “And I’m careful to read only when there is a lull in my work.”

When my husband, Hal, and I heard the story, we couldn’t believe Dad hadn’t reprimanded his worker, until we realized it was because he wanted the boy to improve himself.

Fifty years later, Hal and I moved to Alabama. We found a new church, a new grocery, and new doctors. When we went to the eye doctor, he prescribed bifocals for both of us. “It’ll be a pretty penny for two sets of glasses” I told Hal. After the optician fitted us, he glanced at our chart. “You’re Hal and Dorothy Standley from Pensacola?” he asked. We nodded. “No charge for the glasses” he said.

Hal and I looked at each other, confused. The optician went on: “I’m Cliff Poidevant. I worked at your dad’s plant when I was twenty years old. He caught me with my nose in a book. He could have fired me, but he didn’t even yell. Instead, he encouraged me to work hard and follow my dream. Today, I finally have the chance to pay him back.” — Dorothy Standley, Pensacola, Florida [end quoting]

Remember that old saying about “what goes around, comes around”? Like the ripples that move out from the pebble dropped in the still pond, our actions always send out energies that affect others (and return to ourselves) for good or bad. It’s a great reason to stop and think before we act!

## TURNING THE TABLES: HOW THIS DOWNTOWN MANHATTAN RESTAURANT SURVIVED

From *GUIDEPOSTS* magazine (P.O. Box 1479, Carmel, NY 10512), September 2002: [quoting]

By Christopher Davis

Most days before September 11, Alberto Martinez could be found flipping eggs and burgers or serving up burritos at his diner, The Little Place, on West Broadway, just a few blocks from the World Trade Center. The Little Place was, in fact, so little that Alberto, his wife, Celia, and brother-in-law, Marcos, barely had room to cook and wait on the regulars who packed elbow to elbow along the lunch counter.

But life was good. Alberto’s business was a dream come true.

Alberto came to this country 16 years ago from a small village in Mexico. After years of hard work he bought the diner, capacity 11. The Little Place had the feel of a village in the heart of the city. Customers would shout hello to Alberto as they entered, and shake his hand. There was the guy from Ecuador who had a different joke every day, the insurance executive who always ordered a Viva Zapata fajita to go so he could eat it in his office in the World Trade Center, the lady who brought Alberto chili powder from her hometown in Texas. It was one of the customers who’d come up with the slogan printed on the diner’s cards and T-shirts: “The Little Place With The Big Taste”.

On September 11, Alberto, like so many of his customers, was forced to abandon his business and flee, walking 15 miles to his home in the Bronx. For the next 13 weeks he waited and worried, watching the terrible images of his neighborhood—now called Ground Zero—on TV. His mother phoned from Mexico, begging Alberto to come back. “I told her this is my city” Alberto says. “God brought us here. I belong here. My customers will come back.”

Alberto didn’t find any customers waiting for him when he reopened, but he did find something else: notes. Some were written on Post-its stuck to the window, others in envelopes slipped under the door.

“Are you okay?” one read.

“Everyone at the new office misses your quesadillas” read another.

“Here’s my number; give me a call if you need help.”

“Our prayers are with you. Open soon.”

The last meant a lot to Alberto, who says his lifelong faith is what held him

together during those tough days. Regulars did come back, slowly, along with several new customers—construction workers and police officers from the site.

Still, Alberto wasn’t making enough to get by. His landlord cut his rent in half, but he couldn’t pay it on time. Finally, when the restaurant next door closed, the landlord offered to rent that space at a reduced price. “The way things had been going, we couldn’t afford it” Alberto says, “but I talked it over with my family, and we decided to take the risk.”

For the next three months they worked around the clock. Every day Alberto would open the diner at seven thirty, work the counter till six, then trade his apron for a pair of work boots and head next door. The family renovated everything themselves—painting, repairing the ceiling, and even installing the kitchen equipment.

“When the customers saw what we were doing, they joined in” Alberto says. One designed a new menu and another donated art for the walls. Some former customers whose offices had moved uptown started taking the train 50 or 60 blocks for lunch.

One of these was a man from India named Hari. “I saw how hard these guys were working” he says. “I wanted to help.” He scoured the city for cheap tables, chairs, and other supplies.

Customers keep coming back for meals at the new location, which is called The Little Bigger Place—proof that when

**Cooking for PEACE.** A booklet of various recipes, special foods, beverages, to help balance the immune system, electrolyte levels, and important cellular growth. Price: \$12. Send name and address to:

**Cooking for PEACE**  
P.O. Box 184, Chester Springs, PA 19425

How wonderful is the brain to alert an unbalanced part of the body and the mind  
TO SEEK THE TRUTH.

## CLASSIFIED ADS

**Solutions to Your Ultimate Health Concerns.** Addresses the cause of all illness utilizing an ‘*Electrical Understanding*’. Eliminate chronic & degenerative diseases. Attain high energy and youthfulness. **Transform your life forever.** Free info package. Call NOW! **1(888)658-8859** E-mail: **louish3@shaw.ca**

neighbors give their hearts and their prayers to one another, there's nothing they cannot face. [end quoting]

That last word should have been "accomplish" and the above is a good example of humanity at its best!

### HIS MYSTERIOUS WAYS: MORE THAN COINCIDENCE

From *GUIDEPOSTS* magazine (P.O. Box 1479, Carmel, NY 10512), September 2002: [quoting]

I just stepped outside for a look at the backyard. As soon as I heard the door click behind me, I realized I'd locked myself out. It wouldn't have been a problem if it were my own house, but I was at the home of friends, waiting for their daughter, Carole, while they took a short trip.

Carole was 40 years old and developmentally disabled. She was a client at the workshop for retarded adults where I'd been a teacher and supervisor for close to 20 years.

If Carole came home to an empty house and no sign of me, it would alarm her. I had to get back in. I didn't want anything to upset Carole.

I'll just go around to the front. But the yard was enclosed by a high wooden fence. I couldn't even see over it. Climbing it was out of the question at my age. Then I saw a gate. Aha! I approached it, only to have my hopes dashed when I saw it was secured with a padlock.

I paced around the table, chairs, and a freezer unit that my friends kept out on the patio, wondering what I should do next. Lord, please help me get back in, I prayed. Not for my sake, but for Carole's.

Almost immediately I noticed a key hanging high on a hook. The key to the padlock, I thought. I stretched up to get it and went over to the gate.

The key slid in easily, and the lock popped open. I was free! After undoing the latch, I swung open the gate and got into the house through the front door, with time to spare till Carole came home.

When my friends returned I told them what had happened. I laughed about my ordeal, saying: "And to think that the key to the padlock on the gate was right in front of me the whole time!"

They both looked puzzled. "Padlock?" one of them said. "The only key out there in the yard is the one on the hook for the freezer."

"That can't be so!" I insisted. Together we walked out to the patio, leaving the back door ajar. I took the key from the hook and marched over to the gate. But this time, when I tried it, the key didn't fit the lock. — Ruth Love from Camarillo, California [end quoting]

How many of you readers of *The SPECTRUM* have similar "miraculous" stories you might share?

### STRANGE ANONYMOUS E-MAIL WARNING PRECEDES DISASTROUS TORNADOS

From the *Project X Newsletter*, issue #79, 11/1/02: [quoting]

Angels In The E-mail?

by Mark Andrews (ufo1128@webtv.net), 9/24/02:

Friday morning, September 20, 2002 started off with the promise of bringing a perfect day. I woke up leisurely at around 8:30 a.m. with nothing to do all day but a single load of laundry and going to get my pay check.

Bright, sunny, and warm, crystal blue sky, even my neighbors' "yappy" dog was tranquil and pleasant. With so much in its favor, what could this Friday bring but many multiplied delights? What could possibly go wrong following such an idyllic morning?

Summer here in Indianapolis would

usually have yielded to Autumn and its cooler morning temperatures by this time in September. But today was like a pleasant lingering of August.

I routinely check my email with my second cup of coffee. There were several of the usual messages, mostly "spam".

Two of the e-mails were a little odd. One was an "out of the blue" message from Webtv (my Internet provider) advising its customers to take extra care in the event of impending electrical storms, suggesting that the converter units be unplugged from both the wall and phone sockets to prevent electrical surge damage.

The other message was strangely cryptic. It was a series of prophetic warnings from a source with whom I was not familiar. I read through the very lengthy list of prophecies, trying to absorb as much as I could of this very unexpected "jolting" announcement—so early in the morning!

I wasn't really in the mood to deal with something so weighty and seemingly out of place on this "perfect" day in the making. But I read on, more from a sense of duty than because I really wanted to.

I felt a powerful, stunning, tingling sensation when I came across the sight of the phrase "160 mph winds". Repeatedly through the extent of the message was the admonition: "Pray for your family and loved ones."

All of this was a bit more than I was prepared to take-in except for the wisdom of keeping my family and loved ones in prayer. At this point, it was as if someone was standing behind me, pressing down on my shoulders, making sure that I didn't get up from my seat until I had fulfilled the prayer mandate called for in this very strange "e-prophecy".

I began prayers for the safety of my family, friends, and (much to my surprise) also for the people of my city, state, country, and the world. "What was THAT all about?" I wondered once the prayers had been offered and the pressure holding me down had subsided. Then, just as quickly, I was re-energized and ready to go about enjoying the day.

I stopped at our mobile home park's clubhouse to drop my clothes into a washer, and then on to get my pay check and stop briefly at the bank, and to pay a utility bill before returning to put my clothes in a dryer—about an hour and a half to accomplish everything.

As I drove around, I kept an instructional tape by Deepak Chopra playing inside my truck. The Civil Defense sirens in Indy are regularly tested at 11 a.m. every Friday morning. I already knew that it was Friday, so the sudden,

## **The SPECTRUM on CD-ROM**



Beginning with the Premier Issue, get the first year of *The SPECTRUM* newspaper (Volume 1) or the second full year (Volume 2) in the searchable Adobe PDF format (Acrobat reader software is included on the disk), also in HTML format (where you can use your Internet Browser to view the files). CD-ROMs are PC & MAC compatible!

**PLUS YOU ALSO GET ON THE CD:** Several Audio Chapters from *WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach*, Vol. I book. These will play on your audio CD player. • Several writings by the Ascended Masters • Selected writings and interviews (non-audio) • French Translations of several writings by the Ascended Masters (non-audio) • Adobe Acrobat Reader for Windows and Macintosh

**PRICE: \$45 (+S/H) EACH**  
Code: CDR1 (0.5 lb.) Code: CDR2 (0.5 lb.)

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING  
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.**

piercing sound of the CD sirens didn't attract my attention as it might have on any other day of the week. Then I suddenly realized that it HAD to be later than 11 a.m.!

The time was about 1:30 p.m. I stopped the tape and switched to an AM news station. The warning from the National Weather Service was already in progress: It spoke of tornados that had just struck the suburb of Martinsville and were on the ground and rapidly coming in a straight line toward the South side of Indianapolis—my home area.

I glanced in the direction of the Southwest and was startled to see the surge of a black and purple "mountainous" cloud-wall moving up from the horizon. It took about 12 minutes from that time for me to pull in my driveway to grab the coins I would need to dry my laundry. In the minute that I was in my home, the crashes of lightning began with the blast-force of falling bombs. I remembered the Webtv advisory and unplugged the unit from both sockets. Then I hopped back into the truck and drove through gushing waves of rain to the clubhouse.

Several other of the trailer park's residents had already gathered there for the better safety of that structure's brick walls. If I hadn't had to dry my clothes, I would have no doubt ridden out the storm at home; my typical response to such weather conditions. Almost on cue, a hurricane-force blast of wind plowed through the park at the moment I stepped inside the building. There was the usual pressurization change and rumble that one expects with a tornado. And then,

incredibly, it was gone. It just wasn't there any more.

The rain continued for a few minutes as we all strained to look out the large glass windows, fully expecting to see a war-like scene of devastation just outside. What had happened to our trailer park? A stop sign had been bent and twisted. That was all. The tornado rose back up into the sky before it could do any damage to any of our homes.

A few of us stepped outside to light a cigarette to un-jangle our nerves. The air was packed with the over-lapping sounds of multiple sirens from every type of emergency vehicle, all moving past and away from our neighborhood. We knew that whatever had just touched us had done far, far, worse to the areas 'round about.

We had, in fact, just experienced the most powerful and destructive weather event in the history of the city of Indianapolis.

It was an F-3 tornado.

It left in its wake more than \$40,000,000 worth of damage.

It had completely destroyed more than 600 homes and severely damaged thousands of others, shattering more than 200 apartment units.

It had completely leveled 2 strip malls and a great number of single business structures, as well as a number of churches.

It had directly hit 6 schools, all with classes in session. One of the schools hit by the tornado was Southport Middle School (a little more than a mile from my home) where my brother works as a science teacher. Many of the windows of

the building had blown out, and a few of the brick walls had collapsed. No one at the school was injured. No one at any of the schools had been injured. In a miraculous case of Divine intervention, NO ONE in the path of the tornado had been killed, and there were no serious injuries anywhere in the city.

Parked cars, however, were not so fortunate. Most of the cars in the teachers' parking lot at Southport Middle had suffered some form of damage—except for my brother's, despite the fact that every vehicle positioned around his van HAD been damaged.

My niece had just arrived home when the tornado passed just a block to the west of their house.

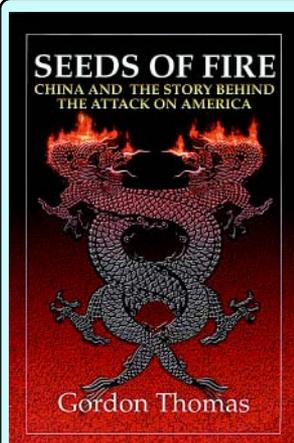
All of this had transpired in the face of the storm's 160 mph winds.

160 mph winds—exactly that mentioned in the mysterious e-mail warning that I received just a few hours earlier that had been so insistent that I pray for the safety of my family and loved ones.

My only personal loss was that of my cable, phone, and Webtv service for a couple of days, all of which are now up and running again. Everything in my home is again just as it was. That is, except for that mysterious e-prophecy message. It's no longer among my emails. I'm sure I didn't delete it.

I guess it must have just "gone with the wind". [end quoting]

Looks like miracles have now entered the realm of the Internet! Perhaps the lesson here is to not put any limitations on how Higher Help may manifest in our lives. △



## SEEDS OF FIRE: CHINA AND THE STORY BEHIND THE ATTACK ON AMERICA

On the eve of the first war in the 21st Century, one perplexing question remains: the role of China. The answer comes in what

will be seen as one of the most important books of all time. It explains how China will use the crisis to launch itself as a new Super Power—and become America's new major enemy.

China by 2015 will have deployed tens to several tens of missiles with nuclear warheads targeted against the United States, mostly more-survivable land and sea mobile missiles. It will

also have hundreds of shorter-range ballistic and cruise missiles for use in regional conflicts. Some of these shorter-range missiles will have nuclear warheads; most will be armed with conventional warheads.

That prediction is from a CIA briefing paper to the Bush Administration. It is one of almost 100 pages of never-before-published official documents in *SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America*, by Gordon Thomas. No one can afford to ignore this book!

*SEEDS OF FIRE* is a book that every patriotic American — everyone who cares about the future of this country, everyone who wants to know what goes on behind the scenes — must buy and read. This is THE book. Written by a highly experienced intelligence analyst, it is simply a MUST. You cannot ignore the warnings Gordon Thomas gives.

As an example of his total credibility, hours after the book was published, the CIA was forced to confirm its findings about the threat China poses. The CIA publicly confirmed what Gordon Thomas reveals in *SEEDS OF FIRE*. Just how big a threat China is.

This has been kept out of the news agenda because it does not suit certain business interests to have that truth emerge. But at last here it is. Every patriotic American should buy and read this book! It is simply revelatory.

Other revelations include the Inslaw/Promis "largest global software theft in history", MK-ULTRA mind-control applications, and the link between newspaper magnate Robert Maxwell and the Los Alamos laboratory nuclear secrets "spy" case.

But it is the China connection that ought to alert all thinking Americans to "the sleeping giant" of the Orient. Be informed. Be astonished.

**Price: \$25.95 (+ S/H)**  
Code: SOF (1.5 lb.)  
**600 pages**

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING  
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

# Bush's "Call To War" Finally Made Public On Friday The 13th

*Editor's note: In the October 2002 issue of The SPECTRUM we were treated to a gem of a first-hand report by Eustace Mullins who "just happened" to see, in his travels, a major Japanese newspaper account of a then recent graduation speech by President Bush at the West Point military academy. That article was titled **Bush Boasts Strikes Against 60 Nations In "War On Terrorism"** and, though incredibly sensational news, the event never saw the light of day in the American press.*

*Well—that was the case until very recently. You don't suppose the fact that Eustace "spilled the beans" had anything to do with the American press all of a sudden finally "discovering" a sanitized version of Bush's bold speech, do you?! Pure coincidence, right? Of course it was—just like Oswald was the "lone gunman" in the 1963 JFK assassination, using some extremely clever bullets.*

*While many of you readers are quite familiar with Eustace Mullins—the Great-Grandmaster of Truthbringing—for newer readers we will mention that Eustace is a longtime highly respected and often persecuted author of five of the most well-documented, controversial, and hard-hitting volumes ever published on the crooks in high secret places and how they have long controlled world affairs to conform to their own agenda.*

*Though his books are CONSTANTLY in demand, like the rest of us who bring Truth he is poor and has little monetary resources at this time with which to reprint these fine manuscripts.*

*For those of you who may not be familiar with his most important classic research works, they include:*

- THE CURSE OF CANAAN: A Demonology Of History,
- MURDER BY INJECTION: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America,
- THE WORLD ORDER: Our Secret Rulers,
- THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE, and
- RAPE OF JUSTICE: America's Tribunals Exposed.

*We are, as always, deeply honored that Eustace chooses The SPECTRUM as the vehicle through which to share his insightful writings, in turn to share with you who read AND SUPPORT this conduit of Truth.*

*A careful reading of the newspaper's own introduction to the excerpted June 1 speech, finally presented on Friday the 13th of September, ought to reveal just how self-conscious is a major newspaper (like the one quoted below) about their role as puppets for calculated*



**Eustace Mullins**

*government propaganda. In other words, like several of our News Desk stories illustrate this month, the more they try to hide an utterly absurd situation, the more they end up revealing in technicolor for all to see. And that's the way it should be at this time of the Great Awakening on planet Earth!*

## **9/13/02 EUSTACE MULLINS**

### **President Bush's Call To War On Friday The 13th**

*On Friday, September 13, 2002, many leading American daily newspapers published "excerpts" from President*

*Bush's June 1, 2002 graduation speech to the U.S. Military Academy's cadet corps at West Point. The Richmond (Virginia) Times-Dispatch published the excerpts on its Op Ed page, opposite a giant cartoon memorializing Johnny Unitas's boots. The editors of the Times-Dispatch published the Bush excerpts without comment, and without relating it to any other story in the Friday 13 September 2002 issue.*

*The publication of this "news" of June 1, 2002, apparently was prompted by orders from Washington. The elitists were disturbed by Eustace Mullins' discovery in a Japanese newspaper, *Asahi Shimbun*, that Bush's speech demanded a preemptive strike on 60 nations around the world—one-third of the nations of the world.*

*Mullins was astounded that the American press had failed to print this news, and publicized it in *The Spectrum* [in the October 2002 issue] and on radio talk-shows throughout the nation since June 2002. Bush's speech had also been covered in the European press, while silence was maintained in America's "free" press, also known as the kept press, the Israeli press, and other sobriquets.*

*The excerpts from Bush's speech not only sounded the call to "uncover terror cells in 60 or more countries, using every tool of finance, intelligence, and law enforcement" but to oppose "the sponsors of terror". Note that Bush's speech listed "finance" as the first line of attack, "intelligence" as second, and bringing up a weak third, "law enforcement".*

*To justify his "law enforcement" crusade in 60 nations, Bush offered in his speech "firm moral purpose", "human dignity", "moral clarity", and "the conflict between good and evil". Bush offered "human progress", "the rule of law", "respect for women" (a snide comment on the Muslim attitude toward the sexes), and "a just and peaceful world".*

*We can only wonder why the American press on June 2, 2002 deliberately chose to deny the American people all these promises from Bush, or why the press*

“chose” to reprint them on September, Friday the 13th. This date is of great importance to the occultists, but has no particular military importance. Stay tuned for more occult news.

[Editor's note: What follows is the exact article from the Friday September 13, 2002 Richmond Times-Dispatch newspaper. Note that what you are reading has been ever so carefully EXCERPTED from the actual brazen speech (that Eustace first reported in our October 2002 issue) so that surgical spin-precision could be exercised over the actual audacious content. And try to not lose your lunch over the apologetic editorializing that introduces this “work of art”—yet with no apology explaining why it took 14 weeks to finally get the news into print! ]

### The President's Address To West Point Graduates

• On June 1, President George Bush was the keynote speaker at the U.S. Military Academy's graduation ceremony. In his address the President made a reasoned moral argument for pre-emptive war, establishing it as a basic premise of American foreign policy. The speech is excerpted below.

#### WEST POINT.

Every West Point class is commissioned to the Armed Forces. Some West Point classes are also commissioned by history, to take part in a great new calling for their country.... History has also issued its call to your generation. In your last year, America was attacked by a ruthless and resourceful enemy. You graduate from this Academy in a time of war, taking your place in an American military that is powerful and is honorable. Our war on terror is only begun, but in Afghanistan it was begun well....

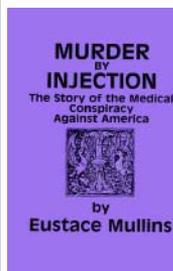
This war will take many turns we cannot predict. Yet I am certain of this: Wherever we carry it, the American flag will stand not only for our power, but for freedom. Our nation's cause has always been larger than our nation's defense. We fight, as we always fight, for a just peace—a peace that favors human liberty. We will defend the peace against threats from terrorists and tyrants. We will preserve the peace by building good relations among the great powers. And we will extend the peace by encouraging free and open societies on every continent....

The gravest danger to freedom lies at the perilous crossroads of radicalism and technology. When the spread of chemical and biological and nuclear weapons, along with ballistic-missile technology—when that occurs, even weak states and small groups could attain a catastrophic power to strike great nations. Our enemies have declared this very intention, and have been caught seeking these terrible weapons. They want the capability to blackmail us, or to harm us, or to harm our friends—and we will oppose them with all our power.

For much of the past century, America's defense relied on the Cold War doctrines of deterrence and containment. In some cases, those strategies still apply. But new threats also require new thinking. Deterrence—the promise of massive retaliation against nations—means nothing against shadowy terrorist networks with no nation or citizens to defend. Containment is not possible when unbalanced dictators with weapons of mass destruction can deliver those weapons on missiles or secretly provide them to terrorist allies.

We cannot defend America and our friends by hoping for the best. We cannot put our faith in the word of tyrants, who solemnly sign non-proliferation treaties, and then systemically

## Classic Research Works by Eustace Mullins

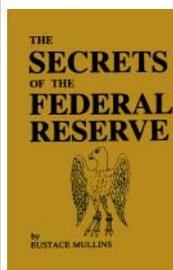


361 pages

### MURDER BY INJECTION THE STORY OF THE MEDICAL CONSPIRACY AGAINST AMERICA

Eustace Mullins unveils the Conspiracy to deny you low-cost alternative health-care and how federal agents commit acts of “Criminal Syndicalism” to protect the profits of the “Drug Trust”. The world's 18 largest drug firms are listed. Some of the topics covered are: Profits of Cancer, AIDS, Contamination of the Food Supply, Death and Vaccination, The Rockefeller Syndicate.

**\$15.00 (+S/H) Code: MBI (1.5 lb.)**



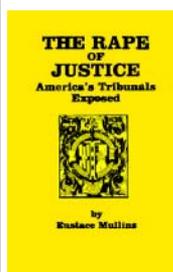
201 pages

### THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE

After years of research, Eustace Mullins discovered that the men whom he exposed and named in 1952 as the shadowy figures behind the Federal Reserve System were themselves shadows, the American fronts for the unknown figures who became known as the “London Connection”. The original stockholders of the Federal Reserve Banks have been located and their parent companies traced to the London Connection. His research is substantiated by citations and

documentation from many sources.

**\$15.00 (+S/H) Code: SFR (1.0 lb.)**

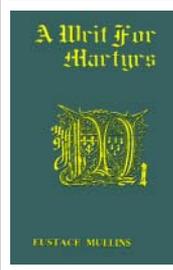


535 pages

### THE RAPE OF JUSTICE AMERICA'S TRIBUNALS EXPOSED

This book reveals the “Secret Code” which judges and lawyers use to deny you your unalienable and civil rights protected by the *Constitution*. Some of the topics covered are: Legal Anarchy; The Origin of Law; A Plague of Lawyers; Judge Not; The Supreme Court; The Department of Justice; The Court as Arena; Freedom of Speech, Anyone?; Taxation Without Hope; The Taxing Power; Mullins on Equity; Our Legal Future.

**\$18.00 (+S/H) Code: ROJ (1.75 lb.)**



**\$15.00 (+S/H) Code: WFM (1.0 lb.)**

### A Writ For Martyrs by Eustace Mullins

This is a fully documented exposé of the atrocities which federal agents regularly commit against American citizens.

This book reproduces 121 pages from Eustace Mullins' FBI file, which he obtained only by the personal intervention of a college classmate, Senator John Warner, Rep. Of Virginia. The FBI refused for two years to send Eustace his files through *Freedom of Information Act* inquiries. When Eustace found it, he discovered a plot by the FBI, with 60 pages of memos, in which J. Edgar Hoover personally ordered that Eustace be committed to a mental institution for life.

On the basis of these revelations, Eustace obtained two “Default Judgments” against the FBI in Federal Court. One judgment was for \$50 million, and one for \$35 million, which remain on the books today.

This book also documents atrocities committed against Eustace's handicapped sister, his ailing mother, and his invalid father, who all died of heart attacks after daily harassments by the FBI terrorists.

Mullins was one of the principal victims of the notorious FBI counter-intelligence program called COINTEL, set up by Alex Rosen, one of five FBI assistant directors. The COINTEL program was actually organized by the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, and the Mossad intelligence agency.

This book will give you an idea of what Eustace has had to put up with in his life as a crusader for Truth.

**Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.**

break them. If we wait for threats to fully materialize, we will have waited too long.

Homeland defense and missile defense are part of stronger security, and they're essential priorities for America. Yet the war on terror will not be won on the defensive. We must take the battle to the enemy, disrupt his plans, and confront the worst threats before they emerge. In the world we have entered, the only path to safety is the path of action. And this nation will act....

**We must uncover terror cells in 60 or more countries, using every tool of finance, intelligence, and law enforcement.** [*Emphasis added.*] Along with our friends and allies, we must oppose proliferation and confront regimes that sponsor terror, as each case requires. Some nations need military training to fight terror, and we'll provide it. Other nations oppose terror, but tolerate the hatred that leads to terror—and that must change. We will send diplomats where they are needed, and we will send you, our soldiers, where you're needed....

Because the war on terror will require resolve and patience, it will also require firm moral purpose. In this way our struggle is similar to the Cold War. Now, as then, our enemies are totalitarians, holding a creed of power with no place for human dignity. Now, as then, they seek to impose a joyless conformity, to control every life and all of life.

America confronted imperial Communism in many different ways—diplomatic, economic, and military. Yet moral clarity was essential to our victory in the Cold War. When leaders like John F. Kennedy and Ronald Reagan refused to gloss over the brutality of tyrants, they gave hope to prisoners and dissidents and exiles, and rallied free nations to a great cause.

Some worry that it is somehow undiplomatic or impolite to speak the language of right and wrong. I disagree. Different

circumstances require different methods, but not different moralities. Moral truth is the same in every culture, in every time, and in every place. Targeting innocent civilians for murder is always and everywhere wrong. Brutality against women is always and everywhere wrong. There can be no neutrality between justice and cruelty, between the innocent and the guilty. We are in a conflict between good and evil, and America will call evil by its name.

As we defend the peace, we also have a historic opportunity to preserve the peace.... Competition between great nations is inevitable, but armed conflict in our world is not. More and more, civilized nations find ourselves on the same side—united by common dangers of terrorist violence and chaos. America has, and intends to keep, military strengths beyond challenge—thereby making the destabilizing arms races of other eras pointless, and limiting rivalries to trade and other pursuits of peace.

Today the great powers are also increasingly united by common values, instead of divided by conflicting ideologies.... We must build strong and great power relations when times are good; to help manage crisis when times are bad. America needs partners to preserve the peace, and we will work with every nation that shares this noble goal.

And finally, America stands for more

than the absence of war. We have a great opportunity to extend a just peace, by replacing poverty, repression, and resentment around the world with hope of a better day....

The 20th Century ended with a single surviving model of human progress, based on non-negotiable demands of human dignity, the rule of law, limits on the power of the state, respect for women and private property, and free speech and equal justice and religious tolerance. America cannot impose this vision—yet we can support and reward governments that make the right choices for their own people. In our development aid, in our diplomatic efforts, in our international broadcasting, and in our educational assistance, the United States will promote moderation and tolerance and human rights. And we will defend the peace that makes all progress possible.

When it comes to the common rights and needs of men and women, there is no clash of civilizations. The requirements of freedom apply fully to Africa and Latin America and the entire Islamic world. The peoples of the Islamic nations want and deserve the same freedoms and opportunities as people in every nation. And their governments should listen to their hopes.... America has a greater objective than controlling threats and containing resentment. We will work for a just and peaceful world beyond the war on terror. 



**“Monticello is a pretty name, Mr. Jefferson, and no doubt it’s well constructed—but the design! I think you ought to sue the architect.”**

# Sen. Paul Wellstone: Revealing Reactions To A Tragic Death

*Editor's note: What's most revealing about ALL of the following reactions to the tragic airplane crash death of Senator Paul Wellstone on Friday morning 10/25/02 is how unanimously there rings the cry of suspicion that it was hardly an accident.*

*Even some official media accounts included herein, while trying their best to "lean into the wind" toward a pretended professional objectivity, still convey just a hint of mystery and intrigue suggesting foul play.*

*Paul was Minnesota's senior senator, a Democrat, locked in a tight race for his third term against Republican Norm Coleman. He was described as "profoundly decent" and "a man of conscience" and "he was the soul of the Senate"—among other equally strong tributes.*

*Let's start with an official media version of what happened, written the day after the Friday morning 10/25/02 crash, from CNN's [www.cnn.com](http://www.cnn.com) Internet website, to which has been added a few missing details parenthetically:*

## Senator, Family Members Killed In Minnesota Plane Crash

EVELETH, Minnesota (CNN) — Democratic Sen. Paul Wellstone [age 58], his wife Sheila [also 58], and daughter Marcia [Wellstone Markuson, 33] died Friday in a small plane crash near Eveleth, Minnesota, that also killed three staff members [campaign aides Will McLaughlin, 23; Tom Lopic, 59; and Mary McEvoy, 49] and two pilots [Richard Conry, 55; and Michael Guess, 30].

The plane went down in snowy, frozen rain and then burst into flames in a wooded area about 7 miles east of Eveleth-Virginia Municipal Airport. Officials said the last contact with the plane was at 10:20 a.m. CDT when the plane was about 2 miles from the airport.

Choking back tears, a Senate colleague expressed his sympathy. "He was such a good man, and his wife too" said Sen. Patrick Leahy (D-VT). "All of

these people had families, and they had friends, and this is a horrible, horrible thing."

Such sentiments were echoed by Republicans: "He always just had a love for every person because you knew everything that he was talking about he deeply believed in and deeply cared about" said Sen. Sam Brownback (R-KS). "And then he cared deeply about the people around him. He was a very engaging person."



Sen. Paul Wellstone

Source: <http://www.senate.gov/~wellstone/>

President Bush called Wellstone "a man of deep convictions. He was a plain-spoken fellow who did his best for his state and for his country."

From his ranch in Crawford, Texas, the president offered "prayers and heartfelt sympathy" to the Wellstone family and the families of the other people who died in the crash.

Wellstone held a key Democratic seat in the U.S. Senate, and had been crisscrossing the state in a tough re-election campaign against former St. Paul Mayor Norm Coleman.

Coleman said their election race battles were political, not personal, and that with Wellstone's death: "The state has suffered a very grievous loss today."

Coleman also remembered Wellstone's kindness.

"The toughest day I had being mayor was in my first year when I lost two police officers. One of the first calls I got was from Wellstone asking, 'What can I do?' " said Coleman. "I have never, ever forgotten that."

The plane, a twin-engine turboprop King Air manufactured by Raytheon Aircraft, took off from Flying Cloud Airport in Eden Prairie, a southwestern suburb of Minneapolis. He was scheduled to attend a funeral in the northeast, followed by a campaign stop in Duluth.

The weather in the Eveleth area was so bad, hours after the crash, that a 12-person National Transportation Safety Board team was to fly from Washington into Duluth instead of Eveleth.

Wellstone, 58, won his Senate seat in 1990, the only challenger that year to unseat an incumbent.

The son of Russian [Jewish] immigrants, Wellstone was raised in Arlington, Virginia, and was a champion wrestler at the University of North Carolina in Chapel Hill, where he earned both a bachelor's degree and a doctorate.

The charismatic Wellstone, who had [was in the very early stages of] multiple sclerosis but was not incapacitated by it, was a champion of healthcare coverage expansion, veterans affairs, and environmental concerns.

"I really tried to never do anything I don't believe in, so I don't want to change it now. I really don't" Wellstone said in a recent interview with CNN.

Fellow liberal Sen. Ted Kennedy (D-MA) said from Minneapolis—where he had been campaigning for Wellstone and others—that his colleague "was a man of enormous ability" with "a passion for the good things for people".

Wellstone had one of the most liberal voting records in Congress. The two-term Democrat was known for taking stands that defied the prevailing political winds, such as his recent vote against a resolution authorizing the use of force in Iraq or his vote against the 1996 Welfare Reform Act.

He was elected in a big upset in 1990,

when he beat incumbent Sen. Rudy Boschwitz, whom he defeated again in 1996. This year, Republicans were tracing their hopes for ousting Wellstone back to January 17, 2001—when he announced he would break a pledge to serve only two terms and seek a third.

While other senators had broken similar pledges, Wellstone was heavily criticized [*of course by well-funded Republican manipulators*], and Republicans recruited Coleman to run against him. Polls [*likely fixed*] showed the two in a tight race for the Senate seat.

Wellstone's death leaves a void in the state's election for the Senate.

Under Minnesota law, if a nominee in a Senate race dies during a campaign, his or her political party can select a replacement candidate no later than four days before the general election. Election Day this year is November 5.

The senator and his wife are survived by two sons and six grandchildren.

*Now for some commentary that is less "politically correct" and more insightful if speculative. The first item is from "Greg Hurley" and was written later on 10/25/02, after the news of the crash came out. This is from Jeff Rense's www.rense.com Internet website, where some of the following insightful commentaries were posted:*

**Wellstone Was Bush's Number-One Enemy**

A few notes I've compiled on Wellstones' voting record. He was Bush's best enemy it seems.

(From the [www.senate.gov/legislative/vote1072/vote\\_menu.html](http://www.senate.gov/legislative/vote1072/vote_menu.html) Internet website:)

- Voted AGAINST use of Military Force Against Iraq without considerations.
- Voted AGAINST Homeland Security.
- Voted AGAINST giving too much power to the President in the case of Iraq.
- Voted FOR an INDEPENDENT investigation of 9/11 terrorist attacks on the US.

*And then add this anti-Bush/anti-Gestapo/anti-New World Order track record, shared later in the day by "Sallie8001" on 10/25/02:*

Wellstone was also adamantly against

the invasion of Iraq, wanted private investigations into WTC disaster, and pointed out prior knowledge of 9-11. He was also against Homeland Security and the *Patriot Act*. Is this a warning to other senators not to go against Bush and to vote for anything that is put in front of them, i.e. the *Patriot Act*?

Bush is afraid of a Democratic Senate for fear it will impeach him. The balance for the Senate is at stake.

Since the [DC area] sniper is moving out of the news, now we will have another story(s) of containment and diversion—i.e., Senator Wellstone's bio, funeral, photo ops by everybody, and



**Paul and wife Sheila**

Source: <http://www.senate.gov/~wellstone/>

media glitz to take your mind off all the current events of the economy, Iraq, and North Korea.

*Here's a very astute commentary from the www.moveonpac.org Internet website, posted later on 10/25/02:*

Senator Paul Wellstone's predicament is typical. Wellstone is in the political fight of his life—slightly behind in the polls to a far-right candidate flush with cash and hand-picked by Karl Rove to remove him from office. Wellstone knew that if he voted against the resolution, his opponent would seize on the issue, unleashing a barrage of attack ads and accusations. But despite the enormous pressure to capitulate, Wellstone spoke his conscience and voted against the war. Wellstone said: "A pre-emptive go-it-alone strategy towards Iraq is wrong. I oppose it."

For taking a stand under the most difficult of circumstances, Senator Wellstone is nothing less than a hero. In the House, three heroic Representatives in tight races also did the right thing.

They deserve our strong support.

This is reminiscent of the 1980s when many Congressmen and Senators went down in plane crashes.

The New World Order gang will do anything to stay in power.

*And then the following, from the www.ConspiracyPenPal.com Internet website, on 11/2/02, points out what most observant people can see—despite valiant efforts by the controlled media to keep our focus off the obvious:*

Do you believe in coincidence? The death of Democratic Senator Paul Wellstone was much too convenient in its timing. He was considered a lock for reelection. Too late to get a new name on the ballot. His wife died in that very suspicious plane crash, too, so she couldn't be jammed into his place, as is often done.

Beat Wellstone and the Senate goes Republican for a clean sweep of all three branches. Wellstone opposed Homeland Security, the Patriot Act and intervening in Iraq. Wellstone called for independent WTC/911 investigations. Wellstone was the chairman of the new securities reform committee.

Wellstone was trying to prevent the appointment of William Webster, former CIA/FBI head, to the chairmanship of the SEC Accounting Oversight Commission. Wellstone had been characterized by many as the number-one enemy of the Bush administration.

Do you believe in coincidence?

*Meanwhile, the following comment to Jeff Rense later in the day on 10/25/02 from "Noble Eagle News" adds a revealing financial perspective to the day's shocking events:*

Jeff,

Are you noticing that once it was reported that Senator Wellstone was dead, the stock market began to TAKE OFF?!

Shouldn't the opposite be happening? I mean, come on—a Senator just died.

But no—the Big Corporate Interests are EXCITED and HAPPY that the Republicans will now control the Senate and Congress. And the President will now appoint the most conservative judges, etc.

Wellstone's death is GOOD for the Republican Agenda. That is why the stock market is RISING FAST.

The evil-doers have struck again. They are celebrating the death of this liberal Democrat.

The Republicans will control the world. And we are DOOMED.

*And then there's the following comment from "A. S. Hernandez" (astrology@earthlink.net) on 10/25/02, remembering Missouri Governor Mel Carnahan's similar airplane crash a few years ago—as he campaigned for Democratic Senator from Missouri. Current Attorney General "smilin" John Ashcroft just happened to be one of the two Republican Senators from Missouri at the time of that "accident":*

Sen. Wellstone was murdered just like Gov. Carnahan. They did it to Carnahan so Ashcroft could benefit. Blew his plane up in the sky. (See the [www.steamshovelpress.com/fromeditor6.html](http://www.steamshovelpress.com/fromeditor6.html) Internet website location.)

A great loss to America. But this may make his works resurface in media, all of them together. Watch for news on this one and contribute to it, by going to website locations given below, and doing a Google search on his proposed legislation.

Wellstone was the premiere liberal who always voted his conscience! He was a gadfly in the hair of corporate America—the Archer Daniels Midland crowd—and in the wigs of the oil guys who want Iraq war. Wellstone fought them on all of that. He would be the ONE man the "wealth cartel" or "Texas 10" as I call them, would want to get rid of. A simple disconnect of the plane's de-icing device could be the cause. They nailed him as he was entering the final phase of his trip.

Laudatory stories on his proposed legislation are located at the following websites:

[www.defenders.org/fb/articles/article802.html](http://www.defenders.org/fb/articles/article802.html)

[www.ciponline.org/columbia/051702.htm](http://www.ciponline.org/columbia/051702.htm)

[www.commondreams.org/pressreleases/may99/051899h.htm](http://www.commondreams.org/pressreleases/may99/051899h.htm)

[www.yaledailynews.com/article.asp?AID=2522](http://www.yaledailynews.com/article.asp?AID=2522)

*And another similar comment from "Lost On Earth" from late 10/25/02, who reaches back to recall the still-very-mysterious double "accident" of House Majority Leader Hale Boggs (D-LA) and Rep. Nick Begich Sr. (D-AK). Longtime*

*readers of The SPECTRUM know well Dr. Nick Begich Jr. (May 2001 issue), whose relentless exposure of the suspiciously covert HAARP project in Alaska (and elsewhere around the planet) has been ongoing for most of a decade. Nick is still diligently seeking any information that could help to clear up the baffling airplane disappearance of his father and Boggs:*

Sen. Paul Wellstone has just died in an airplane accident, just like Carnahan in 2000. And the airplane accident in Alaska years ago, which killed Congressman Hale Boggs, who was critical of the government, has never been solved. There are more. Think it is possible that, at critical junctures, certain "opponents" of those in power are killed? Naaaah—that could never happen!

*The following comment is from "Moses Silverstein" later on 10/25/02, who shows a surprisingly clear grasp of the Larger Picture in which the tragic crash likely fits:*

Wellstone—another Zionist/New World Order hit. Who's next?

The Zionist/NWO gang is on a rampaging non-stop terrorist campaign. They invented terrorism; they are funding it with unlimited money. The sky is their limit.

The NWO is in PANIC; their paper fiat Rothschild money has come to its end. Chinese and Moslems are now in the process of moving to gold-based currencies. David Icke is now gaining popularity. We now know that Bush & friends were behind the World Trade Center massacre. We now know that we will NEVER trust the FBI & NTSB anymore, after all their lies regarding TWA Flight 800. We now know that we will NEVER be able to trust the CIA anymore, after their current scare tactics, claiming "thousands of al Qaeda cells all over the USA". The whole world now realizes that the stock markets were fiction, just like all the "conspiracy websites" have been alleging for over 20 years. World War III may come sooner than we expect.

Knowing full well the usual NWO strategy, we all expected that a few senators who objected to Bush's agenda, will be soon assassinated. We were just hoping that the NWO would give us a break to relax after their "sniper" attacks.

EXPECT SUCH EVENTS TO CONTINUE as long as the NWO controls the majority of the press.

Most of our Congressmen and Senators

are already in their pocket.

*Here's a report on some of the covert, well-funded public-relations machinery that has been diligently attacking Senator Wellstone. This is by Patricia Lopez of the Minneapolis Star-Tribune, PUBLISHED the morning of 10/25/02, and written between 10/22 and 10/24:*

#### Mysterious Group Spent \$1 Million On Anti-Wellstone Ads

Americans For Job Security, a Virginia-based interest group that opposes the reelection of Democratic U.S. Sen. Paul Wellstone, has made an unprecedented \$1 million ad buy that will fill the airwaves in the last two weeks before the election, according to Wellstone campaign officials.

Campaign manager Jeff Blodgett said the buy is so large that it may equal what Wellstone and Republican rival Norm Coleman and the two state parties each are expected to spend on media in the closing weeks.

Blodgett said his biggest concern is that no one knows who funds the mysterious group, which has found a legal loophole that apparently allows it to keep its donors secret.

"In a state with a reputation for clean, transparent campaigns, this is an outrage, that a group can come in and spend this kind of money and no one knows who their donors are" Blodgett said at a **Tuesday morning** news conference. "We demand to know. We ask Norm Coleman to join us in this."

Michael Dubke, president of Americans For Job Security, would neither confirm nor deny the amount of the ad buy "because I don't want to play their game" but said: "We're up [on TV] in Minneapolis, Duluth, Rochester, Fargo, and statewide with radio, and let's just say Minnesota's not an inexpensive state."

He said the group would have a "significant presence" on radio and TV over the next two weeks. **Dubke said he has made similar-size buys in South Dakota and Missouri—the two other states that are top targets in President Bush's attempt to put Republicans in control of the U.S. Senate.**

Dubke is unapologetic about the group's refusal to disclose its donors, saying the decision is legal and is common among issue advocacy groups.

Coleman campaign manager Ben Whitney said Tuesday that Coleman would not be contacting Dubke's group or asking it to disclose its donors.

Wellstone, he said, had benefited for

months from ads run by liberal interest groups. "He's getting money from radical groups like Council For A Livable World—and we don't know who its donors are. And then he demands that we ask someone else not to advertise in Minnesota because he doesn't like what they're saying?" Whitney said.

He noted that Coleman, at the beginning of the race, had offered Wellstone a joint agreement to keep third-party money out of the race, and that Wellstone refused. "It's brazen hypocrisy and it leaves me kind of breathless" Whitney said.

Kathleen Hall Jamieson, of the University of Pennsylvania's Annenberg School of Communications, said the group's tactic is "the reason issue advocacy is so problematic. You can disguise the nature of the group through a lovely sounding name."

Jamieson, a national expert on political ads, said the sheer magnitude of such an ad buy could change the course of the election.

"Large amounts of money from a third-party group late in a tight race can, in fact, shift votes, unless the message is off-strategy" she said.

The high-buck, high-profile race has been one of the tightest in the country, drawing celebrities and political luminaries from across the nation, along with a raft of outside interest groups.

Americans For Job Security has been a player in the race since June, when it began a round of radio ads that labeled Wellstone a "money-grubber" for his opposition to a permanent repeal of the estate tax, which it calls the "death tax".

A new TV ad criticizes Wellstone for taking special-interest money and for breaking a promise not to run for a third term.

Blodgett said Tuesday that he was less concerned about the content of the ads than the sheer magnitude of the buy, which he said might be the largest ever by an outside group in a Minnesota race.

Little is known about Americans For Job Security, which is based in Alexandria, Virginia, just outside Washington, DC. It was founded in 1997 with a \$1 million contribution from the American Insurance Association, which Dubke says is no longer associated with Americans For Job Security.

The Annenberg Public Policy Center website, which analyzes issue ads, describes the group as a "tax-exempt, conservative, business-backed, **pro-Republican** organization" that was an offshoot of a coalition of business leaders who came together in 1996 to advocate against issues promoted by the AFL-CIO.

Americans For Job Security has taken several unconventional tacks in this race. It flew a banner over the State Fair this summer asking Wellstone to "stop taxing the dead".

Its latest radio ad features a couple speaking in English and Norwegian. In the ad, Lloyd tells Ruth in Norwegian that Wellstone is a money-grubber and should stop taxing the dead. "If he doesn't get it in English" Lloyd says, "maybe he'll get it in Norwegian."

Dubke said the group is trying to "cut through the clutter".

"Our whole goal since June has been to energize the debate" he said. "I think in American politics we don't have enough debate on public policy issues. If we let [candidates] do what they wanted, we'd get a bunch of ads telling us how much their mothers love them."

*By the afternoon of Tuesday 10/29/02 we heard the telling news that the late Senator Wellstone's sons DIS-invited Vice President Dick Cheney, who had planned to represent the Bush Administration at the memorial service that evening on the University of Minnesota campus that would otherwise be attended by a long list of senators, former President Clinton, and former Vice President Gore.*

*Wellstone family members and close friends attended a private funeral for Paul and Sheila Wellstone at a Minneapolis synagogue the previous day (Monday).*

*Meanwhile, former Vice President Walter Mondale got the crucial vote of confidence from the Wellstone family to replace the fallen senator on the November 5 ballot. Wellstone's oldest son personally asked Mondale, 74, to take the empty spot.*

*And finally, as a matter of perspective, here's a revealing list that just became a little longer. This was compiled by CNN and was posted at 6:26 p.m. EDT the evening of the tragic 10/25/02 crash, from the www.cnn.com Internet website:*

#### Politicians Killed In Plane Crashes

CNN — This is a list of prominent politicians killed in plane crashes in recent years:

• **October 16, 2000: Missouri Gov. Mel Carnahan (D).** Carnahan, his son, and an aide were killed when their small plane crashed in bad weather in Missouri. According to Reuters, Sen. Paul Wellstone's death was eerily similar to the circumstances surrounding the October 2000 plane-crash death of

another Democratic Senate hopeful, Missouri Gov. Mel Carnahan. His plane crashed in bad weather in that state killing him shortly before that year's election. He was elected after his death and his widow was appointed to take his seat.

• **April 3, 1996: U.S. Commerce Secretary Ron Brown.** A U.S. Air Force jetliner carrying Brown and American business executives crashed into a mountain in Croatia, killing all 35 people aboard.

• **April 19, 1993: South Dakota Gov. George Mickelson (R).** Mickelson died along with seven others when a state-owned airplane slammed into a silo during a rainstorm in Iowa.

• **April 5, 1991: Texas Sen. John Tower (R).** Texas Sen. John Tower, his daughter, and 21 other people, including NASA astronaut Manley "Sonny" Carter, Jr., were killed in a commuter plane crash near Brunswick, Georgia.

• **April 4, 1991: Pennsylvania Sen. John Heinz (R).** According to AP: A fiery plane-helicopter collision 11 years ago killed U.S. Sen. H. John Heinz III and showered flames on children in a playground. Heinz, a three-term Republican and heir to the Heinz food fortune, died along with the two pilots of his chartered plane and two pilots in the helicopter who were attempting to see if the plane's front landing gear was down and locked in place. The plane's captain had radioed that an instrument light failed to confirm the gear was in place.

• **August 13, 1989: Mississippi Rep. Larkin Smith (R).** Pilot error in hazy conditions was ruled the probable cause of the plane crash that killed U.S. Rep. Larkin Smith and his pilot, according to a federal report. According to AP: The National Transportation Safety Board report indicated that pilot Chuck Vierling, who was not rated to fly on instruments, probably lost control after encountering conditions that required them. Vierling, 58, of Gulfport had expressed concern about the haziness before leaving, the report said. Vierling had flown Smith to Hattiesburg on August 13. On the return flight to Gulfport, the Cessna 152 crashed into woods near New Augusta in southeastern Mississippi.

• **August 7, 1989: Texas Rep. Mickey Leland (D).** Rep. Mickey Leland, a Texas Democrat who chaired the House Select Committee on Hunger, killed when plane crashes during a trip to inspect relief efforts in Ethiopia.

• **September 1, 1983: Georgia Rep. Larry McDonald (D).** McDonald was killed when Korean Air Lines Flight 007

was shot down by a Russian fighter.

• **August 3, 1976: Missouri Rep. Jerry Litton (D).** Litton was killed along with his family in a plane crash in the northwest part of the state on the evening he won the Missouri's Democratic gubernatorial nomination. He was en route to a victory celebration.

• **February 14, 1975: California Rep. Jerry Pettis (R).** Pettis died when his plane crashed into a mountain near Beaumont, California. His wife, Shirley N. Pettis-Roberson, replaced him in the House five days later. "People come up to you, with little pieces of memorabilia about your husband, and they mean to show their deep regret in losing him" Pettis-Roberson said in a telephone interview from her home in California. "I had to steel myself against tears, because I thought if I cried now, I would cry forever."

• **December 8, 1972: Rep. George W. Collins, Illinois (D).** Collins was killed when a United Airlines jetliner plane crashed on approach to Chicago's Midway Airport. Forty-four others also were killed. Collins' widow, Cardiss, succeeded her husband in the House.

• **October 16, 1972: House Majority Leader Hale Boggs, D-Louisiana and Rep. Nick Begich, D-Alaska:** Both were killed when their plane disappeared over Alaska.

*And just so we don't start to sound too conventional in our reporting of what was most likely an unconventional event, how about leaving you with the following "food for thought" that was sent on 10/28/02 by superb intuitive and longtime familiar friend of The SPECTRUM Anna Detweiler. There is first a report by "Robert Bernhardt" with subsequent commentary by Anna:*

Original Message From: "Robert Bernhardt"

Subject: Senator Paul Wellstone

I notice that the major media is blaming the Wellstone plane "crash" on the usual ice on wings. I listen to a show out of St. Paul, Minnesota, called *Garage Logic*. The show name infers the topic discussed. *Garage Logic* covers all of Minnesota, lots of North and South Dakota, and West Central Wisconsin and Iowa. Since this is a call-in show, many callers called in to the show and gave there perspective on the incident.

One caller was a pilot who logged 2000+ hours with the plane that Wellstone was flying in and said that this plane does not have ice problems with weather conditions the way they were that day.

The conditions were about 36°F with very light snow. Visibility was around 3-4 miles. Funny thing is that the airport manager who manages the airport that Wellstone was flying into noticed that Wellstone did not arrive. So the Airport Manager took off in a plane to look for Wellstone's plane. If the weather was causing icing problems with Wellstone's plane, what is the Airport Manager doing flying into the crash area?

Also, others called into the show and said that there was no reason any planes could not be flying with that weather. Planes flew in and out of that airport all day.

So I assume we are dealing with another takeout. Could be wrong but things don't add up. Especially after Wellstone just got done denouncing an invasion of Iraq. And that he was holding the balance of power in the upcoming election.

Anna, just wondering if you have "re-wound the movie" to see if there are any oddities in the area prior to the crash? Oddities such as scalar [beam] residue?

This is just input from the locals—something you won't hear on the national news.

And lastly, I had to laugh when the media talked about Walter Mondale taking Wellstone's place. That's going to be hard to do when the real Mondale was killed in a town not far from me, and then his body was dumped in Lake Superior at Two Harbors, Minnesota. Of course, one of the original Mondale clones is resting in a plane at the bottom of the North Atlantic, near where the real Kissinger's body is. And yes, I know the folks in the

Twin Cities have been seeing a clone walking around for years!

In Love and Light, Robert A. Bernhardt  
ANNA'S RESPONSE:

Yes, I have rewound the event of Wellstone's crash and "watched" it repeatedly. Here's what it looks like:

They are cruising along at a very calm, steady rate, when their plane is engulfed in some odd electromagnetic anomaly. The whole plane is in some whitish energy. I cannot see anything like an explosion, but rather, the plane just breaks apart. It does appear, though, as if the people onboard were killed by the electromagnetic pulse instead of the crash itself.

The big question of course is who ordered the pulse?

I'm sure it ties in with the rest of the play that is going on.

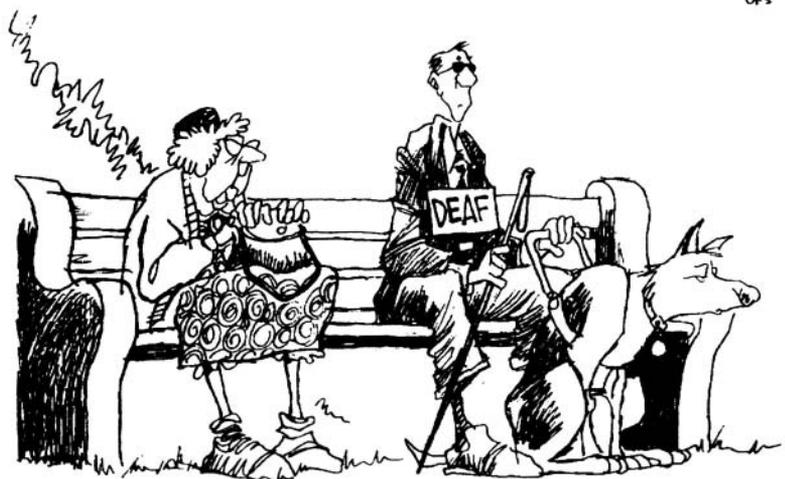
Love and Peace, Anna.

*As yet another contribution to their highly unbelievable avalanche of victories nationwide, Republican Norm Coleman won the Minnesota U.S. Senate race against Democratic last-minute replacement candidate Walter Mondale by an extremely narrow margin of 49.56% versus 47.23%, with a hefty 79.16% of the registered voters actually voting.*

*Suspicious technical types, familiar with how skillfully votes can be "adjusted" in this age of computer tallying, are quick to point out how conveniently close were so many of the Republican "victories"—there being exercised perhaps just enough finagling to get the job done, but not enough to alert a largely naive public. △*

## PORTFOLIO

Bill Schorr / New York Daily News



"So, how long have you worked for the C.I.A. ?..."

# The American Red Double-Cross

*Editor's note: Elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM is a historical account of the infamous Skull & Bones society for the cultivation of high-level puppetry of the Elite World Controllers. Some of the "chosen ones" named in that account were noted to be associated with the advancement of the New World Order's eugenics program of genetic and racial manipulation. But the eugenics program itself was not really described in any detail because such was not the focus of that article.*

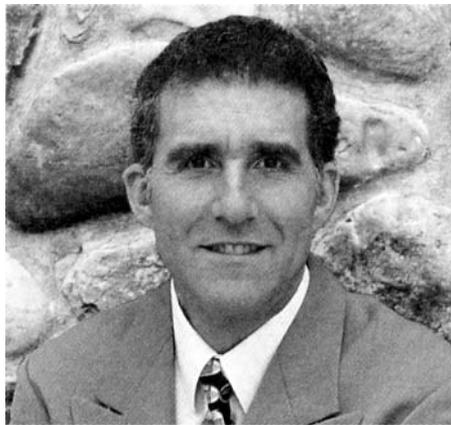
*But eugenics IS an important enough part of the New World Order agenda that we're here sharing a bit of information on that matter from longtime friend and contributor Dr. Len Horowitz. Len did not originally write the following as a dissertation on eugenics—but it works to provide a brief historical window and stepping-stone for further research if so desired. Rather, Len wrote the following to warn people—shortly after the tragic events of 9/11—not to blindly endorse the American Red Cross in a fit of misplaced patriotism.*

*If you read the following directly after the Skull & Bones article, you're likely to consider it almost as a "footnote" by those authors—because it meshes so well with that article. And that's as it should be with The Truth. As you'll see, the same Illuminati network of Skull & Bones puppet-people recur in both accounts.*

*Moreover, for those of you who studied well the classic and definitive history by Eustace Mullins about the early beginnings of Rockefeller's medical mafia, shared in our July 2002 issue of The SPECTRUM, what Len briefly unfolds below should be immediately recognized for how it fits into that larger con-game framework that Eustace so carefully assembled.*

*Finally, it should be mentioned—perhaps just in passing so as not to get overly sidetracked—that the Elite World Controllers' eugenics program exists not only to further their own warped genetics goals, but also, by well before World War II, was expanded to include an exchange*

*for advanced technology with several unlucky "Earthbound" extraterrestrial species, busy in vast underground bases that are populated jointly with Secret Government "black-budget" project personnel at locations around the world—like infamous Area 51 near Las Vegas, Nevada. This aspect needs to be noted here only inasmuch as it contributes to explaining WHY this New*



**Dr. Len Horowitz**

*World Order eugenics program has been pursued all these years with such elaborate secrecy and fanatical diligence.*

*By the way, can you imagine just how far advanced is the TRUE state of genetic engineering on this planet—beyond what exists in the public domain with our supposedly "hot news" of cloned sheep, high-tech cows, and possible spare body parts?!*

## **10/8/01 DR. LEN HOROWITZ**

Sandpoint, Idaho — The American Red Cross (ARC) is widely considered a great American institution. It is generally thought of as among the world's premier humanitarian organizations. Clearly, almost everyone thinks of it as a life-saving agency. Most people know this non-governmental organization (NGO) to be heavily dependant upon the blood and currency generously donated by the

American people.

**But—what if all of the above is untrue? What if everything you think you know about the American Red Cross is a ghastly nauseating lie?**

My name is Dr. Leonard Horowitz. What I am about to share with you is deeply disturbing, yet potentially life-saving. The American Red Cross is not what it appears to be. And I urge you to continue reading so that you learn what the ARC really represents.

Let me begin by telling you a bit about myself and about my bias. For the past ten years I have been conducting health science and U.S. Government cover-up investigations as an independent, Harvard-trained, award-winning medical journalist and internationally recognized authority in public health.

To briefly summarize my training, in 1977 I received my doctorate in medical dentistry from Tufts University in Boston. I later received several advanced degrees, one in public health from Harvard University.

I joined the faculties at Tufts University and Harvard. I directed an alternative health center for more than a decade. In the early 1980s, the Associated Press featured my work as a trendsetter. My clinic integrated dentistry with general medicine, acupuncture, chiropractic, nutrition, massage, homeopathy, and other "alternative" methods of healing.

Between 1990 and 1993 I personally trained nearly 30,000 healthcare professionals in dental and medical infection control according to OSHA standards. At that time I was the chief professional advisor for the largest dental and medical catalog supply company in the world.

In 1999, I won the prestigious "Author of the Year Award" from the World Natural Health Organization for my tenth book. This became my first bestseller. It is called *Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola—Nature, Accident Or Intentional?* Government health officials have said this book is largely responsible for America's rapidly growing anti-vaccination movement.

The blood banking industry is meticulously explored there as well.

For my work in exposing the global military-medical-industrial complex, I have been christened "the David of alternative medicine versus the omnipotent Goliath of slash, burn, and poison medicine" by consumer health advocates.

Suffice it to say, I have been extremely critical of petrochemical-pharmaceutical-blood banking industrialists for suppressing more information than they

have been telling—including potentially lifesaving information that could stem the rising epidemics of cancer, autoimmune diseases, and much, much more.

In the wake of the September 11, 2001 “terrorist” attacks on the World Trade Center and the Pentagon, unlike most Americans, I was appalled by the outpouring of support—not as much to the families of the attack victims, but to the American Red Cross as a go-between. Based on the information and documentation I published in *Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola—Nature, Accident Or Intentional?* certain individuals who control the ARC are, in fact, as much to blame for the terrorist attacks on America, and “America’s New War” as [we were told was] Osama bin Ladin and Afghanistan’s Taliban government.

Before you call me crazy and junk this premise entirely, let me explain by giving you a little background on the people who run the American Red Cross.

#### Background Intelligence On The American Red Cross

Founded in 1881 by American humanitarian Clara Barton, the American Red Cross (officially named The American National Red Cross) was first chartered by the U.S. Congress in 1900. A second charter, still in force, was granted in 1905.

Not long after, however, John D. Rockefeller pirated the entire blood banking industry, along with the administrative leadership of the ARC. As you will soon learn, this quintessential coup represented more than a glorious economic opportunity. **The takeover of the ARC, and the entire blood industry, was apparently required to fulfill a far more sinister, even occult-linked, political objective—eugenics management for a racially purified planet.**

To begin, during this time, John D. Rockefeller and his associates were making a concerted effort to control the entire field of medicine in America. During the 1890s, Rockefeller interests in medical education and “scientific medicine” were spearheaded by Frederick T. Gates, John D. Rockefeller’s investment manager.

1901 saw the founding of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research.

In 1902, Rockefeller’s General Education Board was founded with a mission to annihilate the causes of racial discords.

**This agenda was clarified two years later with the publication of John D.**

**Rockefeller’s Occasional Letter No. 1 in which he detailed his plans to mold Americans to his concept of “perfect human nature”. This, he claimed, might best be accomplished by destroying parental influence, traditions, and customs, while reducing national intelligence levels.**

In 1904, the Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory (home to today’s Human Genome Project) was built on the estates of John Foster and Allen Dulles, lawyers for the Rockefeller Standard Oil Company. The Dulles Brothers, who openly professed John D. Rockefeller’s racial hygiene doctrines, later directed the U.S. military’s Office of Strategic Services (OSS) and, after World War II, the CIA.

Charles B. Davenport constructed the Cold Spring Harbor [New York] facility to provide a home for racial hygiene research, what was then called “eugenics research”. The first racial hygiene laws in the world evolved from investigations and reports issued from here. John D. Rockefeller and Averell Harriman, America’s wealthiest oil and railroad magnates, invested more than \$11 million—an extraordinary fortune at that time—in funding this facility. Soon thereafter, in 1909, the first genetics laboratory was established at the Rockefeller Institute and directed by Dr. Phoebe Aaron Theodor Levene.

By 1907, medical education had been mostly monopolized by the Rockefeller consortium. That year, the American Medical Association (AMA) advanced its medical education rating system—effectively eliminating, by 1918, approximately 600 of the initial 650 medical schools. Through Rockefeller

cohorts in the Andrew Carnegie Endowment for the Advancement of Teaching, Abraham Flexner was appointed to survey medical schools throughout America. This led to the infamous *Flexner Report* that vilified every alternative to drug-based medicine.

The Rockefeller’s political control over this American medical coup was clearly reflected in Flexner family relations. Abraham Flexner served on the Rockefeller’s General Education Board. Abraham Flexner’s brother, Simon, headed the Rockefeller Institute of Medical Research. Simon’s brother, Bernard, later joined the board of trustees of the Rockefeller Foundation after he helped found the politically powerful Council on Foreign Relations.

In 1910, following the death of Averell Harriman, who presided over Yale’s infamous secret society, the Skull & Bones, his widow donated 80 acres of estate property to establish the Eugenics Research Association at Cold Spring Harbor, New York, along with the Eugenics Records Office.

The following year, social Darwinism subscriber, John Foster Dulles, revealed his desire to help develop a “super race”. He explained that by eliminating “the weakest members of the population” a purer Aryan race might be created. According to several reputable authors, the Dulles brothers, directing Rockefeller’s management group and law firm at Sullivan and Cromwell on Wall Street, later administered the American affairs of I.G. Farben—Germany’s leading industrial organization—linked intimately to Hitler and the rising Third Reich. The Dulles law firm also directed

## DEATH IN THE AIR: GLOBALISM, TERRORISM & TOXIC WARFARE

This book explains how and why:

- We have evolved from the nuclear age into a “Technotronic Era” with “psychotronic warfare” for optimal population control.
- Non-lethal warfare is being effectively used to produce sociopolitical and economic outcomes consistent with global genocide.
- The world’s wealthiest policy-makers have recommended, and are working toward, eliminating half the world’s population.
- Accepted methods of disease prevention, such as pesticide sprays, can only be scientifically rationalized as costly and deadly contributions to non-lethal warfare and population reduction.
- Chemtrail sprays that obscure blue skies are not normal, but reflect a conspiracy of silence and military attacks on the health and welfare of people around the world.

Striking at the heart of those responsible for the latest forms of bio-terrorism, psychotronic warfare, and ecological genocide, the revelations contained in this book offer more than a reality check—they give you and your loved ones a final, last-minute choice for survival.

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**



Hard Cover: \$29.95 (+S/H)  
Code: DTA (2.5 lb.)

U.S. business affairs for Fritz Thyssen, Hitler's primary financial backer. Thyssen later introduced Allen Dulles to the rising Nazi Fuehrer, after which brother John negotiated loans for the Nazis.

All of this activity foreshadowed, in 1928, the Rockefeller financing of the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute for Eugenics, Anthropology, and Human Heredity in pre-Nazi Germany. Ernst Rudin, Hitler's chief racial hygienist, was given authority over this institute principally funded by the Rockefellers.

Eugenic psychiatrist Dr. Franz J. Kallmann, and blood geneticist Otmar Verschuer, assisted Dr. Rudin. Their institute was named for Germany's Kaiser Wilhelm II, who was a solid supporter of early eugenics experiments and occult science to further his royal bloodline. According to Wilhelm II, World War I resulted from a conspiracy between his enemies—the blood kin Czar Nicholas II and King George V, and their affiliated secret societies.

According to historic records, Hitler was also an avid student of the occult and a member of the largely secret Thule Society that contained members of the British royal family and European banking industry. Though evidence in this area of research is understandably circumstantial, Thule Society members, with connections to other politically influential leaders in the United States, including members of the Skull & Bones Fraternity at Yale University, are believed to have founded the National Socialist Party in Germany, primarily to initiate World War II.

#### The Occult, Freemasonry, And Rockefeller Blood-Banking

In my 1999 book *Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse*, I shed more light on these shadowy figures of eugenics history. Shortly before World War II, in 1936 according to investigative journalist Anton Chaitkin, Nazi

eugenicist and Rockefeller grantee, Dr. Franz Kallmann, published his schizophrenia experiments after immigrating to New York because he was half-Jewish.

The secret society known as the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry published his account of more than 1,000 cases. His book was used in 1939 to rationalize the "murder of mental patients and various 'defective' people" according to Chaitkin and others. At the same time, the infamous Nazi doctor, Josef Mengele, and Otmar Verschuer were collecting blood samples, particularly from twins, to conduct genetic experiments to further advance the eugenics field.

I wrote that more horrific experiments followed:

Needles were stabbed into people's eyes for eye color experiments. Others were injected with foreign blood and infectious agents. Limbs and organs were commonly removed, occasionally without anesthetics. Women were sterilized; men were castrated; and sexes were surgically altered. Thousands were butchered and their heads, eyeballs, limbs, and organs were delivered to Mengele, Verschuer, and the other Rockefeller-linked contingent at the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute.

It was apparently no random "coincidence" that the Rockefeller family gained so much control over the ARC and blood banking. Laurance Rockefeller assembled the New York City blood council that evolved to largely control the international blood banking industry.

The importance of blood and bloodlines is a recurring theme throughout my work and history, particularly when considering the highest levels and objectives of the secret Scottish Freemasons. According to the *Structure Of Freemasonry*, the Order of the Red Cross stands third in the top echelon of power, just behind the Sovereign Military Order of Malta (SMOM) and the Order of the Knights Templar. Religious scholars cross their *Bibles* with red marker ribbons today, unaware of the symbolism—the

Masonic importance of the pure red bloodline.

Beginning with the Ordre de la Rose-Croix Veritas, more commonly known as the Rose-Croix, or Rosicrucians, the red (or rose) cross was adopted as an identifying symbol of the Masonic tradition. According to authors Baigent, Leigh, and Lincoln in *Holy Blood, Holy Grail*, themselves Freemasons, this practice began in 1188 when the Prieuré de Sion accepted the ceremonies of Ormus, said to have been an Egyptian sage, mystic, and "a Gnostic 'adept' in Alexandria"—a "hotbed of mystical activity" during the first century A.D. Here Ormus is believed to have exchanged theosophies with Judaic, Zoroastrian, Mithraic, Hermetic, neo-Platonic, and Pythagorean scholars. The name "Ormus" was synonymous with "the principle of light" in Zoroastrian and Gnostic history. Thus, Ormus was not only the originator of the Red Cross symbol, but he apparently helped propagate the term "Illuminati".

Over time, "Illuminati" has come to mean the few powerfully illumined or enlightened souls who are said to draw their power from "Lucifer". Illuminati, in fact, according to *Webster's Dictionary*, is derived from the French word "Lucifer" meaning "light bearing". Webster also cross-references Lucifer to the word "light".

According to *Secret Societies* author Jan van Helsing, "Illuminati" came into more common use during the 14th century in Germany, where it applied to the high initiates of the "Brotherhood of the Snake"—a "savant brotherhood that had subscribed to the dissemination of spiritual knowledge and the attainment of spiritual freedom from...extraterrestrials" more than 3,000 years before Christ.

The Latin name of "Illuminati" and the biblical term for snake have related origins and definitions. The word snake derives from "nahash"—which came from the root word "nhsh" meaning to "discover" or "decipher". In Latin, "illuminare" meant "to illumine" or "to recognize" or "to know".

Thus, the snake used by Rockefeller-directed organized medicine today, became a symbol of evolving illuminance or intelligence. Likewise, the Knights Templar symbol shows the snake beginning and ending with a swastika. Citing van Helsing's research again: "One of the main branches of the Illuminati in Germany were the mystical Rosicrucians, who were introduced at the beginning of the 9th century by Charlemagne."

Several other authors relayed that the

The Nazi-American Biomedical Bio-warfare Connection  
Rockefeller, Kissinger, Bush, and The Rise of The Fourth Reich  
Dr. Len Horowitz with Dave Emory

**NEW!** **The Nazi-American Biomedical/Biowarfare Connection**

If you think the Nazi agenda for world control, disposing of undesirable populations, and experiments to genetically develop a master race, ended with World War II, you are in for a shock! Learn about the links between Hitler's top medical and biowarfare researchers and U.S. and British intelligence, allied pharmaceutical and population control interests, the Rockefellers, the Bushs, and the British Royal Family! Dr. Horowitz and Dave Emory, nationally syndicated talk-show host, reveal how Merck, Sharp, and Dohme—the world's largest vaccine producer—was a principal recipient of the Nazi war chest, as part of a scheme to create a monopoly over the world's chemical and pharmaceutical industries, for the purpose of creating a "New World Order" and giving rise to "The Fourth Reich". If you want to know the "straight skinny on the deep doo doo", this is required listening.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

3-hr audio-tape \$19.25 (+S/H) Code: NABC (0.5 lb.)

Illuminati and the Rosicrucians were the driving force behind the esoteric religious movements of the 17th and 18th centuries. According to *Webster's Dictionary*: "Christian Rosenkreutz (NL Rosae Crucis)" was the "reputed 15th century founder of the movement (1624)...a devotee of esoteric wisdom with emphasis on psychic and spiritual enlightenment." Their manifestos, fervently supported by the liberal factions of Protestants in Europe, inflamed the leaders of the Catholic Church and the Jesuits. "Among the most eloquent and influential exponents of Rosicrucian thought was Robert Fludd"—the Prieur  de Sion's sixteenth grand master.

The Jesuit and Church backlashes that resulted in the persecution of the Cathars and Templars also helped spark Martin Luther's rebellion. "Martin Luther also had close links to both the Illuminati and the Rosicrucians" wrote van Helsing. Luther's friends recognized the Rosicrucian seal he wore that contained a rose and a cross with his initials. "After Luther's death, his confessional community was supported by Francis Bacon" the highest-ranking Rosicrucian in England and the general architect of the *King James Bible*.

#### Devil-Doing Behind The American Red Cross

In *Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola—Nature, Accident Or Intentional?* I explained how and why, at the end of World War II, the Dulles brothers, in support of Rockefeller alliances, arranged false Red Cross identifications for Nazi war criminals, scientists, and military officials to escape through the "rat lines".

A couple of years ago, the *New York*

*Times* carried a story that explained that Red Cross officials were aware of the Nazi atrocities occurring in the concentration camps of World War II. They said they were remiss in reporting their evidence.

**They omitted, however, the intelligence that the entire Red Cross organization was directed, from high above, by the same devils who directed the business dealings between the Nazis, I.G. Farben, the CIA, and the Rockefeller Standard Oil Company—from the time of the rise of the Third Reich. No wonder, the *New York Times* reported in another article, much of the Nazi-stolen gold suddenly emerged in Rockefeller's Chase Manhattan Bank.**

**In *Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola*, I also documented that the Laurence Rockefeller-directed New York City Blood Bank knowingly released thousands of pints blood contaminated with the AIDS virus (HIV) despite holding secret the oxygenation technologies capable of clearing the virus from infected supplies.**

After developing AIDS, approximately ten thousand hemophiliacs died throughout the United States, along with countless others around the world. Likewise, in 1999, CNN reported that approximately 500,000 Chinese people became HIV-infected similarly through contaminated blood. Not to mention the millions of others who received the hepatitis B, C and Herpes (cancer) viruses through contaminated blood, likewise preventable, but purposely neglected.

*[Editor's note: Don't forget that underlying eugenics agenda. The New World Order "kings" need a dumb-but-strong servant class. So how better to eliminate some of the "marginal" class of "useless eaters" than by such a*

*procedure as Len mentions above?! ]*

In my book *Death In The Air: Globalism, Terrorism, And Toxic Warfare*, Chapter 18 is titled: "Public Health Politics, Eugenics, And Population Control". Here I detail the Rockefeller family's—and their foundation's—association with the population control industry. **They are currently moving to eradicate half of the planet's current population, including America's civilian population as well.**

**According to the Rockefeller-directed Population Council of the City of New York, and its affiliate the Negative Population Growth Inc. of New Jersey, the U.S. population requires culling to 125 or 150 million people. That's about half its present number.**

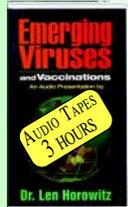
And that, in a nutshell, is what "America's New War" on terrorism—leading to World War III—is really about: Global population control and reduction through managed chaos. Using the standard practice of creating urgent problems, then providing costly solutions, America has been railroaded into what promises to be a long and deadly war against people previously, and likely still, on the payroll of a secret government and the CIA.

Now you might comprehend—if you have the "eyes" to read the above text, and the discernment necessary to perceive the truth it relays—why I found it nauseating that Americans so readily gave their blood and money to the Rockefeller's Red Cross.

If you are among the millions who made that mistake, chalk it up to simple deception. But for heaven's sake, don't do it again!

Please donate directly to the families who have been victimized. That way your contribution might do more than aiding and abetting the enemy.  $\triangle$

## EMERGING VIRUSES - AIDS & EBOLA



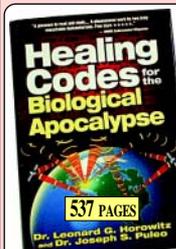
**\$19.95 (+S/H)**  
Code: EVAEA (0.5 lb.)

This is the first in-depth exploration into the origins of HIV and Ebola. Claims that these "emerging viruses" naturally evolved and then jumped species from ape to man seem grossly unfounded in light of the compelling evidence assembled in this extraordinary text. Alternatively, the possibility that these bizarre germs were laboratory creations, accidentally or intentionally transmitted via tainted Hepatitis and smallpox vaccines in the U.S. and Africa—as numerous authorities have alleged—is investigated herein.

This book reviews the numerous viral vaccine studies conducted simultaneously in New York City and Central West Africa by a narrow network of virologists working for major military-medical contractors under the auspices of the National Cancer Institute (NCI) and the World Health Organization (WHO). The text presents bizarre and horrifying facts about the biological weapons race of the 1960s and early 1970s when researchers developed countless immune-system-ravaging viruses and experimented with antidote vaccines allegedly for "defense" and cancer prevention.

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.**

## HEALING CODES FOR THE BIOLOGICAL APOCALYPSE



**Hard Cover Book:**  
**\$26.95 (+S/H)**  
Code: HCBA (2.5 lb.)



**Audio Tapes:**  
**\$29.95 (+S/H)**  
Code: HCBA (0.5 lb.)

One half of the world's current population should soon be dead according to authoritative projections. Will you, your family, and friends be among the survivors or the deceased?

Dr. Len Horowitz and Dr. Joseph S. Puleo investigate 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR INFORMATION OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.**

# Satanic Ritual & Mind-Control Slavery

[ *Continued From Front Cover* ]

operate from the highest levels of the Illuminati “pyramid of power”. What you’re about to read makes that clear.

In further unveiling the actions of these would-be-kings—a direction which has been our running theme for the last several issues of *The SPECTRUM*—we present this month a story that is chilling in its implications, rare in its candidness, and poignant in its message of hope.

No doubt about it: what you are about to read is a deeply disturbing narrative. At any of a number of places you may be wanting to throw down your magazine and sputter: “This kind of stuff just CAN’T be going on! It’s just toooo weird!” Well—is it really?

In this “minefield” of pursuing truthful journalism, here at *The SPECTRUM*, I often feel as though I’m really working for Ripley’s *Believe It Or Not*, or I’m caught in Rod Serling’s *The Twilight Zone*. (Don’t you sometimes feel that way just reading some of our stories?!) And yet, one thing I have learned—as with the enduring appeal of Ripley’s *Believe It Or Not*—is that truth is indeed much stranger than fiction, and so much more interesting.

For many years, stories involving Satanism were never covered (or even acknowledged, for that matter) by the mainstream press—except to exercise “damage control” AFTER Truth slips out into the public spotlight, as it has with several children’s daycare center cases.

Such bizarre accounts of ritual abuse (and worse) were officially viewed as “crazy rantings” with no basis in fact—even though those who bravely told their stories had nothing to gain (and lots to lose) by such accounts.

Furthermore, the astronomical numbers of “missing” people associated with such ritual abuse challenge the reasoning mind beyond belief. And those numbers keep growing—particularly, but not exclusively, in the category of missing children.

Such a brushing-aside by the media (and often law enforcement) of the claims

of survivors who have participated in various satanic rituals is a big mistake. Of course, as some of you more knowledgeable readers are likely to point out, there’s no “mistake” about it; most brushings-aside are deliberate—because many “movers and shakers” from powerful strata of society are also involved in these practices! Hence the need for a carefully orchestrated cover-up by media and law enforcement.

The reality is that satanic ritual practices, layered with sophisticated high-tech mind-control, are alive and well—not only in America, but throughout the world. Which brings us back, again, to the Illuminati.

The Illuminati are likewise quite real, as we have been unfolding in detail over the past few months here in *The SPECTRUM*. And so are the blood-centered practices of their most exalted and powerful inter-dimensional rituals.

The world’s Power Elite have always been “the untouchables” who operate above the common law. Historically, those who even think about withdrawing from participation in the Illuminati’s arcane inner-circle rituals are simply eliminated. At least that’s the way it was. But now, at this time in history, The Truth is being revealed. The curtain is being pulled back to expose both people and practices that have imposed a secret burden on society’s forward progress for a very long time.

Arizona Wilder is a courageous and determined survivor of top-secret, sophisticated mind-control programs, often administered under the umbrella of our own government’s “black-budget” operations, that exploited her from early childhood. Due to inherent crucial psychic abilities that put her in a very special talent class, she is designated as a “Mother Goddess” who performed secret “inter-dimensional” rituals with the most powerful people in the world today—those who belong to what she terms the Western Illuminati.

According to Arizona Wilder, the extremely low public profile man at the top of the Illuminati pyramid is the Marquis de Libereaux, with Illuminati code-name Pindar, who is associated with the ancestral House of Turn und Taxis in the Lorraine area of France.

Other named participants in major Illuminati rituals, according to Arizona, include George Bush Senior, King Juan Carlos of Spain, and yes, the current “Black Pope”, the Jesuit Superior General, Peter Hans Kolvenbach—that “charming” fellow we first introduced to you back in the May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.

[*Editor’s note: And while the subject of such a charming fellow is on the table, perhaps here is as good a place as any to mention that we here at The SPECTRUM have it on very good authority that the “Black Pope” has recently ordered Bush, in no uncertain terms, to “get that war in Iraq going—NOW!” This “request” was made a few days before the unbelievable Republican “victory” at the polls November 5. How convenient to advance their cause.*]

Generally, I conduct the interviews for my feature stories over the telephone. In this case, there was so much information to cover, as well as a need on both sides to meet and establish a working level of trust, that I traveled to meet with Arizona Wilder face-to-face. What you are about to read is that wide-ranging 10/25/02 conversation—minus some delicate off-the-record discussions and several mysterious drop-outs with recording equipment.

I would like to take a moment here to sincerely thank Arizona for so openly sharing her experiences with me, in turn to share with you. Be prepared to have your heart-strings tugged, for her experiences—as bizarre and cruel as some have been—cannot but evoke a swell of compassion from any thoughtful reader. It’s a tough road to live through, much less talk about!

Whenever we’re dealing with wild subjects that include such uncommon ingredients as Satanism, mind control, multi-dimensional interactions, and traumatized victims, obviously you-the-reader must discern for yourself what you think is true. All I can tell you, from first-hand experience, is that, without question, Arizona Wilder is sincere in what she believes, and is also deeply pained with the emotional scars of some very real trauma that correlates highly with what credible others likewise report.

Her sincere desire is to help awaken and empower other victims of modern mind-control programs, and to expose,

for all to see, a mind-boggling level of largely unsuspected depravity which has historically been well hidden in the darkest corners of this planet. A firsthand account of such matters is a powerful wake-up call.

Arizona is in the process of writing a book about her experiences, and she is available for lectures—as you will note from the contacting information placed elsewhere within this story. As many of you know, she made a popular video tape with David Icke a few years ago, called *Revelations Of A Mother Goddess*, which is available through Wisdom Books & Press.

As is so often the case with victims of mind control, Arizona's two children have been victimized for years, and have been taken from her. This, of course, remains an issue of deep maternal concern, not to mention personal emotional trauma. And yet, Arizona has still chosen to speak-out, in a selfless effort to awaken and educate those searching for Truth about this shocking subject.

Satanic Ritual Abuse (SRA) can be defined as: "The psychological, sexual, and/or physical assault forced on an unwilling human victim, and committed by one or more satanists, according to a prescribed ritual."

The rituals, in which Arizona played an often central part, literally span dimensions, and are designed to bring into our earthly domain some very Dark Characters from "out there" who seek to gain a more substantial foothold in this world, in this physical dimension. Her description of how the shape-shifting human-looking participants sometimes revert back to their true Reptilian form, especially during certain rituals and blood ceremonies, brings to mind the horror film (from years ago) called *Rosemary's Baby*. How many unaware viewers, even now, would suspect the accuracy of that "fictional" story?

If I, personally, would like our readers to come away with one thing from this article, it would be, just like with Cathy O'Brien (whose words introduced this story), that Arizona Wilder's true Lighted Spirit could never be completely subdued, no matter how debased or traumatized her physical experiences became. Arizona has pulled herself out of that horrible situation, and she is now talking!

An awesome miracle can manifest when many other similarly victimized, but now awakened and empowered people speak out and, standing in the brilliant Light of Truth, join arms and encircle ones such as these Illuminati

"lost souls"—for at that point their Darkness must dissolve in the sheer God-power of Lighted Human Goodness.

With that goal clearly in mind, let's turn now to my 10/25/02 conversation with Arizona:

**Martin:** What can you say about your background so that our readers have a sense of how you got here?

Go back as far as you can. Perhaps I can direct you somewhat, so I'm not asking too broadly.



**Arizona Wilder**

I think I read in David Icke's background of you that you were chosen early-on, very young, for, what was it, your psychic ability?

**Wilder:** My understanding of all of this is that you are used on different levels. In this country, the **Office of Naval Intelligence** oversees a lot of the cult, if not all of the cult activity. I am from a family where it would appear that it's the bloodline. I know some of the history of the family, but I would prefer to keep that under wraps at this point in time.

I have been overseen by Naval Intelligence in this country, when you know these certain activities. The thing that binds all of this together is that they all are involved in ritual. It binds all of these people in the military intelligence together—not JUST military intelligence—but the common denominator is ritual and sacrifice and blood that binds all together. It just comes under the auspices of the Illuminati, at the top. And this is something that the Reptilians, the Shape-Shifters, are bound together by, very ritualistic; they want to create THEIR world.

My life has been dictated by others;

I've been very controlled. From any time I can remember, growing up, I have so much missing time, and I couldn't remember things. I've had to slowly work at filling it all in.

When you start remembering all of this, it seems unreal. It's very frightening, and it causes quite a reaction when you start to remember because your body remembers too, not just your mind. It feels like you have this life, and you've had this life where you've been this plain person. You never went anywhere, you never did anything, and that's how I felt. I had never done anything in my life, gone anywhere. I went to school, got some education, got married, and had two children. That's all it felt like I did.

Then, there were the oddities that were happening my whole life that I couldn't put together. I was scattered. I was compartmentalized, and it was purposely done to me so that I couldn't put anything together.

So, when I started to put it all together, which was after 1988, the only way that I knew to go about it was with therapy. I didn't know how else to do it. I didn't know anyone else who seemed to have anything like this going on. I didn't know any other kind of support system.

Something started to go haywire with the programming in 1988. I even was having very disturbing "flashes" for many years of things. I would just push them away, and try to be non-existent. That's how I dealt with them. I just pushed everything away.

I could no longer do that toward the end of 1988, and so I sought out a psychiatrist. By the end of that year, he recommended that I go in the hospital. Meanwhile, the memories just came. I was overwhelmed; I was flooded with memories because I was in a place where I was able to relax some, where I felt some amount of safety. It never was safe outside, before that.

**Martin:** So, you were not in the position of having a "handler" or anything like that?

**Wilder:** You know, I think that my ex-husband was doing a lot of handling. After I went in and started to recover these memories, I first was threatened with divorce. I felt so helpless. I didn't know how to take care of myself. I did whatever it was he wanted. If he wanted me to go to work, I went to work. If he wanted me to work part-time, then that's what I ended-up doing. It was, constantly, I went from home into marriage. I was very controlled by my parents.

**Martin:** When were you born?

**Wilder:** I was born on 2-23-55. They have to have a Pisces. It's all about water, and water is very important. The Pisces, if you look up everything about Pisces, and everything about water, and everything about occultism, it's highly significant. The Pisces is associated with Isis or Semarimis or Astarte; it's an archetype.

They use astrology. They plan births. They plan where someone is going to be born, as well as the timing and the date. It's highly significant as to what the planetary influence on a person is.

There's a saying: the stars do not compel, they impel. It doesn't mean that that is the set thing that is going to happen, it just means it's more bound to happen, it's more natural for that person to go in a certain direction.

They look for people who come in on certain—and, actually, this is where they also, they think they are directing a person's birth. But, actually, the person chooses to come in when they come in.

So, they think they're directing. They're not really directing.

**Martin:** Where were you raised?

**Wilder:** My home base was Orange County, California. And there were others who were handlers for me in a very specific way. Although I believe that my husband was very programmed, programmed to the hilt. I think that he did a pretty good job of handling me. I was very meek; I was very needy.

**Martin:** You weren't aware of it? How do you mean "he did a good job"?

**Wilder:** If he said "jump", I jumped; if he said "hold your breath", I held my breath. I was very obedient. I was meek. And that's just on the surface. I was told throughout my childhood: "Don't you dare show your anger. Don't you dare get angry."

**Martin:** That's when my wife would say: "Like hell I won't!" [Laughter]

**Wilder:** I wasn't allowed that, ever, ever, and that's just the surface level programming that's instilled, day after day after day, that reinforces the deep stuff. I didn't have a life. I didn't have friends. I was very isolated.

**Martin:** And there was a whole period prior, you were saying, that later started flowing to the surface?

**Wilder:** There were very odd things that happened my whole life. I was so out of it, I either didn't really think about it—although that's odd—or I didn't put it together. And there were phone calls. I couldn't imagine these people calling, but there were all these phone calls coming to our house.

There were also times that the doors to the house were open, and in the morning I woke-up in another room, in street clothes or with nothing on. I couldn't figure out how I got there, and I wouldn't behave like that.

There were people following me at times, not all the time. I couldn't imagine it. I didn't think to put any of it together. After I started trying to recover memories, all of this really accelerated.

**Martin:** This was as the result of therapy?

**Wilder:** I got harassed. Yes, because I was starting to remember things. I did a lot of work. It wasn't just somebody talking to me. It wasn't medication, because at that point I was not taking medication.

I reacted very strongly. I became anorexic. I became very depressed, because I was trying to deal with the fact that I really realized that my daughter was being involved in ritual abuse. I realized that this had happened to my son; I could never figure out what the matter was with him, when he was a

young child in the early 1980s, because he was diagnosed with ADHD. The doctor tried to get me to put him on Ritalin, which I wouldn't do.

This is a common thread with survivors of this stuff, or people who have been involved in this stuff. When they develop a dissociative disorder, it is because of what is being done to them. They're mistaken for having Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD) or Hyper-Disorder (ADHD), because they're "switching" from one state to another. And they're head is just anywhere else, and they forget things because they heard it in one state and they didn't remember it in another; so, it's a very hard childhood.

I've read that's what they believe Indigo Children are, that they have this hyper-activity disorder. Well, anyone who has been through this, this is exactly the symptoms that they have. This is the exact childhood that they have. They're very bright children. They have the ability to dissociate. They are very creative, and they have everything that I've been reading about with the Indigo Children.

I had a very hard time after starting to remember all of this, and the harassment increased. I was being followed, openly. They were government vans; they were G-41. I was being picked-up. I would find needle marks in my arms; I had sore gums, the same as if I had seen a dentist. They will often inject into the gums.

**Martin:** Really?

**Wilder:** Yes, because it's easier to hide. They will inject between the toes.

**Martin:** I've heard of that.

**Wilder:** Yeah.

**Martin:** The gums?

**Wilder:** The gums, yes. If they really want to hurt you, they'll touch metal to your cavities and fillings. And they do give you a drug that will cause anything to be painful with the least amount of stimuli.

I've been electro-shocked. They've gotten ahold of me, and did electronic dissolution of memories. They tried to do that to me more than once. It's made me so ill, when they've done that to me.

One time, when they did it to me, I could not get out of bed for three days; I was so stiff and so swollen in my whole body that I couldn't move. I was ill, and the doctor didn't know what was wrong.

Every time, when they did it to me, I lost my sense of balance, and the therapist that I was with, who did like computerized EEG work. In fact, the place where she learned it was called Spectrum EEG, and she was one of their associates.

## Revelations of a Mother Goddess

An Interview by David Icke

The staggering story of human sacrifice and satanic ritual, involving the most famous people in the world.

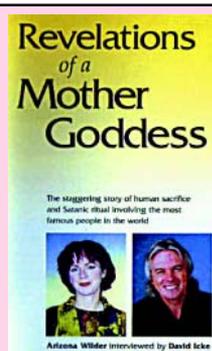
Arizona Wilder, formerly Jennifer Greene, was mind-programmed from birth to become one of the three most important female conductors of Satanic rituals on the planet. Her programmer was Josef Mengele, the notorious "Angel of Death" in the Nazi concentration camps. When he died in the late 1980s, her programming began to break down.

In this video interview with David Icke, she describes human sacrifice rituals at Glamis Castle and Balmoral,

in which the Queen, the Queen Mother, and other members of the Royal Family sacrificed children in Satanic ceremonies.

She talks of the same experiences with Henry Kissinger, George Bush, Bill Clinton, members of the Rockefeller and Rothschild families, and a host of the most famous names in the United States and the United Kingdom.

Your view of the world will never be the same when you hear the revelations of Arizona Wilder and consider their relevance to your daily life.



2-VIDEO Tape Set  
OVER 4-Hours  
\$39.95 (+S/H)  
Code: RMG (1.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE TO ORDER OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

She was doing this work with me, and at first, she couldn't believe it because here I am, wide awake, and I'm in a Delta state, just total Delta. Then, when they had done this electro-shock on me, I was having seizures while she was doing this work. So, they had decided, she and the psychiatrist, to put me in the hospital, since I was seizing. I couldn't remember anything; and that would last for about 5 weeks.

**Martin:** And what year was this?

**Wilder:** That one was 1998. 1998 was a rough year because of the type of memories I had begun to recover.

**Martin:** We jumped a bit. You said you had gone to a therapist. You found a good therapist in 1998?

**Wilder:** I found a psychiatrist who was familiar with dealing with families where there is sexual abuse, and he was really up on all of this. He had been dealing with Vietnam veterans, and their post-traumatic stress disorder. But he was then working with sexual abuse, and that was the level that he understood.

When it started getting into ritual stuff, which came very quickly because they layer sexual abuse memories on top, and they're hoping that's going to side-track you to the sidelines, and just keep it right there. Well, that didn't happen. I went deeper and deeper into that, and I think he had a hard time with that.

**Martin:** You said you were starting to get harassed during this time, as you were recovering memories?

**Wilder:** Yes. I was set-up to be around certain people whose fathers were involved with the "Council of 13". One of those, her father is an expert in genetics; and another one, her father is currently the head of the Council.

**Martin:** Can you say the name?

**Wilder:** No, I really prefer not to do that.

[Off the record for a few minutes.]

**Martin:** We're back on tape now.

**Wilder:** I want to add something to all of these years that I went through trying to do recovery—the one thought that kept going through my head, and I turned it around because the programmers will say: "That which doesn't kill you, makes you stronger." I said to myself: "That which doesn't kill me, only makes me stronger—and I'm gonna get you guys! I'm going to turn it around!"

I think that this is a very specialized field. The only reason, I believe, it ever got to the point that it went to psychotherapy was that the field, in general, and the people behind the programming, or the people studying the programming, were trying to discover whether there were any holes in the

programming, and where could they improve it. So, they pretty much allowed it to come into the open for awhile in the psychiatric and psychological fields.

I can't tell you how many psychiatrists and psychologists are actually being contracted, or are involved in it, or they don't realize that the information they're gathering goes back to the people who are developing all of the mind control.

There was an influx of people into it who were recovering memories, from the mid 1980s and early 1980s on, not counting Candy Jones. It was being allowed to be recognized in the '80s and in the early '90s.

They even changed the diagnosis in the DSM manuals, about multiple personality disorder, because of it. But it became too obvious and too open.

Now psychiatry has gone back to the other end, again, and they don't want to diagnose it; they don't want to recognize it; they don't want to deal with it. It was a way to deal with this, if you have someone who is good who was doing some work with you. I think that's a whole other subject.

There are a lot of variables to it, to even improving it or making it worse for a person going through recovery. But it takes a good, strong support system for someone. But most survivors of this don't have that. Their family leaves them; their friends leave them; they decompensate when they start to remember. They're harassed, and that causes further decompensation.

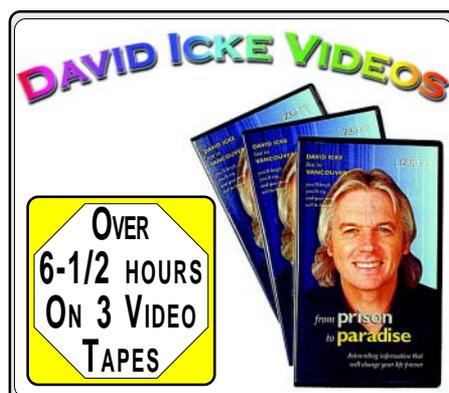
**Martin:** Are you worried that they'll ever just come and get you?

**Wilder:** No. If they wanted me dead, I'd be dead.

**Martin:** Or, at work, are you worried about somebody coming in and activating your programming?

**Wilder:** I believe that they can't do that to me anymore. I'm too aware of what's gone on. I don't really, and I never did, believe in the "classic" multiple personality disorder—you have Suzie, and you have Seeker, and you have Keeper, and you have Little Joey over there. And if you persist in thinking to yourself that you have all these separate parts, you're going to keep having them, and you're not going to bring all of that information together.

We are, naturally, ONE with different flexible parts. We can look at things more easily from different aspects, and maybe some other person. But, really, this is a lie that you cannot have a wholeness to you. It's a lie that the programmers and handlers and cult want you to believe that you cannot get through this and be a whole person—that



See and hear David Icke at the top of his form as he presents six-and-a-half hours of incredible information before a sellout audience of 1200 at the Vogue Theatre in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

You will laugh, you may cry, and you will be on the edge of your seat as the fantastic story of true human history, and WHO *really* controls the world today, unfolds in Icke's unique style, aided by video footage and hundreds of illustrations.

This is the presentation that the Illuminati (the forces of global control) tried so hard to stop—media interviews were cancelled; immigration officials turned up at the theatre to question his right to speak; pressure was applied on the venue to cancel the event itself; and pies were even thrown at David at a book signing by a rent-a-mob who ludicrously and outrageously sought to dub him a "racist".

But nothing could silence him or break his spirit—and here you will see the result.

GET THIS 3-VIDEO SET (6-1/2 HOURS) FOR \$59.95 (+S/H).

Code: PTP (1.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING  
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

you cannot say "no" and you cannot resist programs or "triggers"—because that's not true. That's a lie.

That's the thing that I think is kept from a lot of people, that they can't have a life. There's always programming; we're all programmed at some level, one way or another; we've all been there. It's when you have no awareness, and you don't know what's going on with your own self, you're not in touch with your own self. That's when it's dangerous. And that's something I'm very aware of.

I'm always checking within myself: "How do you feel about this? How did you feel about what that person just said or did?" And it's normal and natural for me to do that. It doesn't mean I'm paranoid. It doesn't mean I'm not paranoid. I mean, everyone who's ever been in this has some amount of that. But I know what's normal for me, and I know it's ok. And I'm ok with me.

**Martin:** In reviewing my questions here, there's so much meat. I almost don't want to go there. What do you want to bring out? Let's start there. What do you want to tell the readers

about? Satanic ritual abuse?

**Wilder:** These guys are the gophers for the Illuminati, for the Reptilians. They are the gophers for them, they're involved with it. They need their slaves. That's basically what it comes down to. They believe they're superior. The ritual abuse, and the ritual behavior, are what ties all of these people together, that ties everything together; that is the common denominator. And, programming, it says it right there—if someone wanted to be involved in it, then they wouldn't have to program them. You have to program into obedience someone who doesn't want to do this. It wouldn't be something that they normally would be involved in. And I think that says a lot, that they have to create a program to have someone obey.

**Martin:** That's what I never really got about the whole sex-slave thing and mind control. All these powerful people having sex-slave and mind-control tranced people—what's the point in that? What's wrong with normal sexual relationships? Just the normal, healthy—it's so sick, it's so dysfunctional to have to operate that way, having an obedient person just do what you want. It is so sick, and yet so many people, apparently, are involved in this, wealthy people, powerful people.

And I wondered, how much of a role does blackmail play?

**Wilder:** First of all, I have to say, if someone wanted an equal relationship, they wouldn't do this. They don't want an equal relationship; it's about power and control. The reason that anyone will play a power-trip and try to control someone is their own fear; this is about fear.

My take on this is that most of the

people who try to move-up in politics are blackmailed because it's a safety measure, in case they ever step out of line, in case they ever want to do something that doesn't go along with the game plan. They're going to be blackmailed, and they're going to use sex slaves to do that, a lot of the time. It doesn't matter if they're male or female.

*[Editor's note: As further confirmation and elaboration of the above from a more conventional viewpoint, be sure to see what Sherman Skolnick "just coincidentally" has to say about this same matter of blackmail elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM.]*

This is something that's going to be used that's easy to fall into, in the set-ups, to tempt someone to fall into it. It's a very easy thing to fall into, so that's what the purpose is—power and control. And what is behind it is fear, playing on fear.

**Martin:** When you go up to the high levels of royalty, aristocracy, the very wealthy, ritually-oriented families, do they have any goals, other than just total global control, at this point? Or, are they already there? Are they just perpetuating what they already have?

**Wilder:** They're putting the plan into action that they want TOTAL dominion over this planet at this time. They've planned it for a long time, so what they're planning is to get rid of all the "useless eaters"—and that's most of mankind. They're busy developing their genetically superior beings that serve different purposes. They're busy trying to improve upon human genetics at this point in time.

*[Editor's note: "Coincidentally" again, be sure to see the article on the Skull & Bones society, and the article on*

*the Red Cross elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM for more details and history about what is known as the Elite World Controllers' eugenics program of genetic engineering.]*

They want to ravage this world—it's ravage and pillage time—and they plan to do so! That's their plan in the very near future here. They're coming out of the Piscean Age, in which they worked very well, setting it all up. Now they have to switch gears and go into the Aquarian Age, and it means different tactics, and I don't think they're very good at it.

**Martin:** They're out of their depth.

**Wilder:** Yes, they're very good at being secretive. They're not very good at being up-front, and getting away with it; they reveal themselves!

This is a VERY important time, because there is a Great Awareness coming onto this planet. And people need to be aware of who and what they are. Reptilian shape-shifters, they don't know who they are. They really don't. They have some problems with their energy, and where it comes from; and they're in denial of it.

**Martin:** So you think they are real?

**Wilder:** Yes. They are VERY real! Five-sensory people just aren't aware of it.

You have to have some amount of spirituality, and you have to have some "awareness"—it's more like a sixth sense to know that this is all going on. I don't mean that if you don't have it, you never will. This is a wake-up call. Some people are never going to listen.

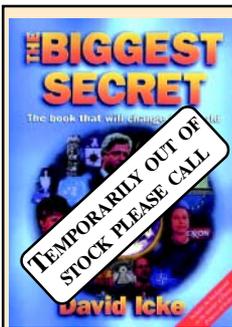
**Martin:** You've seen shape-shifters. When that happens, what form do they take? How do they appear?

**Wilder:** They have a transformation, human to a Reptilian look. Some of them look very dragon-like, and some of them are more lizard-looking. I don't know how to explain how that happens; it happens. I think they've done some pretty good simulations with the things they can do with movies now, that can show you what it's like.

**Martin:** Does the use of blood or the use of adrenalchrome have anything to do with their ability to maintain their form?

*[Editor's note: Go back and review last month's front-page story for more extensive background about the substance called adrenalchrome. Here is how interviewee Brian Desborough described it at one point:*

*"Since we have been focusing somewhat, in this narrative, upon Indo-Aryans, it is noteworthy that, according to high-level survivors of Illuminati*



## THE BIGGEST SECRET

by David Icke

The blockbuster of all blockbusters! With stunning information never before released on the murder of Diana, Princess of Wales.

David Icke's most powerful and explosive book to date. Every man, woman, and child on the planet is affected by the stunning information that Icke exposes. He reveals in detail how the same interconnecting bloodlines have controlled the planet for thousands of years. How they created all the major religions and suppressed the spiritual and esoteric knowledge that will set humanity free from its mental and

emotional prisons. It includes a devastating exposé of the true origins of Christianity and the other major religions, and documents suppressed science, which explains why the world is facing a time of incredible change and transformation. *The Biggest Secret* also exposes the true and astonishing background to the British Royal Family and, through enormous research and unique contacts, Icke reveals how and why Diana, Princess of Wales, was murdered in Paris in 1997. This includes information from a close confidant of Diana for nine years, which has never before been made public.

*The Biggest Secret* is a unique book and is quite rightly dubbed: "The book that will change the world." No one who reads it will ever be the same again.

**OVER 500 PAGES**  
**\$29.95 (+S/H)**  
Code: TBS (1.75 lb.)

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

mind-control, only the blood of freshly killed Indo-Aryan sacrificial victims is consumed at Illuminati rituals. At the moment of death, the terrified victim secretes some 10 milliliters of a very powerful narcotic known as adrenalchrome into the bloodstream. This narcotic is very highly prized by Illuminati members.”]

**Wilder:** They need human blood. They need those products in the blood that are put out by the pituitary gland and the different hormonal glands in the body. They also need and are addicted to adrenalchrome. It's very real. It's secreted by the pineal gland; about 10 milliliters, at the time of death, is secreted through the blood. That's the reason for terrorizing people in rituals—terrorizing them to the point of death, and getting that outpouring of adrenalchrome.

**Martin:** And how do they get it?

**Wilder:** By drinking the blood.

**Martin:** Anywhere in the body, IN the blood?

**Wilder:** Yes, it's poured out into the blood. It's circulating in the bloodstream.

**Martin:** So the blood is saturated with this?

**Wilder:** Yes.

**Martin:** Have you ever had it?

**Wilder:** I'm not allowed to have it. I was never allowed to have it.

**Martin:** Why is that?

**Wilder:** Someone, such as myself, or anyone who is psychic, to them is dangerous and needs to be controlled. They will not let someone like that have the blood with the adrenalchrome in it.

[Off the record for a brief time.]

So, adrenalchrome is very addictive. And some of these shape-shifting Reptilians are so addicted to it, they take too much of it. It kind-of blows their fuse out; they're crazy. They aren't quite right in the head, in the brain, because they take so much of it. And that's why they're addicted to blood, to the adrenalchrome in the blood.

They have a taste for blood. They will put noxious substances in the blood, such as arsenic; they like that. The Reptilians don't need the amount of oxygen circulating in their blood that we do. And that is why Royalty were referred to as “Blue Blood”, because they don't need as much oxygen. They live very well on noxious substances in air.

**Martin:** Why would they take arsenic? Is there a reason?

**Wilder:** Arsenic causes a loss of oxygen, it causes a further loss of oxygen. That's what it's doing to you in the blood cells. You don't carry as much

oxygen. This is something natural to them. It gives them a quality of feeling “high”. It's the same as if you or I hyperventilate and get too much oxygen. Ok? When people are trying to get a sexual high, there are people who try to choke themselves, hang themselves. It's the same kind of thing. You get a high from that. It's a lack of oxygen, or too much oxygen. They get high on less oxygen. They survive, very well, with not as much oxygen.

**Martin:** Now, let me ask the \$10,000 question: What is happening to our nation's blood supply, such as all the blood that was obtained after 9/11? Is that blood being used in the underground, or elsewhere, by these Reptilians?

[Editor's note: Again, be sure to read the article by longtime SPECTRUM friend Dr. Len Horowitz about the Red Cross that “coincidentally” is shared elsewhere in this issue.]

**Wilder:** It seems to be disappearing. All of that blood could not possibly be being used for blood transfusions. It has a shelf life. It's being used for some of these lower-level Reptilians, yes, and it satisfies their thirst for blood. They need it.

You know, the ones who I know of, who are very prominent in society, wouldn't do that. They won't live off bags of blood.

**Martin:** They need to kill someone?

**Wilder:** Yes, they're very particular, very “intelligent” rituals.

**Martin:** What is this thing with ritual? Why is ritual so important?

**Wilder:** I believe ritual is important to them because they are so fear-based, for one thing.

And the other reason that ritual is important is because it's a formula that allows them to bring energy from another dimension, or to use what is called the “chakra” energies from our bodies. The Reptilian shape-shifters operate out of the lower chakras. That's why they need humans who are psychic, because they are able to access the higher chakra levels that the Reptilians can't.

**Martin:** [My question dropped-off and is inaudible on the tape. It concerned how Arizona Wilder was used in rituals.]

**Wilder:** I was used as a “portal” to bring them into this dimension, because they need to use somebody who has the ability to leave their body and go to other dimensions. It's not the same thing as simply being psychic. It has to do with being able to be psychic and leave, and go to the other dimensions, because that is the mode of communication. And

they need the psychic with the ability to do that.

There are many who can do that. They have tried very hard to keep track, through bloodlines, of who carry the genetic traits for the ability to do that. It's genetic. It's the same thing for those who have the art ability or music ability. Well, there's this psychic ability that is genetic in nature. It's not the same thing as Remote Viewing. It's not the same thing as being “tuned-in” or psychic in the everyday sense. It has to do with being able to traverse other dimensions. And then, they are going to program you.

**Martin:** [Here there was an interruption with the tape. I subsequently telephoned Arizona and asked her to fill-in the missing pieces of the recording.]

**Wilder:** What you are used to doing on that level, in their rituals, it linked to blood-letting. What I'm saying is, I don't like that thought, at all, that they had this kind of control over me.

The person you're sitting here talking to was not present. If I was present, that would not be my choice to do that. And I don't think anyone likes the thought of being that much of a victim. It's very

## Fallen Angels And The Origins Of Evil

Did rebel angels take on human bodies to fulfill their lust for the “daughters of men”?

Did these fallen angels teach men to build weapons of war?

That is the premise of the *Book of Enoch*, a text cherished by the Essenes, early Jews, and Christians, but later condemned by both rabbis and Church fathers. The book was denounced, banned, and “lost” for over a thousand years—until in 1773 a Scottish explorer discovered three copies in Ethiopia.

Elizabeth Clare Prophet examines the controversy surrounding this book and sheds new light on Enoch's forbidden mysteries. She demonstrates that Jesus and the apostles studied the *Book of Enoch*, and tells why Church fathers suppressed its teaching that angels could incarnate in human bodies.

Contains Richard Laurence's translation of the *Book of Enoch*, all the other Enoch texts (including the *Book of the Secrets of Enoch*), and biblical parallels.

**\$ 7.99 (+s/H) Code: FALL (1.0 lb.)**

**See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.**



4.25"x7", 514 pp.

distasteful. I know what went on in those rituals. I think that you started to get an idea when I started to read that invocation [*an explanation of this is given later in this interview*]. And it's bad. It's not easy for me to read that stuff either, because I DID that stuff. It's not pleasant for me to think about, either. It's horrible.

So, you have someone who has the ability to go to these other dimensions, which is what I'm saying: just because you're psychic, it doesn't mean that you can do that. You can be an intuitive, or a psychic, and not be on that level. But when you're on that level, and that's what they look for, that's the kind of thing they're looking for. And they look for it through their genetic lines. That's what they want.

Then, you have to be able to be programmed, to allow all of that to come through—because YOU, the person with the innate sense of what is right and wrong, has to go away, has to not be present, because that would put a block in what is going to happen, and they want no block in that energy. Do you understand?

**Martin:** Yes, it's much clearer now.

[Now we pick-up where we left-off above, with the original interview.]

**Wilder:** It makes me want to cringe that I was that controlled, I was that gone, that I was cruel. You do things for them, you know, that just—I think back on some of the things, and I just want to die. The thought of it makes me feel like that; it's horrible. And that's how they suck you into it, also: "You see, you're just like us. You're no different than us. This is what you are."

**Martin:** Could you walk us through a ritual?

**Wilder:** The way you start doing a ritual is that you have to draw a circle,

with your motions you are drawing a circle, because you have to have an area to set aside power. And you have to delineate North, South, East, and West.

**Martin:** Inside or outside?

**Wilder:** It doesn't matter whether you are inside a building, or underground, or outside. You're inside the circle. You need to define those points.

**Martin:** Usually, where is this done?

**Wilder:** A lot of it was done outside in the grove. There were some that were done underground. But you're drawing points of power. And when you're drawing points of power, there are some entities who enter only North, or only East, or only West, or only South.

**Martin:** [Garbled question on tape.]

**Wilder:** It depended on what dimension they wanted to pull it from. Reptilians themselves, the ones who come here, have to be anchored here, drawn in here by something physical. It has to be physical desire and physical thought. It has to be blood that anchors them here. It has to do with the intent of the person doing the ritual.

When you're inside of that circle, no one else should be in that circle. There is so much energy in that circle, that is being pulled down, that it's going to do some serious harm to whomever tries to enter.

It could have been just me in the circle, or it could have been me and some other person who was supposed to be in that circle. Women are used more. Males are used in a certain way. There are certain—what do I want to say?—there are certain groups who only use male energy. Traditionally, it's female energy that's used. But certain rituals require male and female energy. And there are groups who will only use male energy. They are going to draw down a specific type of entity.

**Martin:** For example, let's just take some high-level Illuminati ritual. Who would be the entity who they would want to bring in?

**Wilder:** You know, I don't want to give you names because speaking the names gives them being, connection, power.

**Martin:** So, I would know some of those names?

**Wilder:** Some of them you would, yes, you would know of them. It's something that I'm not being superstitious. It's just a fact that even speaking it, it's like doing an incantation; it starts something. And it has to do

with the frequencies you draw down.

**Martin:** Verbally?

**Wilder:** Yes. I mean, anything you speak out of your mouth. It all goes back to mathematics and frequencies. Frequencies are the connection; they are the connectors. I mean, this is basic stuff. You have to be very careful about what you put out of your mouth.

**Martin:** Did you see the film *The Ninth Gate*?

**Wilder:** No, I didn't see it. You know, I used to watch a lot of these things, because I felt so drawn to watch them. But I didn't see that one, for no particular reason.

**Martin:** The reason I ask is because it seemed like Polansky really had his finger on it.

**Wilder:** The thing is, Hollywood is used. That's how they socially manipulate society, how they socially shape society, what they want out in society. They do it through movies and television.

**Martin:** How about *Eyes Wide Shut*?

**Wilder:** I saw *Eyes Wide Shut*. First of all, Stanley Kubrick was involved in that stuff.

**Martin:** Really?

**Wilder:** Yes. He just had a real affinity and knowledge about that. You don't have an affinity and knowledge about that unless somehow, sometime, there's some connection; it just doesn't come out of thin air. You have to KNOW stuff to do a film like that! There's a lot of messages there.

It's very interesting that, after he did that film, he died. I find that very suspicious.

[*Editor's note: Arizona is absolutely correct about this. You may remember the not-well-hidden tone of surprise that seemed to emanate from "close friends" who were interviewed about Kubrick right after his sudden death. In other words, he wasn't ill at the time.*

*Rick did some further digging on this matter and found out the following intriguing details: The first week of March 1999, Kubrick arranged for a special screening of Eyes Wide Shut for the two stars—Tom Cruise and Nicole Kidman. On March 7, 1999, Kubrick died of a heart attack in his sleep. He was 70 years old at that time.]*

When I saw the movie, it was very "triggering". It didn't turn my world upside down.

When I say triggering, I mean I could really see what was being said there. This thing where the main character is realizing that upper society is involved in something, and something is binding them together. And then he ends up at

## REMINDER TO OUR READERS

The *SPECTRUM* is a non-profit educational corporation with 501(c)(3) tax status. All donations are tax deductible and greatly help us keep our doors open to provide you-the-readers with The Truth. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes.

that house where these rituals are going on. I thought it was very interesting, the whole way that it was presented—the robes, the staff, the whole intoning you could hear in the background. Everything seemed very familiar to me. The costumes shop that he went to, where it said “Over The Rainbow”. That was a bit of programming. The whole thing is cult. And then, when they were harassing him, after that. Yes, a very interesting movie.

**Martin:** It was a very sobering film.

**Wilder:** Well, that’s what they want it to be.

[Off tape for a few minutes.]

**Martin:** What is the “R” Complex?

**Wilder:** I prefer not to comment on that at this time.

**Martin:** What is samhein [pronounced “soen” ]?

**Wilder:** Samhein is the time when the veils are thinnest between all of the worlds, all of the dimensions. It’s November 1st. This is a very, very, spiritual time of year. October through November are spiritual months, as well as September.

Baltane is on the other end. Baltane is traditionally thought of as May 1st. But it’s the first full moon in that time period. Those two dates are just very important dates, for their own reasons. It’s on a ritual calendar.

**Martin:** In Brian Desborough’s article on the Illuminati [last month], he commented on the killing of several trusted Illuminati participants in Orange County. Can you comment on that?

**Wilder:** No. I guess, what I can say, it was two who were very loyal.

**Martin:** That’s scary. That’s enough to freak-out the other participants.

**Wilder:** That’s what it’s meant to do.

**Martin:** It’s got to work.

**Wilder:** Well, if you look at things, everyone is cleaning house right now. The Catholic Church is cleaning house. Houses are being cleaned everywhere, and people are being exposed who they can afford to expose, and people are being killed who they can afford to kill. It’s to extract loyalty out of people, that’s the second purpose of it.

**Martin:** Let’s talk about China Lake, California.

[Editor’s note: This is short for the official name of Naval Air Warfare Center Weapons Division at China Lake, located in the upper Mojave Desert of Southern California, about 150 miles north of Los Angeles.]

**Wilder:** Have you ever been in the area?

**Martin:** Yes, I don’t live far from there. I live about an hour and a half from there.

**Wilder:** What does it feel like out there to you?

**Martin:** Weird, dead. It looks like *The Twilight Zone*.

**Wilder:** China Lake is where a lot of my programming took place. Another place where programming was done is Seal Beach.

**Martin:** Naval?

**Wilder:** Yes, Seal Beach Naval Labs.

[Editor’s note: This is short for what is officially known as the Seal Beach Naval

Weapons Station, located in the northwest corner of Orange County, near Long Beach harbor, in the greater Los Angeles, California area.]

That’s connected to China Lake, underground.

**Martin:** By water?

**Wilder:** No, it’s a tunnel. There’s a water entrance off the coast, way out in the ocean, an entrance into Seal Beach. But Seal Beach has an underground entrance into China Lake. Those facilities are all interconnected.

One of the women who I was set-up to be around, from the first time she saw me, kept asking me: “Don’t you remember when we were there? We didn’t have any clothes on, and there were a whole bunch of us children with no clothes on, and we had collars on our necks, and we were shackled together. Do you remember the guards?”

And I didn’t, because I didn’t quite trust her. I knew everything she was talking about, because I had seen it, too.

There was a little boy who they had in a box. And another little boy was told to go and open the box. The little boy inside the box was told: “Whoever opens the box, you’re defending the box. Stick them with the sword, like this.” And that was programmed.

And that little boy, when the box was opened, was killed. I remember that.

**Martin:** How old were you?

**Wilder:** I was six years old. China Lake is used for a lot of programming; it’s not just children who are programmed there. They take people there to be programmed; throughout their involvement they return there for more programming. And it’s not just children. Special Ops people are programmed.

China Lake has some waterways around that whole area. They use

## ARIZONA WILDER LECTURES



To make arrangements to have Arizona Wilder lecture in your area, call:

**909-659-0662**

minisubs to use the waterways to go up into the Groom Lake area, also.

[Editor’s note: The Groom Lake area is another name for the notorious, officially nonexistent, but nonetheless infamous and above-top-secret “Area 51” or “Dreamland” located 90 miles northwest of Las Vegas, Nevada, on part of the vast and sprawling “dust bowl” of desert real estate known as the Nellis Air Force Range.]

When I started talking about Area 51—I should say, first, one of the first memories that came up for me, I kept thinking I saw an S4 on my hand. I didn’t know what S4 was. And I kept seeing the S and the 4 on my hand. It made me feel like I needed to hurt myself to make that stop. I didn’t understand what it was about. That was in 1989. All this stuff came out so fast, once I started working on it.

You know, I saw a little blurb on the TV, or something, about Area 51, and that was it. All this stuff started to come crashing back on me. It wasn’t anything I heard, because I stayed away from all of that. So, everything I got was “my stuff”.

The funny thing is, when I was child, every summer my parents would take a trip up to Montana, and we would go through that area. I always thought that was very odd. And I can remember going there.

**Martin:** Do you think it was deliberate?

**Wilder:** Yes, it was deliberate. I remember going there, and I don’t remember leaving there.

I also have written about a place called Sandia. And it’s not Sandia Labs [that is, the Sandia National Laboratories in Albuquerque, New Mexico], just Sandia. And Sandia is in Nevada, in that same area.

Area S4 contains a computer that is not a metallic, microchip kind of thing. Area S4 is very top-secret, and the NSA has everything to do with it.

**Martin:** Area S4 is different from Area 51?

**Wilder:** Area S4 is an area. S4 is under the NSA control, which also means it's under Naval Intelligence, because **Naval Intelligence directs NSA.**

They've got this computer system in there that is a biological computer. It is a living computer. It has psychic—what we would classify as psychic—capabilities. This is what's kept from the public.

Regarding Area 51, I realized I had a mark on my arm that was only visible when it was seen under a certain light. It looks, to me, like a binary kind of looking thing. It was right here, on this arm, which was my ID mark. And I never heard anyone talk about that, never.

When I spoke at the Global Sciences Conference in 2000, I was approached by someone who was a retired Green Beret Colonel, CIA, and he saw it, and he said: "Oh, I see you burned your Area 51 ID off your arm."

I looked pretty startled. And I was told: "That means you have some training over in Russia." And this is so. I told a few people about being immersed in ice water. Yes, that was part of the training.

He went on to, very correctly, talk about what the training was. He then said: "Don't be alarmed. There are lots of

people who have burned that off their arm. You're not the first one I've seen, and you probably won't be the last."

**Martin:** That's pretty unusual.

**Wilder:** Yes, it was unusual, and he knew I was a speaker there.

**Martin:** Were you well received there?

**Wilder:** At Global? Yes, it was very nice.

**Martin:** [Terribly garbled, poor quality section of my recording. This is a further inquiry about China Lake, Area 51, and the link to South America. I can't make out the specific question.]

**Wilder:** It's not China Lake; it's Area 51 that connects with South America. There's a base in South America that is at the corner of Peru, and also, I think, Columbia and Paraguay. That base is guarded on all of the perimeters, in the countries that it borders, by the government's military of each of those countries. So, the governments are knowledgeable that the base is there. They don't acknowledge the base. It's like we don't acknowledge the base at Area 51 here. You can't acknowledge something that isn't under the government.

**Martin:** [Another garbled question about Area 51.]

**Wilder:** I would say it's a conglomeration of Naval Intelligence and Air Force and OSI. And there is Level 2. I mean, there are different levels, that they're involved in. But at the lowest levels, they're being

controlled by Reptilians. And there are other entities, or creatures there, also.

**Martin:** Like who?

**Wilder:** These Greys that people talk about. However, we have a genetically created Grey that's controllable, that is what people are remembering when they are remembering about being picked-up. Because we have all this technology for saucer craft, and they will take us on-board with them, and that's what they remember seeing. Those things are called Psivers. These Psivers are controllable, the [real] Greys are not.

**Martin:** Credo Mutwa was talking about the Greys, and was saying that their outer covering is a suit, like a spacesuit.

**Wilder:** The government doesn't trust them, neither does the military. They're afraid of them, and they have reasons. They don't have any concept of things that we perceive.

**Martin:** The Grey's don't?

**Wilder:** No, they don't. They aren't kind at all.

**Martin:** They're not feeling, are they?

**Wilder:** No, they're not feeling. They have a different concept of things. They have a different way of being. Psivers can come across and be controlled. And they are the ones who are being programmed. The United States and governments are trying to fight, right now, the technology, and make it seem like it's coming from somewhere else, and we don't have it. So, that's what they're using Psivers for.

Greys have a horrible odor. They smell like ammonia—kind-of sweet, kind-of rotting odor. When they're coming toward you, they seem to have the atmosphere they're carrying, like an atmosphere/biosphere thing, where as you're actually looking at them, it goes from clear to fuzzy, because they're carrying this biosphere.

They also feed in a different way. They have an area underneath, it's around the throat or the high chest area, where they absorb chlorophyll.

All I've seen them do is walk. There's an area where they go, that's been made-up for them, or they helped make it up, in some type of a room. They go in there, and they don't touch anything with their hands, but this chlorophyll absorbs, at some kind of unseen level, into that area. I don't know. They know how to make this happen. I don't know how to explain it. There's some kind of connection they have. They do things differently. They absorb. They don't have to touch it, but it changes structure. They get real close to it, and they stay there for some time, and it absorbs. I don't know if it changes

## Al Bielek on CD-ROM

This is the most in-depth compilation of interviews with survivors of the Philadelphia Experiment and Montauk Project to date on one computer CD. The information comes from the memories of those who were interviewed. Because these projects are so secretive, gaining hard evidence is nearly impossible. However, that doesn't mean the projects never happened.

There are many out there who do not want you to know the truth about these projects. Use your own judgment as you hear the words of these survivors. Use this information as the beginning resource to help you onto your own research track.

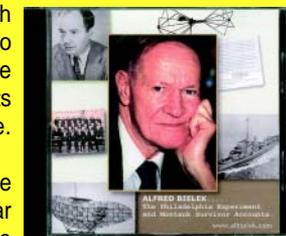
The five people featured on this CD all testify that they worked with Al at the Montauk Project, and some even remember him as Ed Cameron during the Philadelphia Experiment.

### CD INTERVIEW CONTENT:

#### Al Bielek

Life of Ed Cameron  
Visit to Alpha Centauri  
Philadelphia Experiment  
Trip to 2137, Trip to 2749  
Trip to Mars and 100,000 B.C.  
Life of Al Bielek  
History of Montauk  
Montauk Boys Program  
Montauk Mind-Control Program  
Montauk Time-Travel Program

Psychic Operations Program  
Duncan Cameron Involvement  
**Duncan Cameron**  
Memories of Montauk  
**Stewart Swerdlow**  
Being a Montauk Boys Programmer  
Human Genetic Manipulation  
Involvement With E.T.s  
**Preston Nichols**  
Working With Bielek at Montauk  
Stealth Technology Development



**\$24.95 (+S/H) Code: BIE (0.5 lb.)**

CD-ROM CONTAINS OVER 25 HOURS OF AUDIO INTERVIEWS ENCODED IN MP3 AND REALAUDIO. CD IS IBM, MAC, AND UNIX COMPATIBLE.

Mind-Control Development  
Montauk Boys Program  
**Larry James**  
Operating the Time-Control Program  
Experiments With Time Travel (JFK, Civil War, WWII)  
Involvement With Bielek  
What Happened To Ed Cameron?  
**Dr. James F. Corum**  
Replication of Radar Invisibility

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

into some kind of gaseous structure, but they are the ones who make it happen.

**Martin:** It's almost like transmuting.

**Wilder:** Yeah. It's not like they take a butter knife and spread it on them. They don't do that. They get really close to it, and it just absorbs. I don't know how to explain it.

Some of these things I have a difficulty with, because I've seen things that I don't have human words for.

There's something else, and I think it's important. The Greys said to anyone who's a multiple, or classified as multiple, with different states: "Oh, you're different. You're not like the others. They've stored information in you. They've downloaded you. We're going to do the same thing, and they're not going to be able to get to that information."

I don't know, exactly, what I was downloaded with, but they have their own system in me. And then, the government people know this is happening.

**Martin:** Really? That's interesting.

**Wilder:** They found out by accident. And they've known. But that's their problem with it. They don't trust the Greys, not one bit. They would love to access the information, or they want it to not be accessed by anyone.

So, I find this whole thing very interesting. I'm not the only one who's ever been to Area 51, of course. There are others who are there; they don't download you with information they don't want you to know. They download it for their own purposes and use. So, it puts whoever they've done it to in a precarious situation, because you've got the government pulling on one end, and them pulling on the other end, if they choose to do so.

**Martin:** Credo Mutwa talked about that covering for the Greys is really like a jumpsuit. The real entity is inside that suit.

**Wilder:** Inside, yes. My experience is that these are different than what he's talking about. I've seen these Greys.

I have met Credo, and he knows what he is talking about. He knows.

[*Editor's note: For newer readers who may not know about the great Zulu elder and shaman Credo Mutwa, go back and see our extensive October 1999 front-page feature report about him. And then later on, in our May 2001 issue, we were deeply honored when he asked us to present his eloquent, open-letter plea to the global elite to stop the ongoing genocide in Africa.*]

**Martin:** [More garbled tape; a question related to the Nazi agenda at

the South American underground bases.]

**Wilder:** The Nazi Generals really were hooked-up to genetics. They are so into genetics, and looking for, and trying to make the perfect genetic creation that will serve.

**Martin:** Serve who?

**Wilder:** Serve them!

[*Editor's note: Again, be sure to read the two related eugenics-mentioning articles elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM—one on Skull & Bones and the other on the Red Cross.*]

This is more of a humanoid kind of thing. It's not so much into the Reptilians. Reptilians want human slaves to serve them, and to be used as they need to use them. They're very selective about what they need. They need them for their psychic abilities. They need them to emotionally feed off of. And they need them for literal food, also.

The German Nazi Generals are about genetics, creating a superior mind, a superior man, a superior race—blue-eyed, blond-haired, white-skinned.

If you've ever seen anyone with skin like that. There were a group of genetically engineered children in the early 1960s, that were known as the "chemical children". The chemical children were kept in an underground facility. And they were perfect in every way, except that they were very small. They had white skin, blue eyes, very fair, blond hair. They were tiny, not tall.

It was a secret. It was the Nazis who came over here and created them, and they used their own offspring. That's something I've never heard anywhere.

They didn't make it past their 20s; that's what happens when you mess with the genes. I heard of one who had possibly reached the age of 30. They used them. They're a tool to be used.

The shape-shifting Reptilians have no use for anyone who can't shape-shift like themselves. I've heard a lot of talk lately about different people, about so and so [being Reptilian]. That's not my experience.

**Martin:** What about Bush?

**Wilder:** Bush senior?

**Martin:** Yes.

**Wilder:** I've seen him a lot at Bohemian Grove. I've seen him a lot out at Glamis Castle. He's a good buddy of the Queen.

Now, Bush junior? He's very expendable. He's expendable. And I think that his father wouldn't hesitate to sacrifice him.

**Martin:** I'll tell you one who always looked Reptilian, and that's Madeline Albright.

**Wilder:** That's because she is.

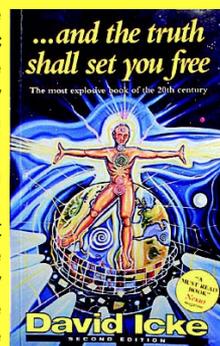
**Martin:** And William F. Buckley Jr., I used to watch him in the 1960s and 1970s all the time on TV. He would always sit back and flick his tongue in and out.

**Wilder:** He is Naval Intelligence, still is. He's a Jesuit. He's Council on Foreign Relations. He's into some very dark things. He's very cold. If you're standing in front of him, and he wants you to do something, he paces back and forth, in front of you, and then he'll take a pen, a writing pen, or a pencil, and he'll tap you right on your third-eye area [mid-forehead, above the nose].

## ...and the truth shall set you free

David Icke exposes the real story behind global events which shape the future of human existence and the world we leave our children. Fearlessly, he lifts the veil on an astonishing web of interconnected manipulation to reveal that the same few people, secret societies, and organizations control the daily direction of our lives. They engineer the wars, violent revolutions, terrorist outrages, and political assassinations; they control the world market in hard drugs and the media indoctrination machine. Every global negative event of the 20th Century, and earlier, can be traced back to the same Global Elite, and some of the names involved are very well known. Never before has this web, its personnel, and methods been revealed in such a detailed and devastating fashion.

Icke reveals the esoteric background to the global conspiracy and offers an inspiring spiritual solution in which every man, woman, and child on planet Earth breaks free from the daily programming—the "coup d'état on the human mind"—and takes back their infinite power to think for themselves and decide their own destiny. His words are designed to inspire all of us to fling open the door of the mental prison we build for ourselves, and to walk into the light of freedom.



**\$24.95 (+ S/H)  
OVER 500 PAGES  
Code: TSSF (1.5 lb.)**

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

**Martin:** Is Buckley Knight of Malta?

**Wilder:** He's known to be Knight of Malta.

**Martin:** What is so significant about the Age of Horus?

**Wilder:** Well, if you have a triad of Isis, Osiris, and Horus, Isis is the cup, the chalice, that's female. Osiris is the sword, blade, knife, that is male. You have the chalice, the knife stirring—what's in the chalice is blood. Horus is representative of blood; it's about sacrifice, blood ritual, violence.

And it was signified that from the year of 2000 on was the Age of Horus. So in very dark, occult circles this is now the Age of Horus.

Horus is the terrible child. And that's this time period, according to them—rather than being the Age of Aquarius, the Age of Enlightenment.

**Martin:** Getting back to the children. [garbled tape] Servants, is that what this is all about, creating servants?

**Wilder:** This is about creating a genetically superior race who can be controlled, who are servants. It's not so much about individuals. It is about a group mind.

**Martin:** [garbled tape]

**Wilder:** One of the things with this is, the Reptilians prefer to have the blood of Aryans, those Aryan genes—the white skin, blue eyes, blond hair—because their blood carries the trait enabling them to have more psychic ability. Yes, the psychic ability is genetic—the same thing as art, the same thing as music. And there is a controllability factor.

**Martin:** More controllable?

**Wilder:** More controllable, yes. They've had to physically subvert, and I mean more controllable on the emotional and psychic levels.

**Martin:** Is that because of being naive

or what?

**Wilder:** No, it's a predisposition to tend to be more psychically controlled or influenced.

**Martin:** Does this come from a desire to please more, and therefore more easily manipulated?

**Wilder:** It has to do more with genetic background. According to the Nazis, the genes get more watered down the more that you intermarry. And they don't like that. These are recessive traits, and it's harder to find them, and it's harder to find them with the combination of blond hair, blue eyes, and white skin.

So, they prefer strong Aryan traits. The Aryans were originally not from this planet. That's really what it's all about. The Reptilians pursued them here, from off-planet.

**Martin:** From where?

**Wilder:** The Aryans came from the Lyrian constellation. They are a fair-skinned people, with light brown-to-reddish-to-blond hair, and light color of eyes.

**Martin:** What about the Orions?

**Wilder:** The Orions that I know of are very nasty, cruel. I mean, they don't bear offspring.

**Martin:** They devour their offspring? [Laughter]

**Wilder:** No! [laughter] They get them in sixes.

**Martin:** Liters? Clones?

**Wilder:** Yes, cloned in sixes. They're really nasty, and they're at Area 51, also. I mean, you'll have six that look exactly alike, six that look a little different, six that look different from that. They're at Area 51, also. They're nasty.

**Martin:** Have you encountered Pleiadians? I wouldn't imagine so.

**Wilder:** Not in those government bases, no. They would stay away.

**Martin:** Let's talk about Pin d'Ar.

[Editor's note: Remember what Brian Desborough had to say about this character in last month's front-page feature interview:

"The current head of the Illuminati is a French nobleman who lives in the Alsace-Lorraine region of France. His code-name is Pin d'Ar. When Hillary Clinton held her press conference announcing her candidacy for Senator Moynahan's congressional seat, the press conference was held, not inside Moynahan's large estate, but outside on the sidewalk of a very noisy street. The selection of such a noisy thoroughfare made no sense except for the fact that Hillary Clinton was standing next to a street sign. The name on the street sign was Pindar's Corner." ]

**Wilder:** I just want to make sure, from the start, that you understand that I have only known his name as, and seen it as, Pindar.

**Martin:** Ok. Let's talk about him. Let's pull the sheets back.

**Wilder:** Pindar is the current head honcho of the Illuminati. He stays very, very low profile.

**Martin:** What does he look like?

**Wilder:** Well, in his human shape, I can only tell you that he's tall—6' 2", 6' 3", or something to that effect. He's tan; he's gray.

**Martin:** Gray hair?

**Wilder:** Gray hair.

**Martin:** Clean shaven?

**Wilder:** Clean shaven. Dresses very well, very well.

**Martin:** I would imagine.

**Wilder:** And then he has his other form.

**Martin:** Which is Reptilian?

**Wilder:** Which is Reptilian.

**Martin:** And what does he look like?

**Wilder:** Much taller. He's white, white and clean.

**Martin:** Credo Mutwa was saying that the white Reptilians are the royal ruling class among the Reptilians. He refers to them as the Chitauli, or the royal Chitauli.

**Wilder:** Yes, he's white. He is someone who you don't want to be his focus of attention.

I'm sure a little story made it's way back to me. David Icke had talked to me last June, I believe, and he had made a transatlantic call. It was hard to hear a lot of things because there was a lot of interference on the line, especially with some things he was telling us.

But he had talked about a woman in Italy, who had attended a high-society function there, the European elite were there and she knew somebody. She had

## Children Of The Matrix

*How an interdimensional race has controlled the world for thousands of years—and still does!*

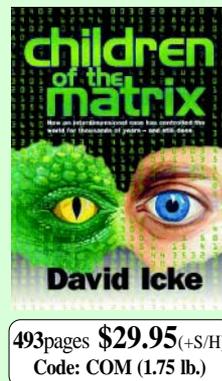
We are born into a world controlled by unseen forces that have plagued and manipulated humanity for thousands of years. You may look around and think that what you see is "real". But in truth you are living in an illusion designed to keep you in a mental, emotional, and spiritual prison cell.

Icke exposes these forces and their methods of human control and reveals a fantastic web of global manipulation, orchestrated by forces beyond this physical realm. He exposes the hidden bloodlines, through which other-dimensional entities live and operate unseen among us; and he shows how the bloodlines of the royal, political, and economic rulers of today are the same as those who ruled as the kings and queens of ancient times.

*The truth is not only out there.*

*Much of it is right here.*

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



mentioned to a friend—this was right after David’s book had come out—she had asked him about Pindar, aka Marquis de Libereaux, and the man apparently said to her: “Where did you hear that name?”

And she said: “Well, it was in a book.”

And he said: “What, it was in a book?!”

And he went on to tell her to never, ever say that name in public; you could lose your life over it. That’s how low-profile the name is. I mean, this man is low-profile. And he is associated with the House of Turn und Taxis.

**Martin:** And where is this?

**Wilder:** Turn und Taxis associates with Lorraine. But he has a place in Northern Italy, it’s around a lake. It’s a very beautiful area. It’s near the Alps. And he has other places, also, because he does business in Belgium.

The people who have the most power, the beings who have the most power, are always the most low-profile.

The name de Libereaux means “liberator, out from the water”. Water is very significant in esoteric circles, also. It’s full of meaning, the whole thing.

**Martin:** And what is the significance?

**Wilder:** Well, the significance is that water is a medium; it’s about emotion; it’s about memory; it’s about psychic. Water, coming out of the water is like a baptized being, dedicated, coming out of the water to save. It’s the liberator. It’s the liberator of the Reptilian race.

**Martin:** So, you’ve been around him, up-close?

**Wilder:** I’ve been around him, yeah. I should tell you that the name Pindar, if you go and look it up in Hebrew, what it translates to, it’s really heavy. It’s something about “sacred salmon, swimming in the water, fertile loins from which spring forth the off-spring”—ok?

Pindar has been referred to as the “fifth tower”. This fifth tower is the one that is supposed to bring the change to the world.

**Martin:** So, the anti-Christ?

**Wilder:** I don’t know if I would call him the anti-Christ. I don’t like that term. The number “five” is about change, and it’s a tower. He’s going to change things.

**Martin:** Who does he answer to?

**Wilder:** He answers to those in the other dimensions. He doesn’t answer to anyone here.

**Martin:** In the other dimensions, they pull his strings?

**Wilder:** They pull his strings, yes. The Reptilians in the other dimensions, they’re stuck. They’re neither here, nor there. The place that they came from is

not where they are right now. Much of the *Bible* is their story. They would love to get here.

**Martin:** Earth?

**Wilder:** Yes, as far as they’re concerned, this is “easy pickins”.

The reason that the Reptilians seek after various psychic people is that the psychic people who can traverse other dimensions have the ability to be the portals for these beings to enter. Then, after they’re here, they must be anchored here. And they anchor them with blood.

**Martin:** Let’s talk a little more about him.

**Wilder:** I just say that he’s the Head of the Western Illuminati.

**Martin:** The Western?

**Wilder:** The Western, because there are some who don’t choose to recognize him.

**Martin:** What about the Japanese Black Hand? Or the Chinese?

**Wilder:** There are factions in Japan and China that don’t choose to acknowledge the Western Illuminati; they’re break-offs.

**Martin:** Would you say they’re more powerful?

**Wilder:** It’s an unknown, at this point. There’s lots of in-fighting, even among the Western Illuminati; the factions, they’re fighting for power. They want to cut out certain ones. And as far as they’re concerned, the American bloodlines are nothing. European royalty look down on Americans. They’re a tool.

**Martin:** Who are Pindar’s associates? Can you talk about that? Who’s close to him?

**Wilder:** I think that one of them is the current “Black Pope”.

[Editor’s note: This is a reference to the *Superior General of the Society of Jesus, otherwise known as the Jesuits, whose name is Peter Hans Kolvenbach. Go back to our front-page feature for the May 2000 issue of The SPECTRUM, and again in the July 2001 issue; also see the book VATICAN ASSASSINS mentioned on the back cover.*]

**Martin:** Kolvenbach?

**Wilder:** Yes, very close, they both like ritual.

**Martin:** Let’s talk about the House of Windsor. Was Diana really a threat?

**Wilder:** I think that Diana was a threat in that she became more public in her later years. But she was picked for what happened to her. They wanted children by her, specifically William.

**Martin:** Getting back to the bloodline?

**Wilder:** Yes, it goes back to the bloodline, and they wanted the children, and specifically William, to be born.

What happened to her was planned long before what they are saying now, that it was the result—I’ve heard some people saying, or read somewhere, that it’s because she was with someone who was Arab, and she was pregnant.

No. It was planned a long time before that. I heard it talked about; that was planned.

**Martin:** And the reason?

**Wilder:** Because she was going to serve her purpose, and then they were going to be done with her, and they were going to be used for a ritual. She had the right name. She would be in the right place. And it would be the right energy.

**Martin:** Would this be sending a message to others, too?

**Wilder:** You know, they did the same thing with Princess Grace. That was the same kind of thing with her, and the same kind of thing with Kennedy. It all served a purpose; it was to cause a mass outpouring of pain, trauma. It was a ritualized thing, a mass reaction of trauma and pain. That’s what they do. And know that, whenever they do things like this, they feed off of it. It’s food. It’s food for the others, until they get here.

**Martin:** Do you think they’re arriving with so-called Planet X? Under the guise of Planet X?

**Wilder:** No.

**Martin:** Something else?

**Wilder:** No. It’s when they can bring them in. They have to do it with blood ritual. But, you know, they’re feeding off of it.

**Martin:** So, there’s going to be an increase in blood ritual? An increase in missing children?

**Wilder:** Oh, there’s been a great increase. It’s been massively increased.

[Editor’s note: Though the “missing children mystery” has been going on for quite a long time, the numbers have greatly increased—enough that the controlled media has had to step in and do “spin” stories to deflect attention from the real diabolical shenanigans and make a case for an increase in “runaways” that just can’t be traced by the authorities. This matter has been noted for a long time in the News Desk column of this publication.]

There are so many children who disappear. There are masses of people who disappear, not just here. And that’s what’s going to be done with them.

People don’t just disappear. They may be taken into slavery below the surface of the planet, or they’re ritualized for the blood, or they’re taken below and kept for genetic experimentation, or they’re used in ritual.

**Martin:** What kind of slavery?

**Wilder:** Slavery—they're used for whatever they're used for down below, as literal work slaves, and used up, and then gotten rid of. I've heard that some of them, these Reptilians will just eat, just attack them and eat them.

[Editor's note: Arizona is here making reference to some of the layers of activities that have been going on beneath the surface of planet Earth for a long time, activities and layers kept secret from the general populace worldwide. Besides our early interview with the great Zulu elder and shaman Credo Mutwa, in the October 1999 issue of The SPECTRUM, go back and see our front-page feature interview with highly honored Native American medicine man Red Elk, in the April 2002 issue of The SPECTRUM, for additional eye-opening details about the history of what's going on under our feet.]

Up here, the more fear we have, they feed on that.

We have great fear of what we don't know. I think what we have going on, right now, is guaranteed to cause people to have fear about everything. And it's being increased. And this is what they feed on. And they're feeding now.

**Martin:** Can you imagine the "trauma feast" of 9/11?

**Wilder:** That was "great"—but that will be small in comparison with what they have planned.

**Martin:** Do you have any idea what they have in mind?

**Wilder:** I have ideas, but I prefer not to comment on them. I'm not going to give them energy. I'm not ignoring

them, but my spirit and will actively work against them. I'm not going to give them power.

**Martin:** [Garbled audio on tape.]

**Wilder:** What you have are a bunch of guys dressed in black New World Order uniforms looking very Nazi-like at these bases. And as far as I'm concerned, that's what it is. They are into ritual, the "black arts" just the same as the Nazis were, but they wear black New World Order uniforms, and they have been for a long time—a lot longer than the people who have just started talking about that subject. Well, they've been around a long time.

[Editor's note: The SPECTRUM has been given information from a very reliable source who states that the still-secret uniforms of the new Homeland Security "storm troopers" (once Bush gets what he wants in terms of final Congressional approval of his Patriot Act and Homeland Security Bill) are "completely black, one-piece jumpsuits with no visible identification on them". Imagine a swarm of mostly (probably) cloned "fighting machines" jumping out of black helicopters in unmarked black jumpsuits and helmets, breaking up "pockets of unrest" among an American populace stirred-up to the point of civil protest over the imposition of the latest New World Order directives. But—hey—they'll be absolutely dapper robots in coordinated basic black, just like Arizona mentions above!]

**Martin:** Let's talk about Wackenhut.

**Wilder:** My understanding is that Wackenhut is no longer providing

security for Area 51.

**Martin:** Who does?

**Wilder:** I don't know who does. I'm sure they're doing it very well. And I think they're probably more "under the thumbs" than the people from Wackenhut.

My understanding is that Wackenhut was associated with physically training some of the "terrorists".

**Martin:** Let's talk about Starfire.

**Wilder:** Starfire is menstrual blood, which isn't really blood. It's very nutrient-rich. It builds up in the uterus, but when there is no conception, or a conception fails for some reason, then that is expelled from the uterus, and it is extremely nutrient rich. It has a lot of hormones. It sustains life. It's food. And that's what Starfire is about. It is extremely tied-up with esoteric things because the uterus, the womb, is where life is created. It's the hidden place.

**Martin:** I was thinking about Pindar's dungeon [which, according to Arizona and last month's interview with Brian Desborough, contains a pool of menstrual blood]. I'm just shaking my head—too weird.

What do you know about the Underground Railroad situation, and the White slave-trade?

**Wilder:** I'm aware of it, but I wasn't really involved with that. All I can tell you is that there isn't, and there hasn't been, a child involved in all of this who hasn't been threatened with "you'll disappear, you'll be a slave for someone if you don't go along". That's what I know about it.

**Martin:** Were you ever at Montauk?

[Editor's note: For those readers who may not know, Montauk is a longtime secret facility located beneath the sparsely populated north end of Long Island, New York. The Brookhaven National Laboratory "just happens" to be midway down the island (with Queens, Brooklyn, and Manhattan Island at the bottom end). These two facilities—Montauk and Brookhaven—are claimed to have been the focus of quite a few bizarre operations over the years. See our front-page feature interview with Philadelphia Experiment survivor Al Bielek, in the January 2001 issue of The SPECTRUM for more intriguing information about Montauk.]

**Wilder:** Yes, I was at Montauk.

**Martin:** What can you tell me.

**Wilder:** It's a major ritual center. A lot of rituals are done there.

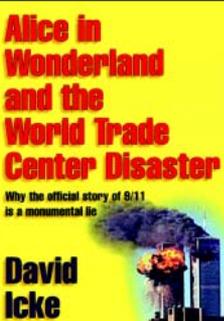
**Martin:** Still?

**Wilder:** Still.

**Martin:** Underground?

**Wilder:** Underground.

## ALICE IN WONDERLAND AND THE WORLD TRADE CENTER DISASTER



**Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center Disaster**

Why the official story of 9/11 is a monumental lie

**David Icke**

**\$29.95 (+S/H)**  
Code: AIW (1.75 lb.)

Since September 11, 2001, the people of the world have been told the Big Lie. The official story of what happened on 9/11 is a fantasy of untruth, manipulation, contradiction, and anomaly. David Icke has spent well over a decade uncovering the force that was really behind those attacks and has traveled to 40 countries in pursuit of the truth.

When the attacks came, it was easy to recognize the "Hidden Hand" behind the cover story of "Bin Laden did it". Icke takes apart the official version of 9/11 and the "War on Terrorism" and shows that those responsible are much closer to home than a cave in Afghanistan. He explains why 9/11 was planned and to what end. It is vital to maintaining our freedom that the light shines on the lies and deceit behind September 11.

Icke also places these events in their true context as part of an agenda by hidden forces working behind the puppet politicians to create a global fascist state based on total control and surveillance. But it doesn't have to be like this; it does not have to happen. We can change the world from a prison to a paradise and, as Icke explains, the power to do that is within you and within us all.

**PRE-ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!**  
**SHIPPING MID TO LATE OCTOBER**

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

They have a lot of little boys over there. Montauk is more associated with the male sexual energy. It has to do with male energy. It's [Aleister] Crowley-OTO [Ordo Templi Orientis] kind of stuff; it's a method. There's a lot of esoteric stuff, militaristic.

Montauk was quiet for a while and not heard of. It's been reactivated; it's been about 5 years that it's been reactivated.

As far as I know, there is no chair at Montauk where they've done successful time travel. What they're doing there, they're programming, massively, "sleeper" assassins, "sleeper" people. It's all about programming all these people as "sleepers". It's all military stuff. New World Order agenda, chaos.

[Editor's note: The term "sleeper" means the person has been programmed to do something—like enter a schoolyard at lunchtime and start shooting at the children—after receiving a signal, like a certain key word spoken to the person over the telephone.]

There's a lot of programming that goes on—like this beltway sniper. Whether he did it or not, I have no idea. Just the fact that they're saying he came out of Ft. Lewis, Washington. I believe the shooter who attacked the temple in Los Angeles, a couple of years ago, came out of Ft. Lewis. Ft. Lewis is home of First Earth Battalion. They're all—they call themselves "psychic warriors". They do not answer to anyone in the United States. They are not under the auspices of the military in the United States. They are answerable to the Secretary General of the United Nations. I think that they have programmed a lot of other groups over there. But it is home of the First Earth Battalion.

**Martin:** What can you tell me about "The Octagon" or "The Eight"?

**Wilder:** Well, it is a very high group that you don't hear about. It's a very low-profile group, and it's about the four corners of the Earth, and the points between, which are the 8; and it has to do with "as above, so below". It's esoteric. Their symbol is a landscape inside an octagon—an infinity symbol. The "Eyes of The Eight" are those who watch all of the different levels of the Illuminati, and those involved with them, for "The Eight". Nobody knows who they are.

**Martin:** Have "The Eight" ever been challenged? Does anybody dare to challenge them?

**Wilder:** Not that I know of. They are rather feared. They are so low-profile and secretive; that increases the fear.

[Tape change and some garbled dialog.]

I, personally, seem to have experience

about that. I was made aware by someone who has a security clearance with Naval Intelligence.

I was made aware, almost three years ago, that Sharon Persey Rockefeller was talking to, among others, Dianne Feinstein, a Vanderbilt, Ann Getty—I don't know if it's the sister or the wife of Gordon Getty. They were discussing: "Having problems with that Arizona Wilder woman; you know, the one we had to take her kids away from her."

And I want people to know that this is the kind of thing they do. They don't think twice about it. They have no regard for anyone. And if they've done this to me, and done this to my children, how many other people have they done just horrible things to? They have no conscience.

I took the opportunity given to me by David Icke [who made a video interviewing Arizona a few years ago], and I say: "Thank you, thank you, David Icke" for asking me, and giving me the opportunity to talk about all of this. Because that's the way to balance it, because there has to be one who talks.

If they've done this, then I'm going to come back and I'm going to talk about it. I walked into this life because I believe that it was my choice to come in and be involved in all of this. And in order for me to be here, I had to be there.

But it's a terrible, terrible price, and it causes me a lot of pain when I think that my daughter is still being used in this way, and that my son is under that influence. And I was stopped from helping them, from getting them out.

So I am going to do everything I can to expose them and stop them.

When they took my kids away, I think they thought they stopped me. And then they realized that they had gone too far, because I was very full of rage, and alternately, very suicidal. I was being told: "This is the end of that life; you have to go on." That's what the handlers and the programmers were saying, because I had such an extreme reaction.

I told them that I am never going to stop. I am going to get you. I am going to expose you. If I have to go to hell, then you're going with me. I'm dedicated now. I think they made a big mistake.

**Martin:** At the risk of sounding trite, ultimately the souls of your children are in God's hands. There they are safe, even if they are not safe in this life. It's not over with death; the soul lives on.

**Wilder:** A mother doesn't like to think of her child in pain.

**Martin:** Right. We're talking about something that's so primal for a mother

and her children.

**Wilder:** They also wished to have only a compartmentalized part of me to keep this pain because it goes with a very old, very esoteric thing that they do to women, and that is, when they take a woman's child, it "gives her that pain which never ends". It has to do with male energies putting that on a mother; it's that pain which never ends. And it makes that person more powerful in ritual.

**Martin:** How do they use that?

**Wilder:** It causes extreme rage. The rage can be channeled. Then it can be used, and it makes that portal very powerful. But I'm not going to give it to them, and I didn't give that to them. I can channel that a different way.

**Martin:** Were you aware of the term Khwajaghan?

**Wilder:** I knew of them, but I didn't know what they were called.

[Editor's note: In last month's front-page feature story, Brian Desborough said about The Khwajaghan:

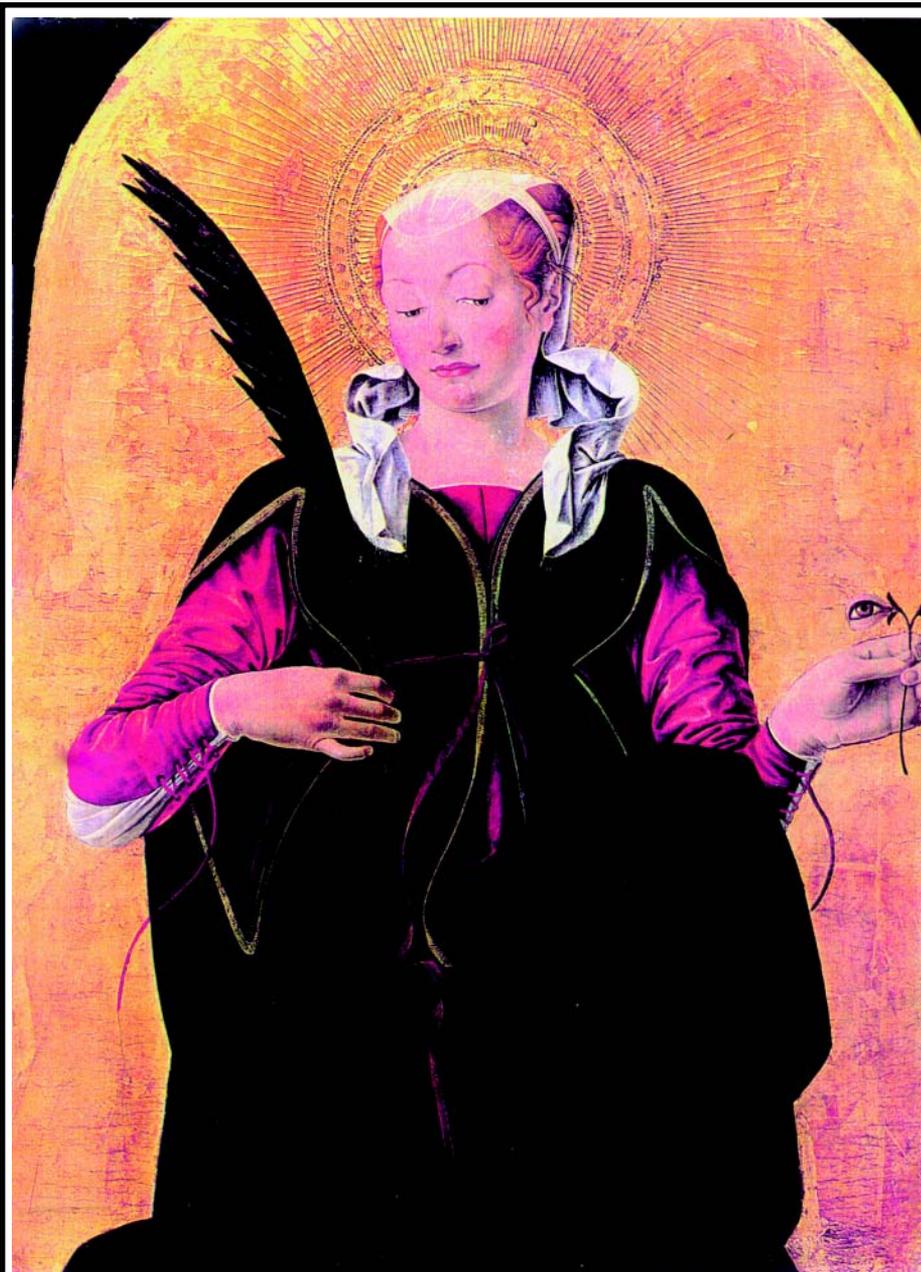
*"There's another faction, though, that's a very very dark horse, and very few people have ever heard of them. This is a secret society by the name of The Khwajaghan. I've traced them back to the eighth century A.D. They originated in Afghanistan. But the unique capability of The Khwajaghan is, they are phenomenal at telepathy. They can really influence critical events. They seem to disappear, sometimes for centuries, and then emerge at a time when the world really needs a major change. Sometimes they can create peaceful conditions. Other times, I believe they can foment a war, if it will not only elevate humanity, but it will, in effect, bring the spiritual level of the people up to that, possibly, of the spiritual level of other planets in the solar system.*

*"The Khwajaghan are a very secret group who assist in the spiritual evolution of humanity. The cosmos appears to possess a gradation of spiritual consciousness, with the human race [on Earth] being near the bottom of the heap.*

*"Some of The Khwajaghan are non-physical entities, while others, possessing great arcane knowledge, quietly mingle with the populace, in order to periodically change the course of history when necessary, so that evolution of planet Earth and its creatures is in alignment with the plans of the Creator."*]

**Martin:** But you knew they were out there?

**Wilder:** I knew that they're part of—



## The Queen Mother Of “Mothers Of Darkness”

This picture is of the Queen Mother. We were brought before her and the Grand Druid Council at age 4, for a physical examination in the nude, to decide our worthiness. We vividly remember this Illuminati ceremony.

Who or what are the Mothers of Darkness?

The Mothers of Darkness are a high level within the Illuminati for women. Some of the sites of Mother rituals include a building near the [San Francisco, California] Presidio's cemetery, the Rothschild's Pyramid winery in California, and the important Mother Castle in Belgium. It is believed that each of the 13 families are allowed to have 13 Mothers each.

All Mothers are married to the Antichrist and are to be used as an imperial guard for the Antichrist. The Mothers of Darkness are very tough because

they had to go through discipline to gain their position. They are very elitist. The Mothers wear a platinum ring with the eight-pointed star of Ishtar within a circle. They must work their magic in very precise prescribed methods.

Our system has many Mother of Darkness altars. Our Mothers got to know the Mothers of other systems too. Most of the Mothers have goddess names and have been taught they are eternal goddesses.

Our Mothers were organized on a 13x13 grid on Level 11 of our system. They have been placed in groups of 3 altars spinning together on a pedestal—the Threefold Goddess, who can be found clear back in the ancient Egyptian/Babylonian mystery religions and the old Druid story of King Arthur with the 3 women at the lake.

The Virgin Goddess is the new moon, the Mother is

the full moon, and the Old Wise Crone is the waning moon.

In witchcraft, the “pulling down the moon” ceremony is done. The Mothers would be found saying ritual words like: “I am that which was with you from the beginning, and I am that which is attained at the end of desire.”

Note that an Illuminati system like ours is set up so that different altars are assigned different rituals during the year, so that no altar has all the information. This is done in line with the Illuminati's intense desire for secrecy.

They live in our system's Shangri-La, and have been programmed to believe that, if they leave their world for any length of time, they will revert back to their true age—which is an ancient woman—and then they will be ancient and almost dead, if not dead. Their fear of wrinkles seems to filter down to the lower levels.

Within the system, they are in a blue room in the castle. They have a throne. They put the seal on the House of Israel with the death, burial, and resurrection ceremony they endured, which includes being electroshocked in water.

The full access involves a special ring which must be turned while on the proper finger. A partial clue to the access code is that the backward spelling of Bethel (that is “LEHTEB”) brought out [caused manifestation in the physical from the astral plane] Mother. This would be in line with the type of Satanism they practice. However, the Mothers hold Constellation and Demonology material. When Demonology subjects are talked about by the system, sometimes this pulls the Mothers out [into the physical], and they will talk.

The Mothers were only out for short periods of time during the life of our system, and have always been surrounded by Satanic opulence, such as silver, china, luxury, gold, and castles. They have been able to observe things by staying hidden and watching internally. They received heavy programming and Big-Daddy demons so the outside world would not intrude on their programmed reality.

The Mothers of Darkness are important to the Hierarchy. The system was to be used as a Grande Mother to teach other younger Satanic hierarchy women. This is an important reason the system is being retained rather than being discarded at 30 like Presidential Models. The Grande Mothers help with the programming. The Illuminati does not discard its people in “the Hierarchy” just because they age.

For those who are free of programming, we will give a few details of one of our Mother of Darkness rituals. At a special “1,000 points of light” ceremony where they have a “Pool of Age”, the Mothers try to magically get visions of their future. They sit around a pool and meditate to pull down the moon. If they like the vision, they can add blood to the pool, or they can fight the vision by throwing a feather into the pool.

— Cisco Wheeler, *MK-Ultra's Project Monarch mind-control survivor*, in ©1995 book with Fritz Springmeier called *They Know Not What They Do: An Illustrated Guide To Monarch Programming/Mind Control*.

there are others on this planet who are their own persons, they're not "owned", nor are they under the thumb of the Illuminati. The Khwajaghan are part of the same group that the spiritual Native peoples are a part of. They are all together on all of this.

There are very spiritual people who are attached to this Earth. And The Khwajaghan travel. They have their own entrance into time-space dimension. And they are deadly enemies of the Jesuits.

**Martin:** Can you expand on that statement?

**Wilder:** They've been around a lot longer than the Jesuits. They're very old; they come back and choose to be here. They're like Guides who come here on the Earth plane, and they come in to help the human race. They come back to do that.

There is a whole—I don't know if you want to call it a—contingent who come back through the peoples who appear here as Native Americans, Aborigines, these others who have an attachment to this planet, who have been here a long time. It's like the Hopi. The Hopi are the same. They come back and work here against what is being done by the Illuminati. The Jesuits are their gophers, among other groups. But they come here to do this work, because if they weren't here, I don't believe we would be here. What they are doing is very important. They come and use their methods to get whatever it is they need to do, done.

The Khwajaghan are what the Jesuits would like to remove because they are very aware of each other. Since the Jesuits do a lot of the hands-on black arts and ritual magic, they are in touch with other entities on other dimensions, and The Khwajaghan know this. The Khwajaghan are an interference.

The Khwajaghan walk on a higher plane, because this is why they are here, and this is why they are called to be here. This is what The Khwajaghan do.

It's like if someone came here and they were called to be a doctor or a nurse or a mother or a father. This is what The Khwajaghan are here for, period. But they're not going to tell you; they're not going to walk up to you and say: "I'm Khwajaghan!" They work quietly. And they all have a connection with each other. They all communicate with each other on a psychic level. That's how they communicate. They are very highly trained, and they are on other levels, other dimensions. They're out of their bodies a lot, doing the work that they do. It makes them a BIG interference, and especially now.

**Martin:** Thank God for The

Khwajaghan! I'm glad they're here.

**Wilder:** I know that the Hopi know, are very knowledgeable, too, and work to this end. Not in the same way as The Khwajaghan, but they know what they're doing. This is what the big drive is, by the Illuminati, to disarm all of the Native peoples. They need to do this to them. And they've done it through many different methods. They've worked very hard on it. If you notice what they're doing to Native Americans, what they've done to the Aborigines, what they've done to the tribes in Africa, and everywhere. They've worked to disarm them, and water them down, and detach them from the land—because that's what makes them spiritual, because they were always grounded and in touch.

The Illuminati have worked very hard to "detach" the Natives; they need to do that. The Native peoples have a very strong sense of who they are. They have a strong sense of their ancestry; they're spiritual; they are in touch.

The Illuminati have worked very hard to detach them from all of that, because it all goes back to: if you know who you are, then you can't be touched. And the Illuminati work very hard to water them down and weaken them.

I need to say one more thing about The Khwajaghan, while I'm thinking of this. There was someone who told me last year that one of the reasons for going into Afghanistan was to cleanse it of the Khwajaghan.

And I happened to tell this person that they've been going out of there for many, many years before this. "You didn't get them."

And he said: "Wanna make a bet?"

And I said: "Yeah, you didn't get them!"

**Martin:** There's no way they could get them. That is so arrogant to think that they could even touch them.

**Wilder:** They would know ahead of time.

**Martin:** Of course they would.

**Wilder:** The Illuminati, what they do, they always have a lot of reasons for doing things. They were going in there [Afghanistan] to kill two birds with one stone.

They [*the Illuminati*] use astrology to do things. You'll find that things happen, events happen, on a waning moon, after the full moon, before the new moon, because that is Dark energy, negative energy.

[*Editor's note: Many very creative people have long recognized a subtle energy that peaks at and after the full moon. Whether that basically neutral energy, like electricity, is utilized for*

*positive, Lighted purpose or negative, Dark purpose depends on the user.*]

The ceremony for the full moon is to bring things to fruition, to make things happen.

**Martin:** Let's talk about Satanism. How do you see the different layers? One layer would be totally oriented toward hedonism and pleasure—sex, drugs, and all of that stuff. And then, on another level, it's almost like there is another agenda. But is the other agenda concerning just bringing in Dark energy, or is it fueling the Reptilian fires, or is it more than that? Is it a combination? Is it just giving them all an adrenaline rush? Is it bringing those other energies through, physically, and anchoring them in this level? Or what is it about?

**Wilder:** The rituals are about "bringing into being" on this physical plane, from another dimension. They're bringing that in to this plane.

**Martin:** Are they all about that?

**Wilder:** They're all about bringing things into the physical, this physical world. They're making it physical, on this plane, achieving a goal. So, it's from other dimensions to this dimension. It's from that vibrational frequency to this Earth frequency, which is physical—meaning what you can actually, literally, physically, touch, taste, see, smell.

**Martin:** How much interaction is there with the lower layers of the Earth?

**Wilder:** My understanding is that there are civilizations there, and I don't know, at this point, if I want to comment too much on that. I will say that there are big pockets of the lower-level type of Reptilian that are there. And they seem to be coming out much more. But, at this point, the inner Earth, and what's going on there, is a big subject.

I know that there is some major stuff about it. There are children who disappear in Africa who go there. I'm sure that Credo has told you about that. He never physically told me that. He did communicate that he was very concerned about Africa.

**Martin:** And rightly so.

Let's talk about the Lyrians [*from the Lyrian constellation*].

**Wilder:** The Lyrians carry the ability to be psychic; they carry the genetic ability to be psychic. So, that's why those genetics are desired.

**Martin:** Can you tell me anything about the so-called Reptilian "Queens"?

**Wilder:** I can tell you that the Reptilians who I know about are in a place that is neither here nor there. They are in-between. They are caught in that place, and they have no energy. They can't get any sustenance there.

**Martin:** They're sucking this domain's energy.

**Wilder:** Right, it's like that. They don't like it there. They don't want to be there. So, I don't know about Reptilian Queens. I'm not going to deny that there is some Reptilian race, somewhere, that has that. The ones I'm concerned with are the ones who are involved with here—but they're neither here nor there, and they suck everything out of us.

I was going to give you an example of things that go through, things that people are programmed with, not just me. Just little things, and these are written backwards because, well—there was someone who I knew, she was trying to come out of it at the same time as me—she was kind-of a handler for me in rituals in the Southern California area.

She still had programming, and she said: "You don't ever write backwards. You don't ever write anything backwards." Mirror image—because if you do that, you remember. It's very tricky, and you're punished. You're never allowed to write backwards.

[Arizona Wilder is now going to do some reading from her journal, with a mirror, to read the backwards handwriting.]

These are the kinds of things that they teach:

"Fusion equals confusion."

"Reason equals insanity."

"Order equals chaos."

"Knowledge equals danger."

"Communication equals death."

I mean, those are just various examples. It's little rhyming things, too, that they have you memorize.

[Arizona Wilder, at my earlier request off the record, begins to read an example

of a satanic ritual invocation, without names. She had written this down in 1993. I will not print here what she read, privately, to me. Shortly after starting to read the ritual, I stopped her. I got the idea sufficiently to KNOW that she knows what she is talking about concerning Satanic rituals. As I said to Arizona at the time, there are some things you can't unhear.]

**Martin:** Why the Councils of 13? What's that about?

**Wilder:** They are governing bodies over literal physical areas.

**Martin:** Why 13?

**Wilder:** 13 is a very powerful number. 13 to them combines the numbers 1 and 3. Those are powerful numbers. And that's the governing body. When you have 13, you can conduct business, you can conduct rituals, you are your own governing body.

**Martin:** Would you like to comment about the Mothers of Darkness?

**Wilder:** That is a group operating in Belgium and France, Mothers of Darkness. There are rituals conducted there, at their chateau in Belgium. I don't know the name of it. That chateau is where the "thousand points of light" are, in the ceiling, that George Bush Sr. has referred to many times. There are many bright lights in the ceiling of this big hall. There are lots of rituals done there.

**Martin:** So, this is a real place and a real group?

**Wilder:** Yes, it is. It's a group. And these Illuminati are women, being trained as young girls, who rise to that level, called Mothers of Darkness, to be a mother. [See story and picture nearby.]

**Martin:** And are Mothers of Darkness

subservient to the Illuminati, or is it the other way around?

**Wilder:** Well, in actuality, they are subservient, because the Illuminati males have, again, subverted female power because they're afraid of it.

I am reminded about something now: It was always impressed upon me that the only time I ever had power was when I was in the circle, doing the ritual, and that was the only time. It was impressed upon me that was the only time I would have it. It was also impressed upon me that this was the only recognition I would ever have, is if I was doing what I was supposed to be doing for them, in the role that they placed me. I would never be recognized otherwise—that is, recognized as a valuable human being.

**Martin:** Contributing member of society.

**Wilder:** Contributing member of society.

**Martin:** That's wrong!

What would you consider to be the "ace in the hole"—if there is one?

**Wilder:** That they have such huge egos! They think they're perfect. They think they can do no wrong. They think that they've thought it all out. They think they're in control.

WRONG! [laughter]

Really wrong!

They have monumental egos. They think that we are pond scum, and we couldn't possibly get out of what they have planned. After all, THEY have planned it! But that's their downfall. Because they are subject to the same Laws of the Universe and the Creator as we are.

I really am hoping that people empower themselves—because that's the rest of it. The only power they [Illuminati types] have is the power we let them have.

**Martin:** Right on!

Can you share some of the "code" names of people at the highest-level rituals?

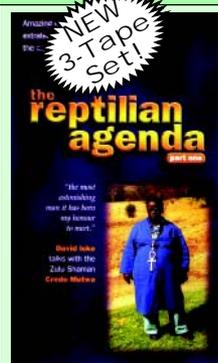
**Wilder:** George Bush Sr.'s name in it is Proteus. The Marquis de Libereaux [*the boss of the Illuminati*] is called Pindar. There's Extogenes, who is King Juan Carlos of Spain.

**Martin:** And what is Bush's role in the rituals?

**Wilder:** He's just a good little blood drinker. He's very addicted to ritual and blood. That's his strength; that's where he gets his strength. He watches.

It's like someone else I can think of, right now, who just loves to watch this stuff. That's the head of the Council of 13 in Orange County. He loves to watch this stuff. I don't want to name

## THE REPTILIAN AGENDA PARTS I, II, & III



David Icke has produced two amazing videos with the Zulu shaman, Credo Mutwa, who reveals astonishing information which, until now, was only available to the highest initiates of the African shaman tradition.

Credo says, "The world must know this—and know it now!"

He reveals how a shapeshifting reptilian race (the "Chitauli") has controlled humanity for thousands of years and how their bloodlines are in the positions of royal, political, and economic power today.

These videos will re-write the UFO/extraterrestrial story in a way that will blow your mind. UFO researchers have ignored Africa and therefore ignored one of the greatest sources of knowledge on the planet.

While people still argue over Roswell and the extraterrestrial beings apparently found there, African tribes-people have been interacting with these ET "gods" for thousands of years.

Credo has not only seen dead "greys" many times, he has seen them examined behind their "grey" exterior and he knows exactly what they really look like—and it is nothing like we think!

After making these videos, Credo was visited by two people from Cape Town who offered him 50,000 rand, and a house anywhere in South Africa, if he would agree to never speak to David Icke again and never have anything to do with him. Credo's reply can be imagined!

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.**

him at this time.

**Martin:** What are some other names of ritual participants?

**Wilder:** There is one called Orpheus—not Morpheus—but Orpheus.

Now, William F. Buckley Jr. is associated with Janus. Janus is known as the two-faced Roman god. It's actually older than Roman, but it's two-faced.

Janus is also his own little intelligence agency. There's a lot more to that.

The other face of Janus is Sirius; those are military-trained assassins. Janus are psychic assassins. Sirius are all military background, and they're referred to as the "thought police"—people fear them. If you are out of line, within their system, they can come after you. If you are involved within the "shadow government", you come under their scrutiny. I'm monitored. I accepted that a long time ago, that I would be monitored.

In telling you what Julianne McKinney told me, at the time I didn't realize who I was to them. It was like a movie to me—wow!

But what are they going to do? The truth MUST come out! This is the Age of Aquarius.

When we were off-tape, I made reference to all of those green marbles being left in my apartment, because they were trying to trigger me. You picture a green marble in someone's brain, and it totally befuddles them. You picture a red marble there, and you're going to have an aneurysm or a seizure and die. Then, the white-glove technique teaches you to see your hand, white, squeezing someone's heart, and it's a heart attack.

I mean, it all ties into—what's going to happen if they kill me? Well, I'll just be MORE powerful on another level, and they can do even less. Right now I'm limited, in a physical way.

[Editor's note: Arizona brings up a good point here that ought to be kept in mind when deciding the death penalty for a convicted criminal.]

These are techniques that cannot be proven. There are deaths that "seem" to be natural. I look at deaths of people who are influential, and I think: "Gee, I wonder what really happened here?" It's very useful, if you think about it. Psychic assassins traverse levels that you can't control with guns, or regulate on a physical level. You can't control any of that.

So, there's all kinds of stuff going on that is something they need to control: psychics. Anyone psychic is extremely dangerous to the Illuminati, very dangerous, because they can't control that. They have to control that person's

mind. They watch psychics.

Now, the headquarters of Janus is in Belgium, in the NATO Allied Headquarters building.

**Martin:** There is so much in Belgium. The Beast [*supercomputer*] is still in Belgium, isn't it?

**Wilder:** The Beast is outdated. They're working on the newer, better version, based on thought. But they'll make changes to it. All I want to say about it is that it is a LIVING computer which I spoke about earlier in the conversation.

**Martin:** Extraterrestrial in origin?

**Wilder:** Our technology. There's been so much experimentation. I mean, they cloned human beings many years ago. There's been so much experimentation done—brains, nerves, what makes a computer work. They've combined microchips and materials from the human body. They're going to make a computer that works. And it has to be maintained.

[Off tape for a brief time.]

I had my daughter seeing a psychiatrist. My ex had her see a therapist. And then, I was referred to have her see another therapist.

The psychiatrist she saw was somebody who I had originally seen to participate in a study. They were looking for a study on people who had been government mind-controlled, and they wanted to figure out what the programming was, and trying to research that.

I had done that with him for a couple of months. And in the time period that I did that with him, I was followed down the freeway in Orange County by black helicopters on two occasions, and there were many "suits" hanging outside of this place, all the time. To make a long story short, this man ended up dead, and my files were stolen out of his office. They were the ONLY files stolen. I know that I was number 196.

## MINDFIELD

The Untold Story Behind CIA Experiments  
With MK-Ultra & Germ Warfare.  
America's Great State Secret  
by Gordon Thomas

(Author of: *Seeds Of Fire: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America*)

Now published for the first time as an original e-book (only available via the Internet).

- Sensational never-seen-before documents from inside the White House, CIA, and other agencies.
  - Reveals the documentary evidence that links U.S. Vice-President Dick Cheney and Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld to the cover-up of the death of top CIA scientist, Frank Olson.
  - How the CIA financed a ruthless and systematic assault of the human psyche—using a British-born psychiatrist to spearhead the assault.
  - Names other world-renowned physicians who were involved in the most sinister research program ever created by any United States government and its secret partner, the British government.
  - How a woman was programmed to become a CIA assassin.
  - How a CIA chemist was murdered by his own colleagues after he had turned to the one man he thought he could trust—a London psychiatrist engaged in similar work.
  - How "expendables"—the CIA generic name for those selected for killing—were secretly murdered after they had been experimented on in Europe.
  - How the CIA used prostitutes and mental patients in other experiments.
  - How the CIA deliberately pioneered the drug culture whose effects are still with us.
  - How the CIA agent selected to monitor the experiments eventually died at the hands of a physician steeped in the methods perfected by the CIA.
  - How the CIA experiments are still carried on in secret establishments in Israel and China.
  - Uncovers CIA terminal experiments on Vietcong prisoners in Vietnam.
  - Publishes the *CIA Manual Of Assassination*—a shocking document describing how to commit state-approved murder.
- This is a shattering account of how the dark side of science collaborated with sheer lunacy to create a chilling tour-de-force of terror. Based upon impeccable research, it shows how our elected governments lied to the people for over fifty years, and continues to obscure the truth. It is a story of murder, inhuman experiments, and torture.
- It is also the story of a brave man, William Buckley, the longest-serving agent in the CIA until his own terrible death at the hands of a doctor trained in the techniques the CIA pioneered. Buckley was a close personal friend of the author.
- All this and more is supported by a wealth of never-before-published evidence and personal interviews with those doctors involved in the work that mocks their oath to do no harm to their patients. An incredible document of Truth!

## MINDFIELD

THE UNTOLD STORY BEHIND  
CIA EXPERIMENTS WITH  
MKULTRA & GERM WARFARE



Gordon Thomas

To download your copy, go to:  
<http://spectrum.globe-intel.net>

Price is \$20.00

Now, my daughter had to stop seeing someone so that she could see him. And they tried to file with Child Protective Services, who refused to take the reports, and finally they did take one. I also had her see another therapist who was very well respected and thought of. Her brother was a two-star Air Force General, back East. And, apparently, she was really up on all of this, because she wanted to talk to me first, in sessions, before she saw my daughter.

She said: "There's no doubt that governmental stuff is going on with you. I want you to talk to Julianne McKinney."

And I said: "Who's that?"

And she said: "Julianne had some of the same experiences that you've had. I think it would be enlightening for you to talk to her. Here's her phone number."

So I called Julianne McKinney; she lived in Silver Springs, Maryland at the time. We had a good, long conversation, almost an hour. She told me to hang up, because of the expense of the call. She had taken my phone number, and she was going to try to get some information on some things that I had questions about. She didn't know when she was going to call me back.

What happened was that she called me back, I don't know, an hour or hour-and-a-half later, and it was unexpected, and she said: "I need to tell you something:

your phone calls are being monitored."

And I said: "How? Are they tapping my phone or something?"

She said: "No. You're being psychically monitored by the NSA."

**Martin:** Wow!

**Wilder:** And I said: "What?! [laughter] Psychically monitored by the NSA?! Why?"

And she said: "We probably know why. But what I need to tell you is that, as soon as we hung-up before, I have a contact at the NSA who called me, and she told me that you need to be very careful with what you say. And you need to be careful about what's going on in your head, because if you have any memories, you cannot write them down. Do not write them down. Do not talk to your therapist about them, or at least not alone."

I thought: "How am I going to do that?!"

And she told me that it was going to be very difficult. I heard some of her story, it just never hit me until much later. I really had a hard time with what she told me.

I had several more conversations with her, and the last one I had, well, the last two—I told her in 1994, I called her and I said: "I have a memory about a group called Janus. And this is how it's spelled, and they're psychic assassins. It's a group."

And she told me: "No, no, no. There's a man by the name of Janus who was involved in the Phoenix Project."

**Martin:** Vietnam?

**Wilder:** Yes. She said: "If you could find the list from the *Who's Who In The CIA book*"—apparently it's available in paramilitary stores or something—"you'd probably find that information."

And I said: "No, Julianne, that is not so. That is not what this is. I KNOW what this is! They are calling me."

It was the next year, in the first part of 1995, I called her again, and I told her: "They won't leave me alone. They want me to psychically assassinate a man who lives in Philadelphia, PA; he's in a Brownstone; he's on the first floor; and it has wooden floors; and this is his first name."

She got really upset. She told me she thought I'd just been told to tell her that, because they're protecting that man, the one I was talking about, from Janus. She finally admitted it.

And that's the last time I ever heard from her. I "heard" somewhere that she went into hiding, that she ran out of money and funding.

**Martin:** So, the psychic assassin thing is real?

**Wilder:** It's real.

**Martin:** I wondered about that.

**Wilder:** In that container I showed you earlier, there's a little green marble in there. They use little things; they trigger you that way, too: "The green marble inside the brain disables, the red marble kills. A white glove goes around the heart and causes a heart attack."

A very interesting book to read is *Dune*, by Frank Herbert. That's about the Illuminati. He was "ordered" to write the book. It's a very esoteric book.

**Martin:** Sure it is. Bene Gesserit.

**Wilder:** The Jesuits. The "spice" is adrenalchrome. It's mixed with the water; it becomes something different. The "water" is the "blood".

**Martin:** The water represents blood?

**Wilder:** Yes.

**Martin:** That's interesting, because they captured every drop.

**Wilder:** Paul Atreides, who seemed to "rescue" everyone, is really the bloodline. And he was the savior for the Illuminati, as well as for those other poor hapless beings, the drones.

**Martin:** There's something else, concerning DNA activation, that the royals refer to as "the family disease". Does that ring any bells?

**Wilder:** No.

**Martin:** What do you want to say to other victims of Satanic ritual abuse, to empower them concerning their

## THE INDIGO CHILDREN

### *The New Kids Have Arrived*

#### by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober

(Featured interview in the March 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.)

The "Indigo Child" is a boy or girl who displays a new and unusual set of psychological attributes revealing a pattern of behavior generally undocumented before. This pattern requires parents and teachers to change their treatment and upbringing of these kids to help them achieve balance, harmony, and avoid frustration.

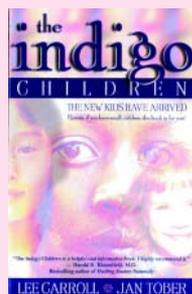
In this groundbreaking book, international authors and lecturers Lee Carroll and Jan Tober answer many of the often-puzzling questions surrounding Indigo Children:

- Can we really be seeing human evolution in kids today?
- Are these kids smarter than we were at their age?
- Why do a lot of our children today seem to be "system busters"?

**This book is a must for the parents of unusually bright and active children!**

- Why are so many of our brightest kids being diagnosed with Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)?
- Are there proven, working alternatives to Ritalin?

Throughout this work, Carroll and Tober brings together some very fine minds (doctors, educators, psychologists, and more) who shed light on the Indigo Child phenomenon. These children are truly special, representing a great percentage of all the kids being born today on a worldwide basis. They come in "knowing" who they are—so they must be recognized, appreciated for their exceptional qualities, and guided with love and care.



**\$13.95** (+S/H)  
Code: TIC (1.0 lb.)

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

situation?

**Wilder:** I want them all to know that they are NOT alone! They're not alone at all. And I think, not just me, but the other people—Cathy O'Brien [*quote at beginning of article*] and Cisco Wheeler [*see insert on Queen Mother and Mothers of Darkness*] and Brice Taylor, just to name a few. And anyone who's ever come out of this, we all put the thought out there for people who are still being abused, who are still involved in all of this, who still are not empowered; they are not their own.

I want to help people in this. I want to help other people. I want to show them that they can get out of this. They don't have to be subservient or slaves to the New World Order! They don't have to be subservient or slaves to the Illuminati, or to any cult they're involved with. They don't know the truth about themselves. They don't know who they are, at all. They don't know how wonderful they are. They've been lied to, and dragged down, and told that they're nothing, and that this is all they'll have. And that's not the truth!

**Martin:** When you were at your lowest, your darkest, what gave you strength? How did you overcome, at the darkest, to gain strength?

**Wilder:** I had parts of myself who would tell me different things; the same parts who were created for another reason, came to my aid. I found that I just had to hold on. It's kind of funny that, in a way, I felt like my life was ending. And I felt like I had nothing left. But I decided that, if I had nothing left, and I had nothing more to lose, then I can go out and move the energy against all of this.

And I believe that was the spark that caused the change inside of me.

It's a pretty lonely place when you're that depressed and you're suicidal. At other times you're rageful, and nobody really wants to be around you because you're just that miserable. And you don't, for the most part, have a roof over your head. You don't have a source of income.

I think I got to the very bottom of my cup, and I just said: "If I'm at the bottom, I can't go any lower. I need to find a way to pass through this. And I'm going to do this because they took my kids from me. I'm going to do it because they tried to take my life."

They took so much away from everyone they touched. They've taken it from everyone they touch, so I just started to think like them. Then I started to think: "Well, if that's what I believe, it can't be because it means that this is all I

## TRANCE Formation Of America

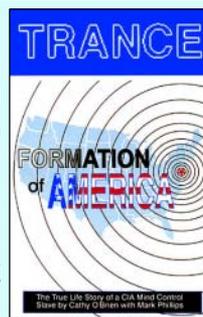
This is the documented autobiography of a victim of government mind-control. Cathy O'Brien is the only vocal and recovered survivor of the CIA's MK-Ultra Project Monarch mind-control operation. Chiseled deep into the white stone of the CIA's Langley, Virginia headquarters is a partial verse lifted from the Holy Bible and writings of Saint John: "...and the truth shall make you free." This statement, like the agency, is total unreality. The building that it is engraved upon houses the world's most successful manufacturer of lies to facilitate psychological warfare. The "Company" uses truth and technology as their raw materials to produce "pure" lies for control of you and America's allies. Within the pages of *TRANCE Formation Of America* you'll find the truth.

### U.S. GOVERNMENT MIND-CONTROL

On August 3, 1977 the 95th U.S. Congress opened hearings into the reported abuses concerning the CIA's

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING**

TOP SECRET mind-control research program code-named MK-Ultra. On February 8, 1988, an MK-Ultra victim, Cathy O'Brien, was covertly rescued from her mind-control enslavement by Intelligence insider Mark Phillips. Their seven-year pursuit of Justice was stopped FOR REASONS OF NATIONAL SECURITY. *TRANCE Formation Of America* exposes the truth behind this criminal abuse of the unconstitutional 1947 National Security Act.



**\$18.00 (+S/H)**  
Code: TFA (1.0 lb.)

**PUBLIC NOTICE:** This book contains sexually explicit quotes and irrefutable anatomical details of perpetrators and is therefore recommended for mature readers only.

**OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

will ever be. I can't believe this is all I will ever be—defeated!"

So, I just decided—I had this saying that I said to myself: "If you can't see the light at the end of the tunnel, then be your own light." It may be silly sounding, but—

**Martin:** I don't think so!

**Wilder:** So, I just made up my mind that I was going to, somehow, get out of it. It just seemed like there wasn't a way, at the time. And I got tired. I look back now, and I guess that's hindsight. I know that, to be here, I had to be there first. I had to go through all this. There was a reason for it.

**Martin:** The reason very well could be educating others about this.

**Wilder:** Well, this experience, in the last 10-13 years now, is how I found spirituality. This first psychiatrist that I saw, he kept telling me: "You're very spiritual." I hadn't a clue what he meant. It just went over my head.

Now I understand what that meant. I don't know that anyone can go through something like this without having to come to terms with who they are and what they're about—their spirituality. And finding out that there is so much to learn. There is so much to know, on top of that. But I really feel, at this time, that my purpose was to go through this so I can help others come out of it.

**Martin:** Do you have a final statement for our readers out there, some of whom may be the victims of mind control or satanic ritual abuse?

**Wilder:** To the people out there—if anyone is reading who has been involved and enslaved in this way, and is trying to get out, KNOW WHO YOU ARE! You can get out. When you know who YOU are, you take back your power.

And to others who have heard about this, and read about all of this, you need to understand who you are—the same thing. And YOU need to be empowered, too!

Knowledge is power, also. But speaking-out is powerful. People need to speak-out. This should not be a secret. This is like a very sick, dysfunctional family, where it's happening to someone in the family, and everyone ignores it. They know it's happening. This is what it's like in dysfunctional families. The secrets aren't inside the family, they're to the outside world.

But that's what this is like. It's very dysfunctional, and it's not going to be right until everyone starts communicating, and being empowered by saying: "We're not going to stand for this!"

And to the Illuminati: you're not going to get what you think you're going to get. This is not over! It's not going to go the way you think it's going to go. People are not so easily trod upon, nor do they easily accept. And if it only takes a few of you to run the world, it's only going to take a few of us to change it!

**Martin:** Perfect. Thank you so much, Arizona, for opening up and trusting our readers.

**Wilder:** You're very welcome. I hope it helps. △

**"I have never let my schooling interfere with my education."**

— Mark Twain

# Happy Holiday Wishes

To ALL of you, my family & friends, the HEART and SOUL of THE SPECTRUM, Thank you for all of your love, blessings, affection & help in this endeavor. You have ALL blessed us so much! I wish for you at Christmastime and always, everything special & wonderful! My love and affection,  
Gail

THANK YOU, READERS!  
LET THIS BE THE SEASON OF CONSCIOUS KINDNESS (NOTHING RANDOM ABOUT IT).

MAY JOY, AND LOVE FIND ITS WAY INTO EACH OF YOUR LIVES AND MAY ALL OF YOUR ACTIONS BE A REFLECTION OF THAT LOVE. PEACE,  
Riel



TO SPECTRUM SUBSCRIBERS  
AND WISDOM BOOKS CUSTOMERS:  
THANK YOU FOR YOUR SUPPORT  
THIS LAST YEAR, 2002. HAVE A  
WONDERFUL CHRISTMAS AND  
A BETTER NEW YEAR!

Silvia



# From *The spectrum!*



*May the Spirit of the Lord always go before you and lead you to your heart's desires.*

*May the Joy of the Lord be the song of your days, and the Peace of the Lord be a gift to your soul.*

*May the Love of the Lord touch everything you do and remind you you're forever blessed*



*Thank you all! If it were 'nt for all you subscribers and supporters, The Spectrum would not exist. You each make it possible for us to reach out a little further each month and help awaken a few more people. Thank you very much for enabling us to continue*

*Much love & Appreciation*



*Noisy*

*Merry Christmas and a happy New Year to all.*

*We really appreciate your confidence and support. We've had a very productive and blessed year -- thanks to you. Love & Light, Al*

*As you read this, you hold in your hands another issue of that mighty little miracle called The SPECTRUM whose influence for good likely extends well beyond what any of us imagine.*

*If this is the season of Hope and Expectation, as symbolized in the giving & receiving of gifts, then*

*I take this opportunity to sincerely thank all of you for the gifts of your friendship & support that keep this mighty little miracle alive.*

*Blessed Holidays & Happy New Year  
Ed. Young*

# What Is *Your* Role In Mother Earth's Return To Balance?

11/8/02 SOLTEC

Good afternoon, my friend. It is I, Ceres Anthonious "Toniose" Soltec, come in the Radiant One Light of Creator Source. Allow for the energies to settle as adjustments to the signal are being made.

Many ones who have been following these works are seeking to understand the significance of all the recent earthquake and volcanic activities. The stress at this time on your planet is increasing.

Your planet feels and responds to the general emotional state of all its inhabitants. The geophysical response is often delayed, relative to the cause, in terms of time, and like most of you, your planet has the ability to hold much emotional pain before she must release the energy as she seeks to regain balance. The larger 7+ magnitude earthquakes that seemed to "swarm" in the last several weeks should be taken as warnings that **PRESSURE IS BUILDING**.

Your planet is alive and grows physically. From the perspective of your short physical life-spans, though you cannot easily measure this growth, she is nonetheless growing. Many factors contribute to this growth, such as meteor impacts which contain materials that add to the overall whole.

Your world also constantly takes in energy from the Sun. This energy is converted and utilized by your planet, in many direct and indirect ways (such as by plant life) to add to the total of planetary materials.

Likewise, in a frequency range not yet recognized by your scientists, your planet "drinks in" much cosmic energy, and processes that energy into new materials, eventually integrating them with her physical structure. That is to say, there is a build-up deep inside your planet as many forms of yet unrecognized energy are processed.

With any organic living system there is "waste" product generated that needs to be cleansed from the inner functionings in order to ensure continued balance of

the biological system. Volcanic eruptions deposit processed materials on the outer (surface) layers of the planet to form the epidermal layers. Here such materials can be re-energized and purified by the Sun's rays, and broken down by the various plant and micro-organism life, so as to be readied for recycling back into a usable energy form to the planetary ecosystem.

Tectonic plate movements are necessary in order to accommodate the energetic shifting of magma beneath the surface, as well as to "stretch" the outer layers of the planet ever so slightly as the planet grows. These kinds of movements are thus a natural process.

"Mother Earth"—as she is most often referred to—has a great empathy for all life on the planet. And much like any mother, she will do all she can to sustain an ecologically balanced environment in order to facilitate the greatest proliferation of life. However, in the event a species becomes out of balance with respect to the welfare of the greater whole, there comes the need to deal with this condition.

With respect to the current state of your planet's health, the human inhabitants are quickly destroying the ecological balance of the planet. Oceans are being decimated with over-fishing, heavy metal poisoning, as well as other pollutants. Large masses of your planet's life-sustaining vegetation are constantly being stripped away, as areas such as the rain forests are being decimated. Electromagnetic devices that aggressively alter the ionosphere and other atmospheric layers are causing unnatural torques and gyroscopic disturbances, as well as inducing unnatural levels of negative emotional responses. The excessive amount of oil being displaced and burned in the atmosphere is causing unnatural shifts in atmospheric composition that lead to a filtering of the frequencies of light reaching the planet's surface, thus causing an ecological strain on various forms of plant and animal life—not to

mention cumulative toxicity conditions, brought about through the process of respiration, for every breathing species.

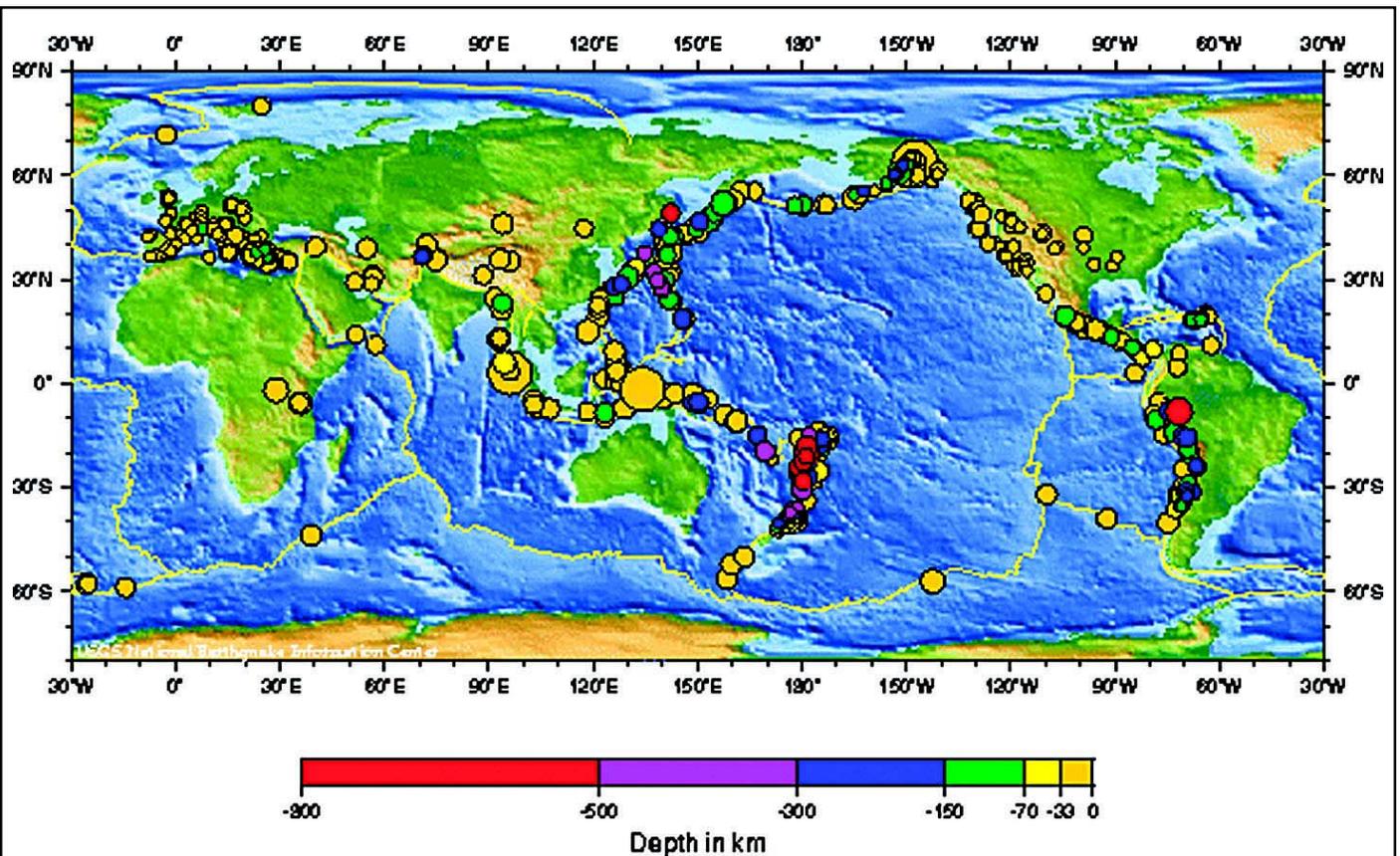
This is just to mention a few of the larger ecological problems that "modern" society has created and to which your planet **MUST** respond in an effort to restore overall balance.

When I mentioned that the earthquakes and volcanos should be taken as a warning, you would be wise to recognize that, as toxins and poisons build-up in a biological system, there is often a fever generated as a means to burn out the infection. Your world's scientists have noted a rise in average temperatures and, coupled with that, a very significant recession of Arctic ice packs.

You shall witness greater occurrences of volcanic activity, as well as an increase in the frequency and magnitude of earthquakes, as your planet continues to ramp-up her efforts to combat the causes of her illness. Shaking an infestation off of her skin, dowsing them with water, or covering them over with fresh volcanic "skin conditioner" may become more and more necessary if the human inhabitants don't begin to see that they are **UNNECESSARILY** causing their own ecological genocide.

In higher-evolved societies, the need for fossil fuels is regarded as a form of vampirism wherein sucking the natural bodily fluids of a host organism for **SELFISH PLEASURE** is regarded as barbaric and somewhat insane. Your world has been supplied, over and over again, with alternative technologies which would enable you to halt the excessive consumption of natural resources, and find better, more balanced solutions to **ALL** of the problems with which you are now faced.

Yes, this is an old message wherein the few convince the masses that certain things are necessary in the name of "progress". All the while they knowingly exercise such deceptions as a means to generate personal wealth and power. This sort of insanity is what is directly



*Editor's note: This map has been extracted from the U.S. Geological Survey/National Earthquake Information Center website (<http://neic.usgs.gov/neis/qed/qed.html>). It shows the world distribution of earthquakes from October 10 through November 5, 2002. Earthquake magnitudes are represented by the diameter of each circle, with a larger-magnitude earthquake represented by a larger diameter circle. The depth of the earthquake is noted by the color of the circle, according to the legend above. The largest yellow circles represent the M7.9 in Alaska on November 3, the M7.4 in Northern Sumatra, Indonesia on November 2, and the M7.6 in the Irian Jaya Region of Indonesia (just north of Australia) on October 10.*

*While the map shows quite clearly that there have been quite a large number of sizeable earthquakes of late, a listing of earthquake activity*

*is necessary to fully appreciate just how many smaller-magnitude earthquakes have occurred that are lost on the map due to so many dominating larger circles.*

*The M7.9 (if you can believe that perhaps "politically correct" reported number) in Alaska, for example, has had hundreds of smaller aftershocks (and maybe some sizeable foreshocks), but these would hardly stand out amidst so much more dominant activity.*

*From the color information, note also the significant number of deep earthquakes, mostly around the so-called "Ring of Fire" (encircling the Pacific Ocean area). This may signal much more significant earthquakes yet to occur in other locations, as further adjustments in response to current significant plate movements that extend down to such deep levels.*

responsible for the dire state of your world's current ecological situation.

Part of your challenge, as potential caretakers of your planet and students of life, is to learn to go within and find creative solutions to the problems you face as an evolving society. You can only do this with any sort of competency when you truly understand the larger picture that your planet is a LIVING, SENTIENT BEING who has needs, just as do you, and that there are always choices and alternatives to consider.

You need not be an engineer, scientist, or geophysicist in order to see that your planet is alive. You only need to go within and search your Inner Knowing, and you will find this to be something that you already know.

Many changes are coming your way that will eventually lead to a greater ecological balance when viewed from a larger perspective of geological evolution of your planet. You would each be wise to consider carefully your attitude toward Mother Earth and the

take-for-granted posture that the majority of your world's inhabitants have, as they just turn a blind eye to the many atrocities being enacted upon such a gracious host that is your planet.

This message is not intended to scare you. It is intended to get you ones to think about where you are at, as a society as a whole. You each must learn to consider the larger picture in all your actions and choices if you are to evolve much further as a society.

Advanced technologies are not

required for human survival. However, advanced technologies can greatly enhance the survivability of the human species on planet Earth—if used properly, in a balanced manner.

You each enjoy the convenience of flipping a switch to have light, or adjusting a knob in order to have heat. These things are very convenient to you and allow you to devote more time to other matters of a mental, emotional, and spiritual nature. Rather than having to go out and gather firewood or forage for food, you can explore finer aspects of individuality and creativity.

Part of your contemplation should be directed toward how to give back that which you take from Mother Earth. Do you give thanks and pray for her well-being? How many even notice that she is sick? What modern conveniences are you willing to do without in order to help carry a bit of her burden? How long will the masses of your world tolerate the insanity of the few who keep the world on a collision course with disaster while they play their small-minded power games with YOUR lives?

Balance WILL be restored on your world! The price may be higher than any of you would like to believe, but Nature (God-force in action) always finds a way to restore balance. As sure as night follows day, balance shall be restored on your planet.

Please contemplate carefully what you can or cannot do in order to make a difference. Even pursuits as simple as recycling and composting can make quite a difference—both directly for the well-being of Mother Earth, and indirectly from radiating your own inner emotional sense of satisfaction due to acting in a responsible manner.

Attitude and belief are both your greatest ally and your greatest enemy. Your personal perception of self and others is what keeps most ones from taking any action whatsoever, because

you believe such nonsense as: “I am only one person in billions; what difference can I possibly make?” And then there are the other equally common excuses: “I’m too old.” Or: “I’m too young.” Or: “I’m not smart enough.” Or: “I don’t have time.” The list goes on and on.

You each will find that it is very easy to make choices and state reasons for NOT doing anything to help your current situation. It is not my place to judge you. However, when I look at your ACTIONS, it is clear to me who truly understands the message and who is simply reading for entertainment.

You each can do SOMETHING to help your situation. A heartfelt prayer, offered in love on behalf of your planet, is a good first step—especially if such is done with regularity and sincerity. Is that too much for you?

When you take even a small step toward helping, you begin to align your energies with others of like mind, and there is then added great strength to your desires that goes beyond the physical perception of the space you presently occupy. There are great forces in your universe—advanced angelic beings—who are focusing their healing prayers on behalf of your planet. These angelic beings would gladly assist any and all ones who desire the same planetary healing. These angelic beings will add their Guidance and Inspiration to those who are willing and open. You must simply be patient, persistent, and allowing of opportunities to unfold in your lives.

Please never underestimate the power of prayer. Prayer can more simply be stated as HEARTFELT DESIRE. When you have great emotion behind your desire, the energy aligns much more noticeably (quickly) than it does when you mouth “empty” words. This too is what is meant when we speak of you as co-creators. You create by focusing your heart and head (emotional and mental)

energies simultaneously on the same thing. Most ones we witness who want something, hold doubt in their hearts, and thus the heart and head are in disagreement (the energies cancel-out each other), and very little changes in terms of manifesting the desire.

We have written on this subject many times, yet we see that many of you still don’t quite grasp the concept with functioning knowledge so as to lead to practical application. The “miracles” in life COME FROM WITHIN! You need not wait for another to do anything on your behalf.

Those of you who are reading this sort of message for the first time may be left a bit confused, but we must keep this sort of message general, and assume a certain level of understanding and seeking on the part of the general reader. You each have the ability to go within and HEAR (sense/perceive) this sort of message for yourself. We encourage you to do so.

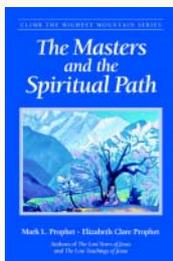
SEEK AND YOU WILL FIND. The answers will come. Be diligent, persistent, and patient as your Guides work within a frame of reference that is unique to your current level of awareness and understanding. Very few will behold a “burning bush” that speaks to you! Most will notice subtle coincidences, or thoughts that come to them just moments prior to an occurrence that, when acted upon, will lead to “doors opening”.

Please also remember that the SPIRITUAL journey is the larger journey, while the physical journey is but one aspect of a much larger process. Be not fearful of losing your physical body, for it is, in the most simple terms, a focusing mechanism that allows for your direct interaction with other physical matter in a specific location and time reference. Remember that the body is not YOU! YOU are MUCH MORE than a bundle of bones, muscles, and nerve tissues. Your existence is INFINITE! Please KNOW this.

I am Ceres Anthonious “Toniose” Soltec, come in service to Creator God, The Source of All That Is, so that those who petition for Guidance and Insight may have same. My job is not to give you answers to all your personal questions, but rather, show you how you can find your own answers. In short, we of the Lighted Realms are teaching you how to feed yourself, rather than simply feeding you.

May you each read this message with an open heart—and pay close attention to any thoughts that may come about from reading it. Take what is meant for you and leave what is not. Blessings and peace to you ALL! Salu. △

## The Masters And The Spiritual Path



**You have friends in high places!**

There are Masters who have come out of all the world's great spiritual traditions. These great Lights have graduated from Earth's schoolroom. Now they come to show us the pathway home.

The Masters tell us that they are examples and not exceptions to

the rule. We, too, are destined to fulfill our life's purpose and reunite with Spirit.

In this intriguing work you will discover valuable keys to your own spiritual path. You will learn about the function of the Spiritual Hierarchy and the role of the Masters of East and West. Includes a unique meditation on the bliss of union with Spirit and a breathing exercise to help you balance and expand consciousness.

360 pages  
\$16.95 (+S/H)  
Code: MSP (1.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

# Skull & Bones: The Racist Nightmare At Yale



*Editor's note: This is the third consecutive issue of The SPECTRUM wherein the Elite World Controllers have received a special and deliberate focus as our front-page feature story. By whatever of many cryptic names they may be called, like the Illuminati or the Committee of 300, it is the interlinking of the world's wealthiest old families that provides the network through which much of the world control mechanism actually operates.*

*Investigators of this subject who focus on the United States have frequently pinpointed the Skull & Bones organization at Yale University as a hub which has germinated many of the New World Order's well-connected "movers and shakers" of the American agenda. Or better yet: of the British agenda on American soil!*

*"But—we won the War of Independence in 1776" you say. Well, that may be what the so-called history books have been adjusted to convey. But the truth of the matter is far less American than it is British. And that relentless British "invasion" in turn becomes symbolic of continued, calculated, old-world control of the uppity new colonies. Meanwhile, most Americans these days don't have a clue about what has been going on right in their midst for so long now.*

*While several diligent investigators have uncovered how Skull & Bones figures prominently in the "good ol' boys" power equation, none have done a better job of providing a balanced yet brief picture of how the system works than what you are about to read. In that respect, the following account is a gem of superb historical scholarship you aren't likely to see in any history books anytime soon. And as you may be able to discern from some of the References at the end, these authors stand upon the shoulders of some well chosen giants-of-investigation before them.*

*This article is Chapter VII from the now*

*older book George Bush: The Unauthorized Biography by Webster G. Tarpley & Anton Chaitkin. The book went to press in the autumn of 1991 and, of course, the title refers to the previous Bush president-puppet of the Elite World Controllers. As the authors explain so well in their Introduction:*

*"The thesis of this book is simple: If George Bush were to be re-elected in November 1992 for a second term as the president of the United States, this country and the rest of the world would face a catastrophe of gigantic proportions.*

*"The necessity of writing this book became overwhelming in the minds of the authors in the wake of the ghastly slaughter in the Iraq war of January-February 1991. That war was an act of savage and premeditated genocide on the part of Bush, undertaken in connivance with a clique in London which has, in its historical continuity, represented both the worst enemy of the long-term interests of the American people, and the most implacable adversary of the progress of the human species."*

*And if that is not enough of a brilliantly stated assessment of what's going on RIGHT NOW BEFORE OUR EYES—with Junior Bush presently installed in the president-puppet's chair—how about the following, again from their Introduction:*

*"As this book goes to press in the autumn of 1991, public awareness of the long-term depression of the American economy is rapidly growing. If Bush were re-elected, he would view himself as beyond the reach of the voters and the popular will. With the federal deficit rising beyond a billion dollars a day, a second Bush administration would dictate such crushing austerity as to bring the country to the brink of civil war."*

*Feeling a twinge of déjà vu yet?! If not,*

*be sure to read Al Martin's first article in this month's SPECTRUM for an account of the new compressed high-potency Valium gas they intend to spray on expectedly angry citizens!*

*These daring authors have chosen to freely share their entire magnificent Bush book at the [www.tarpley.net](http://www.tarpley.net) Internet website, along with other superb offerings—a gesture which speaks loud and clear about a caring, giving intent that resonates strongly with the general philosophy of SPECTRUM readers.*

**FALL 1991**

**WEBSTER G. TARPLEY  
& ANTON CHAITKIN**

*"Wise statesmen...established these great self-evident truths, that when in the distant future some man, some faction, some interest, should set up the doctrine that none but rich men, or none but White men, were entitled to life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness, their posterity should look up again at the Declaration Of Independence and take courage to renew the battle which their fathers began...." — Abraham Lincoln [1]*

Honeymoon

The U.S. Navy delivered George Bush back home for good on Christmas Eve, 1944; the war in the Pacific raged on over the next half year, with Allied forces taking Southeast Asia, the Netherlands East Indies (Indonesia), and islands such as Iwo Jima and Okinawa.

Barbara Pierce quit Smith College in her sophomore year to marry George. Prescott [Sr.] and Mother Bush gave a splendid prenuptial dinner at the Greenwich Field Club. The wedding took place January 6, 1945, in the Rye, New York Presbyterian Church, as the U.S. Third Fleet bombarded the main Philippine island of Luzon in preparation

for invasion. Afterwards there was a glamorous reception for 300 at Appawamis Country Club. The newlyweds honeymooned at The Cloisters, a five-star hotel on Sea Island, Georgia, with swimming, tennis, and golf.

George's next assignment was to train pilots at Norfolk Virginia Naval Air Station. "George's duty...was light. As for other young marrieds, whose husbands were between warzone tours, this was kind of an extended (and paid) honeymoon." [2]

Japan surrendered in August. That fall, George and Barbara Bush moved to New Haven [Connecticut], where Bush entered Yale University. He and Barbara moved into an apartment at 37 Hillhouse Avenue—across the street from Yale President Charles Seymour.

College life was good to George, what he saw of it. A college career usually occupies four years. But we know that George Bush is a rapidly moving man. Thus he was pleased with the special arrangement made for veterans, by which Yale allowed him to get his degree after attending classes for only two and a half years.

Bush and his friends remember it all fondly, as representatives of the Fashionable Set: "[M]embers of [Bush's] class have since sighed with nostalgia for those days of the late 1940s.... Trolley cars still rumbled along the New Haven streets. On autumn afternoons they would be crowded with students going out to football games at the Yale Bowl, **scattering pennies along the way and shouting 'scramble' to the street kids diving for them.**" [emphasis added] [3]

In 1947, Barbara gave birth to George W. Bush, the President's namesake.

By the time of his 1948 graduation, he had been elected to Phi Beta Kappa, an honor traditionally associated with academic achievement. A great deal is known about George Bush's career at Yale, except the part about books and studies. Unfortunately for those who would wish to consider his intellectual accomplishment, everything about that has been sealed shut and is top secret. The Yale administration says they have turned over to the FBI custody of all of Bush's academic records, allegedly because the FBI needs such access to check the resumé of important office holders.

From all available testimony, his mental life before college was anything but outstanding. His campaign literature claims that, as a veteran, Bush was "serious" at Yale. But we cannot check exactly how he achieved election to Phi Beta Kappa, in his abbreviated college experience.

Without top-secret clearance, we cannot consult his test results, read his essays, or learn much about his performance in class. We know that his father was a trustee of the university, in charge of "developmental" fundraising. And his family friends were in control of the U.S. secret services.

A great deal is known, however, about George Bush's STATUS at Yale.

His fellow student, John H. Chafee, later a U.S. Senator from Rhode Island and Secretary of the Navy, declared: "We didn't see much of him because he was married, but I guess my first impression was that he was—and I don't mean this in a derogatory fashion—in the inner set, the movers and shakers, the Establishment. I don't mean he put on airs or anything, but...just everybody knew him."

Chafee, like Bush and Dan Quayle, was in the important national fraternity Delta Kappa Epsilon (DKE or the "Dekes"). But Chafee says: "I never remember seeing him there. He wasn't one to hang around with the fellows." [4]

#### The Tomb

George Bush, in fact, passed his most important days and nights at Yale in the strange companionship of the senior-year Skull & Bones Society. [5]

Out of those few who were chosen for Bones membership, George was the last one to be notified of his selection. This honor is traditionally reserved for the highest of the high and mighty.

His father, Prescott Bush, several other relatives and partners, and Roland and Averell Harriman, who sponsored the Bush family, were also members of this secret society.

The undoubted political and financial power associated with Skull & Bones has given rise to many popular questions about the nature and origin of the group. Its members have fed the mystery with false leads and silly speculations.

The order was incorporated in 1856 under the name "Russell Trust Association". By special act of the state legislature in 1943, its trustees are exempted from the normal requirement of filing corporate reports with the Connecticut Secretary of State.

As of 1978, all business of the Russell Trust was handled by its lone trustee, Brown Brothers Harriman partner John B. Madden, Jr. Madden started with Brown Brothers Harriman in 1946, under senior partner Prescott Bush, George Bush's father.

Each year, Skull & Bones members select ("tap") 15 third-year Yale students to replace them in the senior group the

following year. Graduating members are given a sizeable cash bonus to help them get started in life. Older graduate members—the so-called "Patriarchs"—give special backing in business, politics, espionage, and legal careers to graduate Bonesmen who exhibit talent or usefulness.

The home of Skull & Bones on the Yale campus is a stone building resembling a mausoleum, and known as "the Tomb". Initiations take place on Deer Island in the St. Lawrence River (an island owned by the Russell Trust Association), with regular reunions on Deer Island and at Yale. Initiation rites reportedly include strenuous and traumatic activities of the new member, while immersed naked in mud, and in a coffin.

More important is the "sexual autobiography": The initiate tells the Order all the sex secrets of his young life. **Weakened mental defenses against manipulation, and the blackmail potential of such information, have obvious permanent uses in enforcing loyalty among members.**

The loyalty is intense. One of Bush's former teachers, whose own father was a Skull & Bones member, told our interviewer that his father used to stab his little Skull & Bones pin into his skin to keep it in place when he took a bath.

Members continue throughout their lives to unburden themselves on their psycho-sexual thoughts to their Bones brothers, even if they are no longer sitting in a coffin. This has been the case with President George Bush, for whom these ties are reported to have a deep personal meaning. Beyond the psychological manipulation associated with freemasonic mummery, there are very solid political reasons for Bush's strong identification with this cult.

Observers of Skull & Bones—apologists and critics alike—have accepted various deceptive notions about the order. There are two outstanding among these falsehoods:

(1) That it is essentially an AMERICAN group, an assembly of wealthy, elite "patriots"; **it is, in fact, an agency for British Empire penetration and subversion of the American republic.**

And:

(2) That it is somehow THE unique center of conspiratorial control over the United States. This misconception is certainly understandable, given the rather astonishing number of powerful, historically important, and grotesquely anti-human individuals who have come out of Skull & Bones. **But there are, in fact, congruent organizations at other**

**Ivy League colleges, which reflect, as does Skull & Bones, the over-arching oligarchical power of several heavily intermarried financier families.**

The mistaken, speculative notions may be corrected by examining the history of Skull & Bones, viewed within the reality of the American Eastern Establishment.

Skull & Bones—the Russell Trust Association—was first established among the class graduating from Yale in 1833. Its founder was William Huntington Russell of Middletown, Connecticut. The Russell family was the master of incalculable wealth derived from the largest U.S. criminal organization of the nineteenth century: Russell and Company, the great opium syndicate.

**There was at that time a deep suspicion of, and national revulsion against, freemasonry and secret organizations in the United States, fostered in particular by the anti-masonic writings of former U.S. President John Quincy Adams. Adams stressed that those who take oaths to politically powerful international secret societies cannot be depended on for loyalty to a democratic republic.**

But the Russells were protected as part of the multiply-intermarried grouping of families then ruling Connecticut [*see genealogy section, minus chart, near end of article, called "The Yale Tories Who Made Skull & Bones"*]. The blood-proud members of the Russell, Pierpont, Edwards, Burr, Griswold, Day, Alsop, and Hubbard families were prominent in the pro-British party within the state. Many of their sons would be among the members chosen for the Skull & Bones Society over the years.

The background to Skull & Bones is a story of Opium and Empire, and a bitter struggle for political control over the new U.S. republic.

Samuel Russell, second cousin to Bones founder William H., established Russell and Company in 1823. Its business was to acquire opium from Turkey and smuggle it into China, where it was strictly prohibited, under the armed protection of the British Empire.

The prior, predominant American gang in this field had been the syndicate created by Thomas Handasyd Perkins of Newburyport, Massachusetts—an aggregation of the self-styled "blue bloods" or Brahmins of Boston's north shore. Forced out of the lucrative African slave trade by U.S. law and Caribbean slave revolts, leaders of the Cabot, Lowell, Higginson, Forbes, Cushing, and Sturgis families had married Perkins siblings and children. The Perkins opium syndicate made the fortune and established the

power of these families.

By the 1830s, the Russells had bought out the Perkins syndicate and made Connecticut the primary center of the U.S. opium racket. Massachusetts families (Coolidge, Sturgis, Forbes, and Delano) joined Connecticut (Alsop) and New York (Low) smuggler-millionaires under the Russell auspices.

(Certain of the prominent Boston opium families, such as Cabot and Weld, did not affiliate directly with Russell, Connecticut, and Yale, but were identified instead with Harvard.)

John Quincy Adams and other patriots had fought these men for a quarter century by the time the Russell Trust Association was set up with its open pirate emblem—Skull & Bones.

With British ties of family, shipping, and merchant banking, the old New England Tories had continued their hostility to American independence after the Revolutionary War of 1775-83. These pretended conservative patriots proclaimed Thomas Jefferson's 1801 presidential inauguration "radical usurpation".

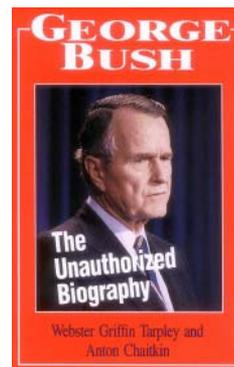
The Massachusetts Tories ("Essex Junto") joined with Vice President Aaron Burr, Jr.—a member of the Connecticut Edwards and Pierpont families—and Burr's cousin and law partner, Theodore Dwight, in political moves designed to break up the United States and return it to British allegiance.

The U.S. nationalist leader, former Treasury Secretary Alexander Hamilton, exposed the plan in 1804. Burr shot him to death in a duel, then led a famous abortive conspiracy to form a new empire in the Southwest, with territory to be torn from the U.S.A. and Spanish Mexico. For the "blue bloods", the romantic figure of Aaron Burr was ever afterwards the symbol of British feudal revenge against the American republic.

The Connecticut Tory families hosted the infamous Hartford Convention in 1815, toward the end of the second war between the U.S. and Britain (the War of 1812). Their secessionist propaganda was rendered impotent by America's defensive military victory. This faction then retired from the open political arena, pursuing instead entirely private and covert alliances with the British Empire.

The incestuously intermarried Massachusetts and Connecticut families associated themselves with the British East India Company in the criminal opium traffic into China. These families made increased profits as partners and surrogates for the British during the bloody 1839-42 Opium War, the race war of British forces against Chinese

## **GEORGE BUSH: The Unauthorized Biography** by Webster G. Tarpley & Anton Chaitkin



THE ENTIRE OUT-OF-PRINT  
BOOK IS POSTED ON-LINE AT:  
**[www.tarpley.net](http://www.tarpley.net)**

defenders.

Samuel and William Huntington Russell were quiet, wary builders of their faction's power. An intimate colleague of opium gangster Samuel Russell wrote this about him:

While he lived, no friend of his would venture to mention his name in print. While in China, he lived for about twenty-five years almost as a hermit, hardly known outside of his factory [the Canton warehouse compound] except by the chosen few who enjoyed his intimacy, and by his good friend, Hoqua [Chinese security director for the British East India Company], but studying commerce in its broadest sense, as well as its minutest details. Returning home with well-earned wealth, he lived hospitably in the midst of his family and a small circle of intimates. Scorning words and pretensions from the bottom of his heart, he was the truest and staunchest of friends; hating notoriety, he could always be absolutely counted on for every good work which did not involve publicity.

The Russells' Skull & Bones Society was the most important of their domestic projects "which did not involve publicity".

A police-blotter-type review of Russells' organization will show why the secret order, though powerful, was not the unique organ of "conspiracy" for the U.S. Eastern Establishment. The following

gentlemen were among Russells' partners:

- Augustine Heard (1785-1868): ship captain and pioneer U.S. opium smuggler.

- John Cleve Green (1800-75): married to Sarah Griswold; gave a fortune in opium profits to Princeton University, financing three Princeton buildings and four professorships; trustee of the Princeton Theological Seminary for 25 years.

- Abiel Abbott Low (1811-93): his opium fortune financed the construction of the Columbia University New York City campus; father of Columbia's president Seth Low.

- John Murray Forbes (1813-98): his opium millions financed the career of author Ralph Waldo Emerson, who married Forbes' daughter, and bankrolled the establishment of the Bell Telephone Company, whose first president was Forbes' son.

- Joseph Coolidge: his Augustine Heard agency got \$10 million yearly as surrogates for the Scottish dope-runners Jardine Matheson during the fighting in China; his son organized the United Fruit Company; his grandson, Archibald Cary Coolidge, was the founding executive officer of the Anglo-Americans' Council on Foreign Relations.

- Warren Delano, Jr.: chief of Russell and Co. in Canton; grandfather of U.S. President Franklin Delano Roosevelt.

- Russell Sturgis: his grandson by the same name was chairman of the Baring Bank in England, financiers of the Far East opium trade.

Such persons as John C. Green and A.A. Low, whose names adorn various buildings at Princeton and Columbia Universities, made little attempt to hide the criminal origin of their influential money. Similarly with the Cabots, the Higginsons, and the Welds for Harvard. The secret groups at other colleges are analogous and closely related to Yale's Skull & Bones.

Princeton has its "eating clubs"—

especially Ivy Club and Cottage Club—whose oligarchical tradition runs from Jonathan Edwards and Aaron Burr through the Dulles brothers. At Harvard there is the ultra-blue-blooded Porcelian (known also as the Porc or Pig club); Theodore Roosevelt bragged to the German Kaiser of his membership there; Franklin Roosevelt was a member of the slightly "lower" Fly Club.

A few of the early initiates in Skull & Bones went on to careers in obvious defiance of the order's oligarchical character; two such were the scientists Benjamin Silliman, Jr. (Skull & Bones 1837) and William Chauvenet (Skull & Bones 1840). This reflects the continued importance of republican factions at Yale, Harvard, and other colleges during the middle three decades of the nineteenth century. Silliman and Chauvenet became enemies of everything Skull & Bones stood for, while the Yale secret group rapidly conformed to the Russells' expectations.

Yale was the northern college favored by southern slaveowning would-be aristocrats. Among Yale's southern students were John C. Calhoun, later the famous South Carolina defender of slavery against nationalism, and Judah P. Benjamin, later Secretary of State for the slaveowners' Confederacy.

Young South Carolinian Joseph Heatly Dulles, whose family bought their slaves with the money from contract-security work for the British conquerors in India, was in a previous secret Yale group, the "Society Of Brothers In Unity". At Yale, Dulles worked with the Northern secessionists and attached himself to Daniel Lord; their two families clove together in the fashion of a gang. The Lords became powerful Anglo-American Wall Street lawyers, and J.H. Dulles' grandson was the father of Allen Dulles and John Foster Dulles.

In 1832-33 Skull & Bones was launched under the Russell pirate flag.

Among the early initiates of the order were Henry Rootes Jackson (S&B 1839), a leader of the 1861 Georgia Secession Convention and post-Civil War president of the Georgia Historical Society (thus the false accounts of the "good old slavery days" and the "bad northern invaders"); John Perkins, Jr.

(S&B 1840), chairman of the 1861 Louisiana Secession Convention, who fled abroad for 13 years after the Civil War; and William Taylor Sullivan Barry (S&B 1841), a national leader of the secessionist wing of the Democratic Party during the 1850s, and chairman of the 1861 Mississippi Secession Convention.

Alphonso Taft was a Bonesman alongside William H. Russell in the Class of 1833. As U.S. Attorney General in 1876-77, Alphonso Taft helped organize the backroom settlement of the deadlocked 1876 presidential election. The bargain gave Rutherford B. Hayes the presidency (1877-81) and withdrew the U.S. troops from the South, where they had been enforcing Blacks' rights.

[*Editor's note: Diligent readers of The SPECTRUM will note how this important insight about the behind-the-scenes powers-that-be in 1876 expands upon what investigative journalist Sherman Skolnick has shared here in The SPECTRUM on several occasions about the 1876 election shenanigans being a near identical parallel to what happened between Gore and Bush, where the Supreme Court audaciously bestowed the presidency on the puppet (Bush) who actually received the fewer votes. Wonder how many dutifully brainwashed Bonesmen participated in that dirty little election fraud?!*]

Alphonso's son, William Howard Taft (S&B 1878), was U.S. President from 1909 to 1913. President Taft's son, Robert Alphonso Taft (S&B 1910), was a leading U.S. Senator after World War II; his family's Anglo-Saxon racial/ancestral preoccupation was the disease which crippled Robert Taft's leadership of American nationalist "conservatives".

Other pre-Civil War Bonesmen were:

- William M. Evarts (S&B 1837): Wall Street attorney for British and southern slaveowner projects, collaborator of Taft in the 1876 ["election"] bargain, U.S. Secretary of State 1877-81.

- Morris R. Waite (S&B 1837): Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court 1874-88, whose rulings destroyed many rights of African-Americans gained in the Civil War; he helped his cohorts Taft and Evarts arrange the 1876 presidential settlement scheme to pull the rights-enforcing U.S. troops out of the South.

- Daniel Coit Gilman (S&B 1852): co-incorporator of the Russell Trust; founding president of Johns Hopkins University as a great center for the racialist eugenics movement.

[*Editor's note: This "movement" was (and still is) a diabolical program for "racial purity" in the eyes of the elite World Controllers—which covertly also*



### VATICAN ASSASSINS COMPANION CD-ROM

This is the same CD-ROM that is included with the book *VATICAN ASSASSINS* and contains 13 rare, historical, out-of-print books (over 4,000 pages!) used in the researching of that masterpiece volume.

Titles on the CD-ROM are: *The History of Romanism*, Dowling, 1845; *History of the Jesuits*, Nicolini, 1854; *Popery, Puseyism and Jesuitism*, Desanctis, 1905; *The Engineer Corps of Hell*, Sherman, 1883; *Secret Instructions of the Jesuits*, Brownlee, 1857; *The Black Pope*, Cusack, 1896; *The Jesuits*, Griesinger, 1903; *The Footprints of the Jesuits*, Thompson, 1894; *The Awful Disclosures of Maria Monk*, Monk, 1835; *The Thrilling Mysteries of a Convent Revealed!* Peterson, 1835; *The Jesuit Conspiracy: The Secret Plan of the Order*, Leone, 1848; *The Crisis: Or, the Enemies of America Unmasked*, Laurens, 1855; *Romanism as a World Power*, Kauffman, 1922. (The book *VATICAN ASSASSINS* is NOT included on this CD-ROM.)

**ONLY \$15.00 (SHIPPING INCLUDED)**  
Code: VACD (0.5 lb.)

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING  
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.**

means the cultivation of better (less intelligent) "sheep" to act as various levels of non-questioning servants to these elite misfits. Pay attention to other contributors to the eugenics movement mentioned later in this outlay. And also note the comments on this subject by Dr. Len Horowitz elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM.]

• Andrew D. White (S&B 1853): founding president of Cornell University; psychic researcher; and diplomatic cohort of the Venetian, Russian, and British oligarchies.

• Chauncey M. Depew (S&B 1856): general counsel for the Vanderbilt railroads; he helped the Harriman family enter into high society.

**By about the mid-1880s, the Skull & Bones membership roster began to change from its earlier, often "scholarly" coloration; the change reflected the degradation of American political and economic life by imperialist, neo-pagan, and racist ideology.**

Irving Fisher (S&B 1888) became the racist high-priest of the economics faculty (Yale professor 1896-1946), and a famous merchant of British Empire propaganda for free trade and reduction of the non-White population. Fisher was founding president of the American Eugenics Society, under the financial largesse of Averell Harriman's mother.

Gifford Pinchot (S&B 1889) invented the aristocrats' "conservation" movement. He was President Theodore Roosevelt's chief forester, substituting federal land-control in place of Abraham Lincoln's free-land-to-families farm creation program. Pinchot's British Empire activism included the Psychological Research Society and his vice-presidency of the first International Eugenics Congress in 1912.

Helping Pinchot initiate this century's racist environmentalism were his cohorts George W. Woodruff (S&B 1889), Teddy Roosevelt's Assistant Attorney General and Acting Interior Secretary; and Henry Solon Graves (S&B 1892), chief U.S. forester 1910-20. Frederick E. Weyerhauser (S&B 1896), owner of vast tracts of American forest, was a follower of Pinchot's movement, while the Weyerhauser family were active collaborators with British-South African super-racist Cecil Rhodes. This family's friendship with President George Bush is a vital factor in the present environmentalist movement.

With Henry L. Stimson (S&B 1888) we come to the Eastern Liberal Establishment which has ruled America during the twentieth century. Stimson was President

Taft's Secretary of War (1911-13), and President Herbert Hoover's Secretary of State (1929-33). As Secretary of War (1940-45), this time under President Harry Truman, Stimson pressed Truman to drop the atomic bomb on the Japanese. This decision involved much more than merely "pragmatic" military considerations.

**These Anglophiles, up through George Bush, have opposed the American republic's tradition of alliance with national aspirations in Asia; and they worried that the invention of nuclear energy would too powerfully unsettle the world's toleration for poverty and misery. Both the U.S. and the Atom had better be dreaded, they thought.**

[Editor's note: Put another way, poverty and misery have always been reliable control mechanisms for keeping the masses in check. Thus you can readily appreciate how afraid these World Control misfits are of the greater and greater emergence of "free-energy" technologies on the world stage at this present time.]

The present century owes much of its record of horrors to the influential Anglophile American families who came to dominate and employ the Skull & Bones Society as a political recruiting agency, particularly the Harrimans, Whitneys, Vanderbilts, Rockefellers, and their lawyers, the Lords and Tafts and Bundys.

The politically aggressive Guaranty Trust Company, run almost entirely by Skull & Bones initiates, was a financial vehicle of these families in the early 1900s. Guaranty Trust's support for the Bolshevik and Nazi revolutions overlapped the more intense endeavors in these fields by the Harrimans, George Walker and Prescott Bush a few blocks away, and in Berlin.

Skull & Bones was dominated from 1913 onward by the circles of Averell Harriman. They displaced remaining traditionalists, such as Douglas MacArthur, from power in the United States.

For George Bush, the Skull & Bones Society is more than simply the British—as opposed to the American—strategic tradition. It is merged in the family and personal network within which his whole life has been, in a sense, handed to him prepackaged.

#### Britain's Yale Flying Unit

During Prescott Bush's student days, the Harriman set at Yale decided that World War I was sufficiently amusing that they ought to get into it as recreation. They

formed a special Yale Unit of the Naval Reserve Flying Corps, at the instigation of F. Trubee Davison.

Since the United States was not at war, and the Yale students were going to serve Britain, the Yale Unit was privately and lavishly financed by F. Trubee's father, Henry Davison, the senior managing partner at J.P. Morgan and Co. At that time, the Morgan bank was the official financial agency for the British government in the United States.

The Yale Unit's leader was amateur pilot Robert A. Lovett. They were based first on Long Island, New York, then in Palm Beach, Florida.

The Yale Unit has been described by Lovett's family and friends in a collective biography of the Harriman set:

Training for the Yale Flying Unit was not exactly boot camp. Davison's father...helped finance them royally, and newspapers of the day dubbed them "the millionaires' unit". They cut rakish figures, and knew it; though some dismissed them as dilettantes, the hearts of young Long Island belles fluttered at the sight....

Wrote the unit's historian:

[In] Palm Beach...they ostentatiously pursued a relaxed style. They were rolled about in wheelchairs by African slaves amid tropical gardens and coconut palms. For light exercise, they learned to glance at their new wristwatches with an air of easy nonchalance.... [Lovett] was made chief of the unit's private club, the Wags, whose members started their sentences: "Being a Wag and therefore a superman...."

Despite the snide comments of those who dismissed them as frivolous rich boys, Lovett's unit proved to be daring and imaginative warriors when they were dispatched for active duty in 1917 with Britain's Royal Naval Air Service. [6]

Lovett was transferred to the U.S. Navy after the U.S. joined Britain in World War I.

The Yale Flying Unit was the glory of Skull & Bones. Roland Harriman, Prescott Bush, and their 1917 Bonesmates selected for 1918 membership in the secret order these Yale Flying Unit leaders: Robert Lovett, F. Trubee Davison, Artemus Lamb Gates, and John Martin Vorys. Unit flyers David Sinton Ingalls and F. Trubee's brother, Harry P. Davison (who became Morgan vice chairman), were tapped for the 1920 Skull & Bones.

Lovett did not actually have a senior year at Yale: "He was tapped for Skull & Bones not on the Old Campus but at a naval station in West Palm Beach; his

initiation, instead of being conducted in the 'tomb' on High Street, occurred at the headquarters of the Navy's Northern Bombing Group between Dunkirk and Calais." [7]

Some years later, Averell Harriman gathered Lovett, Prescott Bush, and other pets into the utopian oligarchs' community a few miles to the north of Palm Beach, called Jupiter Island (see Chapter 4).

British Empire loyalists flew right from the Yale Unit into U.S. strategymaking positions:

- F. Trubee Davison was Assistant U.S. Secretary of War for Air from 1926 to 1933.

- David S. Ingalls (on the board of Jupiter Island's Pan American Airways) was meanwhile Assistant Secretary of the Navy for Aviation (1929-32).

Following the American Museum of Natural History's Hitlerite 1932 eugenics congress, Davison resigned his government Air post to become the Museum's president. Then, under the Harriman-Lovett national security regime of the early 1950s, F. Trubee Davison became Director of Personnel for the new Central Intelligence Agency.

- Robert Lovett was Assistant Secretary of War for Air from 1941-45.

- Artemus Gates (Lovett's 1918 Bonesmate, chosen by Prescott and his fellows) became Assistant Secretary of the Navy for Air in 1941. Gates retained this post throughout the Second World War until 1945. Having a man like Gates up there, who owed his position to Averell, Bob, Prescott, and their set, was quite reassuring to young naval aviator George Bush; especially so, when Bush would have to worry about the record being correct concerning his controversial fatal crash.

#### Other Important Bonesmen

- Richard M. Bissell, Jr. was a very important man to the denizens of Jupiter Island. He graduated from Yale in 1932, the year after the Harrimanites bought the island.

Though not in Skull & Bones, Bissell was the younger brother of William Truesdale Bissell, a Bonesman from the class of 1925. Their father, Connecticut insurance executive Richard M. Bissell Sr., had put the U.S. insurance industry's inside knowledge of all fire-insured industrial plants at the disposal of government planners during World War I.

The senior Bissell, a powerful Yale alumnus, was also the director of the Neuro-Psychiatric Institute of the Hartford Retreat for the Insane; there, in 1904, Yale

graduate Clifford Beers underwent mind-destroying treatment which led this mental patient to found the Mental Hygiene Society, a major Yale-based Skull & Bones project. This would evolve into the CIA's cultural engineering effort of the 1950s, the drugs and brainwashing adventure known as "MK-Ultra".

Richard M. Bissell, Jr. studied at the London School of Economics in 1932 and 1933, and taught at Yale from 1935 to 1941. He then joined Harriman's entourage in the U.S. government. Bissell was an economist for the Combined Shipping Adjustment Board in 1942-43, while Averell Harriman was the U.S. leader of that board in London.

In 1947 and 1948, Bissell was executive secretary of the "Harriman Commission" otherwise known as the President's Commission on Foreign Aid. When Harriman was the administrator of the Marshall Plan, Bissell was assistant administrator.

Harriman was director of Mutual Security (1951-53), while Bissell was consultant to the director of Mutual Security (1952).

Bissell then joined F. Trubee Davison at the Central Intelligence Agency. When Allen Dulles became CIA Director, Bissell was one of his three aides.

Why could this be of interest to our Floridians? We saw in Chapter 4, that the great anti-Castro covert initiative of 1959-61 was supervised by an awesome array of Harriman agents. We need now add to that assessment only the fact that the detailed management of the invasion of Cuba, and of the assassination planning, and the training of the squads for these jobs, was given into the hands of Richard M. Bissell, Jr.

This 1961 invasion failed. Fidel Castro survived the widely-discussed assassination plots against him. But the initiative succeeded in what was probably its core purpose: to organize a force of multi-use professional assassins.

The Florida-trained killers stayed in business under the leadership of Ted Shackley. They were all around the assassination of President Kennedy in 1963. They kept going with the Operation Phoenix mass murder of Vietnamese civilians, with Middle East drug and terrorist programs, and with George Bush's Contra wars in Central America.

- Harvey Hollister Bundy (S&B 1909) was Henry L. Stimson's Assistant Secretary of State (1931-33); then he was Stimson's Special Assistant Secretary of War—alongside Assistant Secretary Robert Lovett of Skull & Bones and Brown Brothers Harriman.

Harvey's son William P. Bundy (S&B 1939) was a CIA officer from 1951 to 1961; as a 1960s defense official, he pushed the Harriman-Dulles scheme for a Vietnam war. Harvey's other son, McGeorge Bundy (S&B 1940), co-authored Stimson's memoirs in 1948. As President John Kennedy's Director of National Security, McGeorge Bundy organized the whitewash of the Kennedy assassination, and immediately switched the U.S. policy away from the Kennedy pullout and back toward war in Vietnam.

- There was also Henry Luce, a Bonesman of 1920 with David S. Ingalls and Harry Pomeroy. Luce published *Time* magazine, where his ironically-named "American Century" blustering was straight British Empire doctrine: Bury the republics, hail the Anglo-Saxon conquerors.

- William Sloane Coffin, tapped for 1949 Skull & Bones by George Bush and his Bone companions, was from a long line of Skull & Bones Coffins. William Sloane Coffin was famous in the Vietnam War protest days as a leader of the left protest against the war. Was the fact that he was an agent of the Central Intelligence Agency embarrassing to William Sloane?

This was no contradiction. His uncle, the Reverend Henry Sloane Coffin (S&B 1897), had also been a "peace" agitator, and an oligarchical agent. Uncle Henry was for 20 years president of the Union Theological Seminary, whose board chairman was Prescott Bush's partner Thatcher Brown. In 1937, Henry Coffin and John Foster Dulles led the U.S. delegation to England to found the World Council of Churches, as a "peace movement" guided by the pro-Hitler faction in England.

The Coffins have been mainstays of the liberal death lobby, for euthanasia and eugenics. The Coffins outlasted Hitler, arriving into the CIA in the 1950s.

- Amory Howe Bradford (S&B 1934) married Carol Warburg Rothschild in 1941. Carol's mother, Carola, was the acknowledged head of the Warburg family in America after World War II. This family had assisted the Harrimans' rise into the world in the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries; in concert with the Sulzbergers at the *New York Times*, they had used their American Jewish Committee and B'nai B'rith to protect the Harriman-Bush deals with Hitler. This made it nice for Averell Harriman, just like family, when Amory Howe Bradford worked on the Planning Group of Harriman's NATO secretariat in London, 1951-52. Bradford was meanwhile assistant to the publisher of the *New York*

*Times*, and went on to become general manager of the *Times*.

Other modern Bonesmen have been closely tied to George Bush's career.

- George Herbert Walker, Jr. (S&B 1927) was the President's uncle and financial angel. In the 1970s he sold G.H. Walker & Co. to White, Weld & Co. and became a director of White, Weld; company heir William Weld, the current Massachusetts governor [*back when this was written and went to press in late 1991*], is an active Bush Republican.

- Publisher William F. Buckley (S&B 1950) had a family oil business in Mexico. There Buckley was a close ally to CIA covert operations manager E. Howard Hunt, whose lethal antics were performed under the eyes of Miami Station and Jupiter Island.

- David Lyle Boren (S&B 1963) was assistant to the director of the Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization, and a propaganda analyst for the U.S. Information Agency, before graduating from Yale. Thus while he was imbibing the British view at Oxford University (1963-65), Boren was already an Anglo-American intelligence operative, listed in the "speakers' bureau" of the American embassy in London. David Boren was elected to the U.S. Senate in 1979 and became chairman of the Senate Intelligence Committee.

Though a Democrat (who spoke knowingly of the "parallel government" operating in Iran-Contra), Boren's Intelligence Committee rulings have been (not unexpectedly) more and more favorable to his "patriarch" in the White House.

### Bush's Own Bones

Among the traditional artifacts collected and maintained within the High Street Tomb are human remains of various derivations. The following concerns one such set of Skull & Bones.

Geronimo, an Apache faction leader and warrior, led a party of warriors on a raid in 1876, after Apaches were moved to the San Carlos Reservation in Arizona territory. He led other raids against U.S. and Mexican forces well into the 1880s; he was captured and escaped many times.

Geronimo was finally interned at Fort Sill, Oklahoma. (He became a farmer and joined a Christian congregation. He died at the age of 79 years in 1909, and was buried at Fort Sill.) Three-quarters of a century later, his tribesmen raised the question of getting their famous warrior reinterred back in Arizona.

Ned Anderson was Tribal Chairman of the San Carlos Apache Tribe from 1978 to

1986. This is [*a summary by the author of*] the story he tells [8]:

Around the fall of 1983, the leader of an Apache group in another section of Arizona said he was interested in having the remains of Geronimo returned to his tribe's custody. Taking up this idea, Anderson said that the remains properly belonged to his group as much as to the other Apaches. After much discussion, several Apache groups met at a kind of summit meeting held at Fort Sill, Oklahoma. The army authorities were not favorable to the meeting, and it only occurred through the intervention of the office of the Governor of Oklahoma.

As a result of this meeting, Ned Anderson was written up in the newspapers as an articulate Apache activist. Soon afterwards, in late 1983 or early 1984, a Skull & Bones member contacted Anderson and leaked evidence that Geronimo's remains had long ago been pilfered—by Prescott Bush, George's father. The informant said that in May of 1918, Prescott Bush and five other officers at Fort Sill desecrated the grave of Geronimo. They took turns watching while they robbed the grave—taking items including a skull, some other bones, a horse bit, and straps. These prizes were taken back to the Tomb, the home of the Skull & Bones Society at Yale in New Haven, Connecticut. They were put into a display case, which members and visitors could easily view upon entry to the building.

The informant provided Anderson with photographs of the stolen remains, and a copy of a Skull & Bones log book in which the 1918 grave robbery had been recorded. The informant said that Skull & Bones members used the pilfered remains in performing some of their Thursday and Sunday night rituals, with Geronimo's skull sitting out on a table in front of them.

Outraged, Anderson traveled to New Haven. He did some investigation on the Yale campus and held numerous discussions, to learn what the Apaches would be up against when they took action, and what type of action would be most fruitful.

Through an attorney, Ned Anderson asked the FBI to move into the case. The attorney conveyed to him the Bureau's response: If he would turn over every scrap of evidence to the FBI, and completely remove himself from the case, they would get involved. He rejected this bargain, since it did not seem likely to lead toward recovery of Geronimo's remains.

Due to his persistence, he was able to arrange a September 1986 Manhattan

meeting with Jonathan Bush, George Bush's brother. Jonathan Bush vaguely assured Anderson that he would get what he had come after, and set a followup meeting for the next day. But Bush stalled—Anderson believes this was to gain time to hide and secure the stolen remains against any possible rescue action.

The Skull & Bones attorney representing the Bush family and managing the case was Endicott Peabody Davison. His father was the F. Trubee Davison mentioned earlier, who had been president of New York's American Museum of Natural History, and personnel director for the Central Intelligence Agency. The general attitude of this Museum crowd has long been that "Natives" should be stuffed and mounted for display to the Fashionable Set.

Finally, after about 11 days, another meeting occurred. A display case was produced, which did in fact match the one in the photograph the informant had given to Ned Anderson. But the skull he was shown was that of a ten-year-old child, and Anderson refused to receive it or to sign a legal document promising to shut up about the matter.

Anderson took his complaint to Arizona Congressmen Morris Udahl and John McCain III, but with no results. George Bush refused Congressman McCain's request that he meet with Anderson.

Anderson wrote to Udahl, enclosing a photograph of the wall case and skull at the "Tomb" showing a black and white photograph of the living Geronimo, which members of the Order had boastfully posted next to their display of his skull. Anderson quoted from a Skull & Bones Society internal history, entitled *Continuation Of The History Of Our Order For The Century Celebration, 17 June 1933, By The Little Devil Of D.121*:

From the war days [WW-I] also sprang the mad expedition from the School of Fire at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, that brought to the T[omb] its most spectacular "crook"—the skull of Geronimo the terrible, the Indian Chief who had taken forty-nine white scalps. An expedition in late May 1918, by members of four Clubs [i.e. four graduating-class years of the Society], Xit D.114, Barebones, Caliban, and Dingbat D.115, S'Mike D.116, and Hellbender D.117, planned with great caution since in the words of one of them: "Six army captains robbing a grave wouldn't look good in the papers." The stirring climax was recorded by Hellbender in the Black Book of D.117: "...The ring of pick on stone, and thud of earth on

earth alone, disturbs the peace of the prairie. An axe pried open the iron door of the tomb, and Pat[riarch] Bush entered and started to dig. We dug in turn, each on relief taking a turn on the road as guards.... Finally Pat[riarch] Ellery James turned up a bridle, soon a saddle horn and rotten leathers followed, then wood, and then, at the exact bottom of the small round hole, Pat[riarch] James dug deep and pried out the trophy itself.... We quickly closed the grave, shut the door, and sped home to Pat[riarch] Mallon's room, where we cleaned the Bones. Pat[riarch] Mallon sat on the floor, liberally applying carbolic acid. The Skull was fairly clean, having only some flesh inside and a little hair. I showered and hit the hay...a happy man...." [9]

The other grave robber whose name is given, Ellery James, we encountered in Chapter 1; he was to be an usher at Prescott's wedding three years later. And the fellow who applied acid to the stolen skull, burning off the flesh and hair, was Neil Mallon. Years later, Prescott Bush and his partners chose Mallon as chairman of Dresser Industries; Mallon hired Prescott's son, George Bush, for George's first job; and George Bush named his son, Neil Mallon Bush, after the flesh-picker.

In 1988, the *Washington Post* ran an article, originating from the Establishment-line *Arizona Republic*, entitled "Skull For Scandal: Did Bush's Father Rob Geronimo's Grave?" The article included a small quote from the 1933 Skull & Bones *History Of Our Order*: "An axe pried open the iron door of the tomb, and...Bush entered and started to dig...." and so forth, but neglected to include other names beside Bush.

According to the *Washington Post*, the document which Bush attorney Endicott Davison tried to get the Apache leader to sign, stipulated that Ned Anderson agreed it would be "inappropriate for you, me [Jonathan Bush], or anyone in association with us to make or permit any publication in connection with this transaction". Anderson called the document "very insulting to Indians". Davison claimed later that the Order's own history book is a hoax, but during the negotiations with Anderson, Bush's attorney demanded Anderson give up his copy of the book. [10]

Bush crony Fitzhugh Green gives the view of the President's backers on this affair, and conveys the arrogant racial attitude typical of Skull & Bones:

Prescott Bush had a colorful side.

In 1988 the press revealed the complaint of an Apache leader about Bush. This was Ned Anderson of San Carlos, Oklahoma [sic], who charged that, as a young army officer, Bush stole the skull of Indian Chief [sic] Geronimo and had it hung on the wall of Yale's Skull & Bones Club. After exposure of "true facts" by Anderson, and consideration by some representatives in Congress, the issue faded from public sight. Whether or not this alleged skullduggery actually occurred, **the mere idea casts the senior Bush in an adventurous light.** [emphasis added] [11]

George Bush's crowning as a Bonesman was intensely, personally important to him. These men were tapped for the Class of 1948:

- Thomas William Ludlow Ashley
- Lucius Horatio Biglow, Jr.
- George Herbert Walker Bush
- John Erwin Caulkins
- William Judkins Clark
- William James Connelly, Jr.
- George Cook III
- David Charles Grimes
- Richard Elwood Jenkins
- Richard Gerstle Mack
- Thomas Wilder Moseley
- George Harold Pfau, Jr.
- Samuel Sloane Walker, Jr.
- Howard Sayre Weaver
- Valleau Wilkie, Jr.

Survivors of this 1948 Bones group were interviewed for a 1988 *Washington Post* campaign profile of George Bush. The members described their continuing intimacy with and financial support for Bush up through his 1980s vice-presidency. Their original sexual togetherness at Yale is stressed:

The relationships that were formed in the "Tomb"...where the Society's meetings took place each Thursday and Sunday night during the academic year, have had a strong place in Bush's life, according to all 11 of his fellow Bonesmen who are still alive.

Several described in detail the ritual in the organization that builds the bonds. Before giving his life history, each member had to spend a Sunday night reviewing his sex life in a talk known in the Tomb as CB, or "connubial bliss".

"The first time you review your sex life.... We went all the way around among the 15" said Lucius H. Biglow Jr., a retired Seattle attorney. "That way you get everybody committed to a certain extent.... It was a gradual way of building confidence."

The sexual histories helped break down

the normal defenses of the members, according to several of the members from his class. William J. Connelly, Jr. said: "In Skull & Bones we all stand together, 15 brothers under the skin. [It is] the greatest allegiance in the world." [12]

Here is our future U.S. President with the other wealthy, amoral young men, excited about their future unlimited power over the ignorant common people, sharing their sex secrets in a mausoleum surrounded by human remains. The excited young men are entirely directed by the "Patriarchs"—the cynical alumni financiers who are the legal owners of the Order.

*[Editor's note: This next section refers to a chart that was absent from the website. In several e-mail communications we asked author W.G. Tarpley if he would provide the missing graphic. As of press time, no response was forthcoming. The choice was then to delete the following interesting commentary on that chart, or ask you to "pretend"—and get what you can from the commentary without actually seeing the chart itself. We chose to include the following information, even without the chart that goes with it.]*

#### The Yale Tories Who Made Skull & Bones

This chart depicts family relationships which were vital to the persons appearing on the chart. At less exalted levels of society, one is supposed to be praised or blamed only according to one's own actions. But in these Yale circles, "family"—genealogy—is an overwhelming consideration when evaluating individuals. Thus what we present here is more than simply a system of associations. It is a tradition which has operated powerfully on the emotions and judgment of the leaders of Yale University; they have merged their own identities into this tradition.

Lines are directed downwards from parents to their children. A double hyphen signifies the marriage of the persons on either side.

#### Guide To The Yale Family Chart

1. Rev. Nodiah Russell: One of 10 or 12 men who founded Yale University in 1701. Yale Trustee 1701-13. Pastor, First Congregational Church, Middletown CT, around 1691-1716.
2. Rev. James Pierpont: Most celebrated of the Yale founders. Yale Trustee, 1701-14.
3. William Russell: Yale Trustee 1745-

61. Pastor, First Congregational Church, Middletown CT, 1716-61.

4. Jonathan Edwards: Graduated Yale 1720. Ultra-Calvinist theologian, president of Princeton University (called then "College of New Jersey").

5. Rev. Nodiah Russell: Graduated Yale 1750.

6. Pierpont Edwards (1750-1826): Made Master of Connecticut Masons by the British Army occupying New York in 1783; he administered the estate of the traitor Benedict Arnold.

7. Aaron Burr, Sr.: Graduated Yale 1735. President of Princeton University ("College of New Jersey").

8. Matthew Talcott Russell: Graduated Yale 1769. Deacon of First Congregational Church, Middletown CT, for 30 years. Lawyer for the Middletown Russell family. Died about 1817.

9. Captain John Russell. Died 1801 or 1802.

10. Henry W. Edwards: Governor of Connecticut 1833, 1835-38. Protector of Samuel Russell's opium-financed enterprises, patron of William Huntington Russell's new secret society, Skull & Bones.

11. Aaron Burr, Jr.: U.S. Vice President 1801-08. Killed Alexander Hamilton in a duel in 1804. Secession conspirator. Acquitted of treason in 1807, but wanted for murder, he fled to England. Returned to U.S.A. in 1812. Wall Street lawyer, 1812-36. Hero of imperial Anglo-Americans.

12. Theodore Dwight (1764-1846): Law partner of his cousin Aaron Burr, Jr. Secretary of the secessionist Hartford Convention, 1815. He united the Connecticut pro-British party with Massachusetts "Essex Junto".

13. Timothy Dwight: Secessionist. President of Yale, 1795-1817.

14. William Huntington Russell (1809-85): Graduated Yale 1833. Founder of Skull & Bones Society (or Russell Trust Association), which came to dominate Yale. Founded prep school for boys, 1836. His secret organization spread in the 1870s to Phillips Academy, the Andover, Massachusetts prep school.

15. Samuel Russell: Born in 1789 in the main ancestral house of the Russell family of Middletown. This house had been owned by the co-founder of Yale, Nodiah Russell (1), and by William Russell (3) and his wife Mary, sister-in-law to Jonathan Edwards.

He became head of the Middletown Russells. He established Russell and Co. in 1823, which by the 1830s superseded Perkins syndicate as largest American opium smuggling organization. His partners included leading Boston

families.

He founded the Russell Manufacturing Company, Middletown, in 1837; he was president of Middlesex County Bank. During the formative years of Skull & Bones, the fabulously wealthy Samuel Russell was undisputed king of Middletown.

#### Note To Reader:

For the sake of clarity, we have omitted from this chart the ancestral line from Rev. James Pierpont (2) to his great grandson Rev. John Pierpont. Rev. John Pierpont wrote poetry for the pro-British secessionists; he denounced President Thomas Jefferson for saying that Pierpont's New England relatives were "under the influence of the whore of England". Rev. John was an employee of Aaron Burr's family during Burr's western conspiracy. Rev. John's daughter, Juliet, married Connecticut-born British banker Junius Morgan and gave birth to U.S. financial kingpin John Pierpont Morgan, named for his grandfather, Rev. John.

#### References

1. Speech at Lewistown, Illinois, August 17, 1858; quoted in James Mellon (editor), *The Face Of Lincoln* (New York: Viking Press, 1979), p. 35.

2. Fitzhugh Green, *George Bush: An Intimate Portrait* (New York: Hippocrene Books, 1989), p. 41.

3. Nicholas King, *George Bush: A Biography* (New York: Dodd, Mead & Company, 1980), p. 38.

4. Green, *op. cit.*, p. 47.

5. *Ibid.*, p. 48.

6. Among the sources used for this section are:

• Skull & Bones membership list, 1833-1950, printed 1949 by the Russell

Trust Association, New Haven, Connecticut, available through the Yale University Library, New Haven.

• Biographies of the Russells and related families, in the Yale University Library, New Haven, and in the Russell Library, Middletown, Connecticut.

• Ron Chernow, *The House Of Morgan: An American Banking Dynasty And The Rise Of Modern Finance* (New York: Atlantic Monthly Press, 1990).

• Antony C. Sutton, *How The Order Creates War And Revolution* (Phoenix: Research Publications, Inc., 1984).

• Antony C. Sutton, *America's Secret Establishment: An Introduction To The Order Of Skull & Bones* (Billings, MT: Liberty House Press, 1986).

• Anton Chaitkin, *Treason In America: From Aaron Burr To Averell Harriman*, second edition (New York: New Benjamin Franklin House, 1985).

• Anton Chaitkin, "Station Identification: Morgan, Hitler, NBC" *New Solidarity*, October 8, 1984.

• Interviews with Bones members and their families.

7. Walter Isaacson and Evan Thomas, *The Wise Men: Six Friends And The World They Made—Acheson, Bohlen, Harriman, Kennan, Lovett, McCloy* (New York: Simon and Schuster, 1986), pp. 90-91.

8. *Ibid.*, p. 93.

9. Interview with Ned Anderson, November 6, 1991.

10. Quoted in Ned Anderson to Anton Chaitkin, December 2, 1991, in possession of the authors.

11. Article by Paul Brinkley-Rogers of the *Arizona Republic*, in the *Washington Post*, Oct. 1, 1988.

12. Green, *op. cit.*, p. 50.

13. Bob Woodward and Walter Pincus, "Bush Opened Up To Secret Yale Society" *Washington Post*, Aug. 7, 1988. 

**"Whenever man makes a large stride in material prosperity and progress, he is sure to think that HE has progressed, whereas he has not advanced an inch. Nothing has progressed but his circumstances. HE stands where he stood before."**

**— Mark Twain**

# The Boulder-Pushers, Or: Teachers In The Trenches

*Editor's note: Sometimes it's quite instructive and rejuvenating to stand back and take a look at ourselves with a twinkle of humor and a pinch of common-sense philosophy. Diane Harvey has a gift for such perspective which she freely shares (an important clue) through Jeff Rense's comprehensive www.rense.com Internet website.*

*Her title for this recent column is simply "The Boulder-Pushers" and it's probably a matter of near 100% certainty that what she's talking about is felt—in one way or another, and at some time or another—by ALL conscientious students of The SPECTRUM. In other words, she's probably talking about YOU.*

*Like with so many of Mark Twain's literary snapshots of ourselves, the true depth of Diane's humor resides in the power and beauty of symbolism, here being that of the boulder-pusher. Trying to awaken relatives, friends, and neighbors to The Truth—sure enough—feels a lot like trying to push that \*@\$\$%#! boulder up the hill.*

*Perhaps the hope of so many of us living at this time of the Great Awakening on planet Earth is that, finally, we are nearing the point when that infernal boulder, with just a little more effort, will finally be pushed to the very top of the mountain, and be inclined no more to roll back down the slope.*

**10/29/02 DIANE HARVEY**

(merak@sedona.net)

## The Boulder - Pushers

"No, I'm not for sainthood. I'm going to be a boulder-pusher.

"There's a great black mountain. It's human stupidity. There are a group of people who push a boulder up the mountain. When they've got a few feet up, there's a war, or the wrong sort of revolution, and the boulder rolls down—not to the bottom, it always manages to end a few inches higher than when it started. So the group of people put their

shoulders to the boulder and start pushing again. Meanwhile, at the top of the mountain stand a few great men. Sometimes they look down and nod and say: Good, the boulder-pushers are still on duty. But meanwhile they are meditating about the nature of space, or what it will be like when the world is full of people who don't hate and fear and murder."

These words, spoken by a character in a Doris Lessing novel, are wonderfully evocative of the lives of so many of us. After all, our little planet contains extensive networks of entirely different varieties of human motives, both far worse and far better than we can easily imagine. And one of the more useful ones is the realm of the quietly trudging boulder-pushers. This relatively unglamorous yet immensely worthwhile zone is composed of all of us who quietly and actively push against the grain of the ruling stupidities in our poor suffering world.

We have rejected the lure of involvement in worldly greed, lies, and crookedness as best we can, despite the fact that this is far more easily wished for than accomplished. We have no such grandiose ambitions as sainthood. But we can relate very well to being members of the brotherhood and sisterhood of slogging away, shoving that moldy old boulder uphill. And when the news is very bad, and getting worse, and that huge rock teeters and starts to rush back down once more, we are the ones who most sharply feel the grief of failure.

Boulder-pushers can be discovered rising to the occasion in every color, race, creed, and nationality, and in every kind of work. Everywhere and in everything, official accepted insanity is methodically geared to grinding the sane humanity out of human beings. Everywhere and in everything, those who fight this are here also, pushing back against the enormous dreary boulder of entrenched stupidity.

We cannot be distinguished by mere appearances or social roles, yet

invariably we recognize one another through our standard operating equipment: the dedicated boulder-pusher's inner radar detector. Day after week after month after year after decade, we keep on struggling, together-at-a-distance, to shove that dangerous ancient rock back up the same old precipitous mountain.

Boulder-pushers are known by persistence—and almost always by an excellent, and occasionally very strange, sense of humor. (We can often be spotted by a finely-tuned taste in sarcastic political cartoons.) We are sociable, festive, solitary, melancholy, good-humored, depressed, manic, peaceable, and volatile. We are every type and no special type at all. We are bursting with energy and health, and so sick we are barely hanging on. We are talkative and taciturn, extraordinarily lonely and open to the deep joys of companionship. Mostly we just work very hard, at whatever it is we are being and doing about that boulder.

We are seldom to be found lying around vacationing at its foot, though occasionally we do that too. Mostly we just heave ho and heave to. We get so tired we can sometimes be found draped across our portion of the boulder, sound asleep in broad daylight. We know too well that this rock is real, and made up of all the ignorance of all the people who will never even understand it is there.

We understand that this heavy stone, as long as it exists at all, will be hanging around—and hanging around all our necks. And that it is continually threatening to roll back down too far and crush us, boulder-pushers and boulder-builders alike, once and for all. Our endless jokes about this absurdly terrible predicament are one of the great wonders of the human race.

Look around. We are ordinary people, doing extraordinary things. We are resolutely transmitting Light in the Darkness, however modest our wattage. We teach, rant, cajole, hector, lecture, and

employ sweet reasonableness to its maximum capacity. We write and talk and listen and learn all we can. We pray and meditate and stay connected one way or another to the Source of all Goodness and Truth in life.

We keep our minds open, even when that means we sometimes have to take a crowbar to our own prejudices. We do our own thinking, and don't take anything from any authority at face value. We prod and poke and pester the powers that be, because they so richly deserve and require it. We investigate and castigate abundant abuses, large and small, local and global. At our own expense, we do crucial research in the context of endless illegal governmental, military, and corporate secrecy.

In a system built on denial, we deny the power of denial itself. We find, finesse, and force Truth to emerge from world-size institutional lies.

We have not been devoured alive by stupidity's hypnotic media machine. We use our own perceptions, and fully engage our own heads, hearts, and hands in daily life.

We are not passivists, but activists. We create, nourish, tend, and shore up all that is beautiful and healthy and loving. We will die to keep the spirit of freedom alive in the human race if we have to—but we would rather live by it and for it. We share knowledge, materials, and insights.

We pay attention: we keep watch and we keep honest records. We keep the unfortunately necessary running commentaries going on the differences between wisdom and stark raving lunacy. We keep websites going under impossible conditions. We take the time to keep critical information flowing at a time when time goes so fast it barely exists.

We are good to our families, to our friends, and to strangers when we can be. We care about the bodies and souls of other human beings as well as our own. We know what to forgive and forget, and what to keep after.

Mostly we never think about any of this. We're far too busy or too tired or too grubby or too concentrated on the next step to look around and reflect on what we are doing. It is just who we are and what we do. This is what we did yesterday, and today, and what we will do tomorrow.

We know that that giant stone of stupidity is going to be there, requiring our daily push, for a very long time to come. We are, naturally, occasionally flattened by the very thought.

We are the boulder-pushers of the present, the spiritual sons and daughters of all previous generations of boulder-pushers, and the spiritual fathers and mothers of the boulder-pushers to come. Some of us don't even believe that efforts to destroy human ignorance will ever have an end. We think that boulder pushing is the natural activity of all those who care about the human species, and that it is more or less eternal. We do it anyway, without fear and without much hope, just because it is the right thing to do.

Others of us believe that some day, some day much too far away even to imagine very well, this particular boulder really will finally arrive at the top of the mountain. We refuse to be permanently depressed by the spectacle of the dangerous, degenerate, and collapsing form of yet one more temporary contemporary civilization. The thought of centuries of hard labor does not prevent us from getting up in the morning and lending a hand to the day's push.

Some eon or other, we believe that boulder really will stop falling backward. We believe that a distant generation of boulder-pushers will at last succeed in heaving that boulder over the final hump. It will finally just rock back and forth a little, shiver slightly, and become still. And then it will begin slowly to crumble to dust.

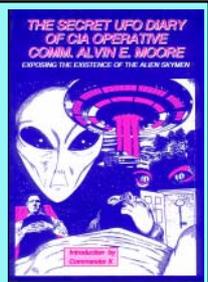
It's only a matter of time. 

## SECRET UFO DIARY: EXPOSING THE EXISTENCE OF ALIEN SKYMEN

Shocking private memoirs of former Navy Commander involving the retrieval of UFO wreckage near our nation's capital & how it suddenly "disappeared" from the secure government safe it was being stored in. Have aliens been coming to the Earth's surface & experimenting with us for thousands of years?

Introduction by Commander X. 256 pages.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



**\$15.00 (+S/H)**  
Code: SDCM (1.0 lb.)

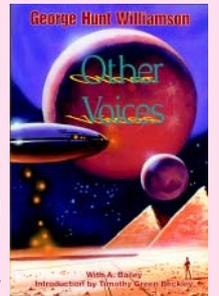
## OTHER VOICES

BY GEORGE HUNT WILLIAMSON & TIMOTHY GREEN BECKLEY

The author was one of the original witnesses at the meeting between contactee George Adamski and Orthon from the planet Venus. Williamson claims he also had contacts with aliens and received transmissions over his radio from friendly extraterrestrials. Others have claimed the same. Senator Barry Goldwater reportedly heard mysterious signals on his ham radio and our own astronauts have reportedly picked up messages not transmitted from Earth.

*Other Voices* is essentially a reprint of *The Saucers Speak*, by George Hunt Williamson and Alfred Bailey, originally published in the 1950s. Much of what the authors report has come to pass. Warnings of aliens about nuclear war and environmental doom remain urgent.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



**\$12.50 (+S/H)**  
Code: OTV (0.75 lb.)

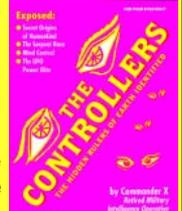
## THE CONTROLLERS: THE HIDDEN RULERS OF EARTH IDENTIFIED

BY COMMANDER X

Humankind continues to wage all-out battle with those who have kept us as their slaves since seemingly the beginning of time. They are: • The Illuminati • The Greys • The Counterfeit Race.

They have, says the author (who is of military intelligence) kept us in human bondage by: • Controlling our minds • Planting imperfect thoughts in our heads • Kidnapping humans • Impregnating women • Causing global warfare and ethnic hatred • Creating a false economic system, and • Assassinating and "replacing" our most trusted spiritual leaders, rulers, and elected officials.

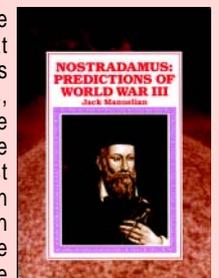
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



**\$15.00 (+S/H)**  
Code: TCO (0.75 lb.)

## Nostradamus: Predictions Of World War III

After the 9/11/01 disaster at the World Trade Center, there is a renewed interest in what the great seer Nostradamus had to say. This book is a serious study of his predictions, based upon the author's research into the original manuscripts. His work details the struggle that is going on in the Middle East and the ongoing conflict between the Christian world and the Islamic world. Jack Manuelian has combed through the prophecies of more modern seers, pointing out how they may agree with what Nostradamus had to say. He offers hope for mankind, but admits that it is troubled times we live in. What will be the outcome? Read the book and decide for yourself.



**\$15.00 (+S/H)**  
Code: NOST (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

# Valium Spray & Prozac Water To Keep Americans “Happy”

*Editor's note: Throughout the following commentaries runs Al's ongoing assessment of the state of our failing economy. It sounds a lot like a seasoned lecturer at medical school describing to first-year students the stages of organ shutdown as a body dies. The tragedy is that so many of these terminal economic conditions are being hidden from the public—for as long as “they” can get away with it.*

*But the prognosis is undeniably dire (in the short term) and warrants smart preparation and positioning. No wonder the government wants to prepare several ways to drug us into an artificial state of senseless euphoria. After all, as Al shares later on, a recent American Psychiatric Association study pointed out that 42% of workers aged 50 to 60 are in a state of clinical depression right now over the state of the economy.*

*For those newer readers who may not be familiar with this crusader, according to his own biographical statement, Al Martin is America's foremost whistleblower on government fraud and corruption. A retired U.S. Navy Lt. Commander and former officer in the Office of Naval Intelligence, he has testified before Congress (the Kerry Committee and the Alexander Committee) regarding Iran-Contra. Al Martin is the author of the revealing and witty exposé titled The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider (2001, National Liberty Press; order from Wisdom Books & Press: see the ad for this book on the next page).*

**AL MARTIN**

## **Pentagon Plans To Gas Us Citizens Or, Another Bitch Slap To The Head Of Bush Supporters (9/30/02)**

The Department of Defense has petitioned the UN for a ruling on the use of its new compressed high-potency Valium gas for the purposes of domestic riot control. The United States is a signatory in an agreement that allows

domestic law enforcement to use tear gas and pepper gas, but since the UN Commission makes no specific mention of it, the Department of Defense wants a specific ruling as to whether it can dispense to the Office of Homeland Security and other domestic law enforcement agencies (including U.S. troops based on U.S. soil) its new high-potency Valium gas for use against U.S. citizens for the purposes of riot control.

The Department of Defense did an internal report, which is secret, and which it refuses to release, but details were apparently leaked out by some anti-Bush faction within the Department of Defense (DoD). The DoD has noted that domestic disturbances are on the increase in the United States. They did a theoretical study based on the concept that George Bush would remain in office for a second term, and that the Bushonian economic agenda would continue, and that the Bushonian “national security” agenda would continue to further strip American citizens of their rights and liberties.

Under that guise, the Department of Defense predicted that the result would be an enormous increase in civil disobedience—even more so than we are seeing now. The DoD initially said that it's because of the riots we've had at the IMF and World Bank meetings and so on, and that they need stronger measures to control radicals—but what they were really looking at, however, was a longer-term problem.

The DoD report stated that if Bush is “elected” in a second term, and if Bushonian economics (which they noted creates a long-term deleterious effect on our economy) is continued, then more and more of the American citizens are going to see the value of their 401(k)s and IRAs wiped out.

The report also noted the growing insecurity of the domestic pension systems because of the Bush administration's refusal to fund legislation to guarantee pensions and its refusal to pressure corporations that give large amounts of money to the Republican Party to shore up their own

pension systems.

The DoD said that more and more of the American people will have their retirements destroyed through Bushonian economic malfeasance and the tremendous budget deficits, which said malfeasance generates and which causes an increase in the national debt.

The DoD conclusion is that Bushonian economics is essentially a downward spiral, which continues endlessly. When this is combined with increasingly restrictive state security measures denuding the American people of more of their civil rights, eventually more and more people may start resorting to civil disobedience to complain about it.

**The DoD is concerned that an increasing number of people will see through the “façade” of the Bush administration.**

Though the Pentagon intended to keep this report secret, parts of it have leaked out and have been reported.

**Consequently, should Bush remain in office for a second term with, of course, the normal Bushonian economic malfeasance intact, if more people begin to identify George Bush with the destruction of their retirement and the loss of confidence in our marketplace, and as more of their liberties are taken away under the guise of the “War on Terrorism”—then the Department of Defense wants the ability to invoke “stronger measures” to control an anticipated surge in civil disobedience. That's why they're asking the UN Council for a ruling on the use and distribution of this new high-potency Valium gas.**

**The same DoD report also will recommend to the White House and the Office of Homeland Security a longer-term option (LTO) wherein the Department of Defense could covertly undertake a program to saturate the nation's water supply with a soluble form of Prozac.**

The DoD used a group of psychologists to come up with a report, and they said that the DoD not only had the problem of quelling increasing domestic disturbances, but that there was

a possibility of an opposite reaction occurring at the same time.

They noted that since the election of George Bush, the use of Prozac has increased by 30%, and it was the opinion of this board of Department of Defense psychologists that, if Bush has another term in office, it could lead to mass depression in the United States, wherein suicide and homicide rates could continue to rise.

**There is also a memorandum from the FBI, expressing concerns about this—that if Bush is allowed a second term in office, there could be not only an economic depression but also a mass psychological depression in the United States.**

If you wanted to deal with your problems, you could just go to a demonstration and get gassed with Valium, then you could go home and drink a glass of tap water dosed with Prozac. Until your next 401(k) statement arrives in the mail.

*AlMartinRaw.Com* is glad to see that our government is on the ball and we would like to send the Department of Defense kudos for anticipating these Bushonian-linked problems. By the way, as a public service, we are also considering publishing a schedule of demonstrations, so you can attend and get your dose of Valium gas at no cost.

It should be noted that the tone of the report showed that the Department of Defense is frankly tired of getting blamed for \$600 toilet seats and \$100 hammers. A general, who didn't want to be identified on CNN, kept saying that the Department of Defense gets unfairly lambasted. He said the reason that happens is because the Bush Administration "keeps forcing us to buy weapons systems we don't want and which don't work". The unnamed general actually pointed to the recent contract given to the Boeing-Bell consortium to produce the V22 Osprey, which the Air Force calls "The V22 Death Trap".

[Editor's note: See Al's "rollercoaster" column—from very funny to very sad—in the Feb/March 2002 issue of *The SPECTRUM* for tragic and corrupt details about the V22 Osprey project. For the Department of Defense to cry that they are unfairly criticized for their outrageous conduct is really to admit just how riddled with corruption their operation is!]

Sometimes the Department of Defense is actually unfairly criticized. The reason they sometimes overpay for toilet seats and hammers is to hide the problems like the amount of money they have to spend

to fix weapons systems that don't work which they are continuously forced to buy for political purposes. Like the man said, every V22 the Bush Administration forces us to buy is another \$3 million in the Republican coffers.

The economic picture is getting bleaker and bleaker. We continue to recommend the Smart Republican Money strategy of shorting the rallies and covering on the dips.

Fed Chairman Sir Alan Greenspan is going to be talking to the other Federal Bank board members. Greenspan, rewarded by the Queen of England for providing "economic stability", has received only an "honorary knighthood". All honors bestowed on U.S. leaders and politicians are always "honorary" in recognition of the [missing true] 13th Amendment, which disallows American citizens from receiving "titles of nobility". In other words, Greenspan will not appear in the *British Book Of Peerage*, nor does he become a Peer of the Realm and, of course, he can't serve in the House of Lords. Other "honorary" Members of the Order of Bath include Ronald Reagan, George Bush Sr., Norman Schwarzkopf, Colin Powell, Caspar Weinberger, and Rudy Giuliani. This means that Sir Greenspan can't be Chairman of the Federal Reserve and a member of the House of Lords at the same time.

In other news, demonstrators against the International Monetary Fund (IMF) conference in Washington DC are being handcuffed, beaten, and dragged out, as well as zapped with the new so-called non-lethal weapons.

**The commander of the police force was laughing—saying that they got their new shipment of high-technology non-lethal control devices, and: "We can't wait to try them out on the demonstrators."**

This includes the new super-duper ultra-high-voltage tasers and the spinning nets with the lead weights. They were hoping to test out these new devices during the demonstrations. They were clubbing demonstrators left and right, but it's just practice for what's coming.

People will start to get their IRA and 401(k) statements for the month of September, and they will get more depressed in a market which is already the worst month of the year, while everyone is whispering "collapse" behind the scenes.

Then there's the fact that liquidity in the U.S. economy has been essentially drained and there isn't any money left for all practical purposes, while we continue to spend billions every month fighting a "War on Terrorism" which is completely deficit-financed.

When Secretary of the Treasury Paul O'Neill was asked about the price tag for the War on Iraq, he said it was "irrelevant". For all intents and purposes he's correct, because the estimates range from \$60 billion to \$200 billion up front, plus God-knows-how-much money down the line because we don't know what kind of commitment we're going to have to make later to stabilize the government of Iraq—assuming that we get Saddam Hussein out of power.

But as O'Neill said, it really doesn't make any difference anymore how much it is. The rationale is that there isn't any money left. In other words, it would all be deficit-financed anyway. This means that the government will just issue more bonds to finance it, and those bonds just become part of the overall national debt. There is a widespread expectation now that that debt will never be paid and that we are effectively beyond the point of having to worry about it.

**The Treasury Department has**



**\$19.95 (+S/H)**  
Code: TCO (1.0 lb.)

## **THE CONSPIRATORS:**

### **Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider**

**WHAT IF** a criminal cabal, a de facto white-collar crime syndicate, took over the U.S. Government and used its systems and operations for its own profit? According to former government operative and now whistleblower Al Martin, this is exactly what has happened.

For example, at a meeting with General Richard V. Secord, Martin was briefed about Iran-Contra operations and allowed to view voluminous CIA white papers concerning

Operation Black Eagle, the code-name for the Bush-Casey-North program involving U.S. Government-sanctioned narcotics trafficking, illicit weapons deals, and wholesale fraud—corporate securities fraud, real estate fraud, banking fraud, and insurance fraud.

Martin has first-hand knowledge of the dirty deals, high-level scams, frauds, and treasonous activities of the U.S. Shadow Government costing taxpayers hundreds of billions of dollars—and still growing. This is a story of true conspiracy, an uncensored look at what really goes on in the back rooms of criminal power politics.

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

**invoked the *Special Protocol 157* and those *Special Protocols* that exist in the 160 Series of long-term protocols. In other words, we are now operating under the assumption that the United States will eventually experience an economic collapse.**

What O'Neill is saying is that we are now operating under the long-term assumption that the United States will collapse. There is so much debt accumulated that nobody even knows how much there really is anymore. There has been so much fraud and malfeasance through the Reagan-Bush years, and now once again, that the Bushes will cause the country to effectively collapse at some point, and therefore what real difference does it make?

The only difference it makes is for government to continue to maintain the Big Lie Principle and make the people think that, oh yes, we can continue to service our debt because it doesn't look so bad on the service. Every time you hear Bush say that we're only devoting 24% of our federal budget to debt service, and look at Britain, they're devoting 37%—remember that the difference is that Britain is actually paying on all the debt it has outstanding and we're not. Over half of our debt, now closing on two thirds, is hidden under convoluted, non-marketable, non-interest-accrued, contingent securities.

The Bushes have effectively created—from 1980 to 1992 and again from 2000 to however long Bush serves or lives or whatever—a giant balloon mortgage for the country.

That's really the best way to put it. We're servicing between a third and a half of our debt, but we're not telling you that the rest of the debt exists. Although we know that it exists. And it's all issued on a non-marketable, accrued-deferred, semi-compounded, rejiggered balloon payment.

The debt that is not being serviced (and this is particularly true of the \$3.5 TRILLION of non-marketable U.S. Treasury bonds that the Reagan-Bush people stuck into the Social Security trust fund to bleed out all the money) continues to accrue interest at the rate of \$100 billion a year. They're 3.5% bonds, but that interest is not being paid.

People need to understand that, as long as Bush stays in power, you can make money, but you have to do it the smart way.

There's another reason why the Department of Defense wants to put Prozac in the water supply. The Department of Justice has begun to notice a very disquieting correlation: a

rapid and tremendous increase in violent crimes over the last six months. These include murders, kidnappings, rapes, and assaults, and this has occurred in correspondence with the time when people get their IRA and 401(k) statements.

Also, in the first week of every month, suicides have increased six-fold since Bush was elected. It happens in the first weeks of the month. That's where the greatest increase has been.

**Of course, there have been 2 million jobs lost and 2 million citizens have been forced into bankruptcy. That's what is pressuring these crime rates.**

And that's why I think it's a good idea to put Prozac in the nation's water supply. I'm sure George Bush thinks it's a wonderful idea. But for everybody else, it's a good idea as well because—how else are you going to deal with it?

The people are too stupid not to vote for a Bush.

So if you're too stupid not to vote for a Bush, and if you're too stupid not to sell short and make money like the Republicans do, then you have to go to the only alternative you have: take Prozac.

**Denial Ain't Just A River In Egypt;  
It's A State Of Mind  
With Bush Supporters  
(10/7/02)**

The economic calamities continue. The German *DeutscheWelle* news has reported the German finance minister stating that the central cause of the free fall in the global markets is Bushonomics. He also said that he and other European and Scandinavian finance ministers feel that it is a growing imperative that George Bush and Company step down from power in order to attempt to restore some sort of confidence in the marketplaces worldwide.

Of course, this is unprecedented for him to say such a thing publicly. You could tell he was upset because the European markets are being dragged down by the U.S. It's not any particular anomaly within their own.

The lack of confidence in the Bush Administration's economic agenda is dragging down the whole world. He also spoke about how Bush doesn't understand the importance of the stock market's relationship to the underlying economies.

The situation is quite tense. The Hong Kong and Tokyo markets have been taking a bath, and we were called down two or three hundred at the market's

opening last week. Lines started to form outside of brokerage firms' offices in New York and Chicago as people were trying to take their money out. This has happened before—in 1987 on Black Monday.

We're not hyping the situation anymore.

Even though *AlMartinRaw.com* economic coverage and analysis has been ahead of the curve all along, the curve has caught up to us. Some of the people (radio-show listeners) have accused me of spreading rumors and I've replied that time will tell whether I'm a panic monger or whether my points are valid. But times are getting pretty desperate.

**Anti-Bush rallies continue around the world—in Rome, London, and many American cities. Anti-Bush demonstrations are everywhere, even though American mainstream media tries to say that these are people who are protesting the idea of the United States going into Iraq.**

CNN-3, the world news network channel, however, showed a selected sampling in their 80-second clip of different anti-Bush protests in capital cities around the world. It's true that a lot of the signs were about Iraq, but a lot of the signs were also about the economy, saying, in essence: Bush, step down, for the sake of the world economy. These anti-Bush rallies in the United States and abroad are not as narrowly focused as the Bush-controlled media would like to have the American people believe.

When you watch CNBC and FNN, you get the definitive sense, when they interview old-time traders on the floor and in the pits in Chicago, even these old-timers are saying: Bush has got to step down. It's time because the situation is getting out of hand here. There is an inkling of this in the whole nation now. It starts in the financial community, which is obviously where you would see it first.

And now the greatest fear of the Bush Administration is here: people are beginning to link the Bushonian economic agenda with the massive downturn in the markets. If enough people make that linkage (which is the linkage that I incessantly hammer on), there ain't going to be any more Bush Administration.

George Bush is still getting away with being able to say that the reason the markets are under pressure is, when he came in there was a speculative bubble, and the air was already bleeding out of that bubble (which is true), and that led us into a recession, and there was the

additional pressure of 9/11, and these have combined to make the problem. In this way he has been able to divorce his economic policies from what is happening in the marketplace.

But now, more and more people are beginning to understand that although the market is under pressure, the pressure from these events is over—and has been over for a number of months. The selling pressure isn't being created through the residual effects of a bursting bubble or the residual effects of a recession or 9/11.

The best time to hammer the Bush Administration would be about now, when people are starting to get their 401(k) and IRA statements. We're coming into October, traditionally the worst month of the year for the market anyway. We're coming off what will be one of the worst Septembers (ever) in the history of the stock market.

Then, when people get their IRA/401(k) statements, and they still see the market going down in the first week of October, people will begin to throw in the towel. That's when the Democrats (if they're smart) should launch a major offensive. The timing plays in pretty well for the Democrats—if they take advantage of this the right way. They have to be stupid not to.

This is the time when we could really make a difference, when the public is starting to make the linkage that we have consistently said exists all along. Look at what we've said in the past. Look in the archives of our columns. We told you this was happening.

The Fake-Out Rallies in the Dow Jones also continue. It should be noted that for the first time in the last four months the nation's manufacturing sector is beginning to weaken. Of course, it was manufacturing that had been one of the very few strong components of the economy. Construction spending also fell again and is now at a new six-year low.

*AlMartinRaw.com* is predicting that the end of the housing bubble is certainly in sight. In other words, construction starts (commercial, residential, and industrial) have been falling six months in a row, which classically signaled a downturn in the housing market. The last time this happened was in 1932, which obviously didn't bode well for the coming years.

Housing starts and housing resales have fallen four months in a row. The commercial end of the real estate market has already turned soft. These are all precursors and indicators that the housing bubble is beginning to break. We must remember that it is the housing

bubble and the money provided to the economy through refinancing of mortgages that has been one of the very few things which has kept economic growth positive, and consumer spending relatively high.

This is the traditional theory of economics, one of the underpinnings of the way our economy works and traditionally it is what softens economic downturns.

During an economic downturn, interest rates fall, and people refinance their mortgage, and their payments drop. They then have an "extra" amount of money left to commit to consumer spending.

**What is different in this cycle (and this is something which hardly anyone is looking at or trying to understand the impact down the road) is that this time refinancers of mortgages were not following the typical pattern of the past, and simply refinancing. They weren't simply refinancing their existing mortgages; they were taking out money from the equity of their homes. In other words, they were refinancing a mortgage for more money than it originally was in order to bleed cash out of their homes as the housing bubble caused prices to rise.**

**This is a new phenomenon. This bleeding out of cash is what has sustained big-ticket consumer spending like cars.**

**The downside of this (which we haven't seen before) is what's going to happen when housing prices come down and equity begins to fall below a new market value. As market values begin to fall, nobody is looking at this impact. Just as there has been a negative wealth effect in stocks, since George Bush has been elected, now we're going to see a negative wealth effect in housing which has traditionally been the biggest household asset.**

**Historically there has been no precedent for this—people sucking out a lot of cash into a rising market. We've seen housing prices go up. As Mike Malloy mentioned on his radio show, houses which transacted in 1998 and 1999 for \$170,000 are now selling for \$350,000. People are just bleeding out all the cash because they're seeing the economy going to hell in a handbasket.**

**As the housing bubble begins to burst and as housing prices start to come back to reality, people who have borrowed against home equity lines will have to come up with cash as their debt to equity ratio turns negative. Or you're going to see a hell of a lot of**

**houses on the market. People are simply going to walk away from them.**

There was an interesting note in the National Realtors Association real estate quarterly report on this very phenomenon—i.e. there is a huge number of people who realtors have seen refinance their houses, taking out all the equity and then some, because we are in a consumer credit situation where you can take out 125%.

When people have seen the value of their homes increase by \$100,000 or more in the last three years, the National Realtors Association even warns about this—that there are a lot of people who understand that, at some point, this housing bubble is going to burst, who purposely intend to walk away from it. They've bled everything out of it and then some, and now they're simply going to walk away from it.

**We are setting ourselves up for a debacle in the housing market such that we have never witnessed. For those who can put cash on the side, in one or two years, we are looking at potentially the greatest buyers' market in housing to ever come down the pike.**

But this is an enormous negative effect on the economy. It is a psychological negative wealth effect at a time when consumer and investor confidence is already the lowest it has ever been—even lower than it was during the Depression. Then, when the housing bubble bursts and people walk away, there will be an additional 300,000 defaulted units a month coming into an already falling market. What is the impact of that going to be when there aren't any buyers around?

The economy continues to lose jobs at 100,000 per month. The National Consumer Credit Association revised the personal bankruptcy filing estimates for calendar year 2002 from 1.3 million to 1.5 million. This ties into what we have said before about all the negative economic shoes yet to drop. This is a new one being created in housing, at a time when banks are beginning to realize the effects of \$500 billion worth of defaulted corporate paper.

The defaulted real estate notes could be as much as \$1.5 trillion. Add to this 2 million personal bankruptcies. The economy is still losing jobs at the rate of 100,000 a month.

Bushonomics is becoming more telling. There have been leaks from the Treasury Department about how senior unnamed treasury officials expect a double-dip recession. Every economic statistic seems to indicate that we are going to the Classic "W" bottom.

All the financial shows on “GovNetMedia” (Government Network Media)—especially CNN, Fox News and MSNBC—have trotted out Republican analysts who kept repeating “buy stocks” when they ignore that the quality of the “rally” was terrible. In other words, volume was lackluster. This was essentially a short-covering rally. There were a lot of buy-stops by short-sellers above the market. The longs saw an opportunity to run it. When the market could not close under the previous low of 7532, it made us absolutely prime for a technical rally in the market.

*AlMartinRaw.com* would still classify the rally in old-fashioned market terms: a dead-cat bounce. The most recent dead-cat bounce was the time when we traded down to 7532, and then rallied all the way back to 8900. This is a phenomenon which takes place when the market gets excessively short and fails to break below the previous lows. Then the technicians get bullish and there are still shorts in the market and they have to place buy-stops above the markets to protect themselves. The longs (so-called spec or speculative longs) see those stops on the books, they know it’s a light volume market, and they just run the stops, and the stops feed on themselves. That brings in a little retail buying (so-called sucker buying) and—voila!—the classic dead cat.

The Congressional Budget Office

(CBO) came up with a new estimate for the expenses for a Bush War on Iraq: \$60 to \$200 billion up front. The CBO now estimates it will take \$9 billion a month in Iraq indefinitely. That is an indefinite expenditure. You add that onto the \$2 billion a month we are already spending in Afghanistan and elsewhere in the world fighting the “War on Terrorism”. Then you add \$1 billion a month being spent on the domestic “War on Terrorism” and you see that 40% of the net deficit is coming from the “War on Terrorism”.

Bushonomics combined with the threat of Iraq is going to push the economy back into the Double Dip scenario at a time when the Treasury is already starved for cash. Then the Bush Administration will be able to say that they’ve got to accelerate the Republican tax cuts for the rich in order to provide additional economic stimulus.

What they aren’t going to say is that the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) calculated that the last \$1.3 trillion tax cut for the rich provided only a 0.3% lift to the Gross Domestic Product (GDP). But Bush is going to say—and a lot of people are going to believe it—we need more tax cuts for the Republican Rich to provide economic stimulus. So he’ll be able to get past Congress the acceleration of tax cuts that were already planned for the Republican Rich in 2003 and 2004, and maybe as far as 2006. He could potentially get another trillion dollars worth of tax relief for the Republican Rich.

**The great First Agenda of the Bush Cabal has been accomplished—namely that the top 1% of the people (78% of whom are Republican) control 2/3 of all the private wealth of the nation.**

**The Second Agenda of the Bush Cabal is to turn the United States into a defacto tax-free nation for the Republican Rich. Bush Jr. will be able to accomplish even more than what was done during the twelve years of his father’s regime.**

It is very bleak, and yet polls indicate that the Republicans may be able to regain control of the Senate and pick up seats in the House, which would put Congress in the position of being nothing more than a rubber stamp. If you think Bush is dangerous now, remember: a Rubber-Stamp Congress makes a Bush extra-dangerous to the wallet of the average American citizen.

The American people had better get on their hands and knees and hope that Colin Powell stays Secretary of State. Powell and the little group of people around him are the only moderating

voice within the Bushonian Cabal. If Powell goes and Bush replaces him with somebody from the Hard Right, they will have complete control—and with a Rubber-Stamp Congress, watch out!

As Caesar once said, nations do not lose wars because they run out of soldiers, but because they run out of silver. That commentary is very apropos to the current situation, particularly if we go into Iraq and Bush has his way and expands the “War on Terrorism” even beyond that.

Even with an army of one-and-a-half million troops, we could actually lose the “War on Terrorism” because the Treasury runs dry—unless all of the Republican offshore slush funds are repatriated. It’s no wonder the Republicans are getting it out. That’s what we recommend. If we go into Iraq, Bush should put a special tax (a Republican War Tax) on shadowy offshore Republican-controlled accounts.

In other cheery news, the Brazilian left-wing candidate Fernando di Silva has won the presidential election. Silva, a communist, has stated that, if he is elected, he is seriously considering repudiating all of Brazil’s \$332 billion foreign debt. The presidents of Argentina, Uruguay, Peru, and Ecuador, who combined are carrying \$1 trillion in debt, have said that if Brazil defaults, they will default as well. This then engendered a comment from Russian President Vladimir Putin, who said that if South America should go into a cascading debt default, that Russia would most likely be forced to do the same. Putin said that if this scenario were to come to pass (the cascading repudiation of debt), the world’s economy would collapse within thirty days.

In more cheery news, a broker from Bear Stearns in New York commented on the people lined-up in front of brokerage firms, not only selling their stock, but also demanding a check. They’ve never seen such fear in their lives, he said. Not only are people frightened of the markets, but also because of recent corporate scandals and other revelations of Republican Scamscateerism, they’re even frightened of keeping their money at securities firms. They showed lines forming and people pounding on the window, yelling: “Give me my money!”

Now that your 401(k) statements have been turned into 201(k) statements, and if you want your 201(k) statements to become 101(k) statements, vote for Republicans in the upcoming election.

You could call it the Terminal Economy. The Americans are doing it to

***The Untold History Of America*** 

**by Ray Bilger**

This book shatters the image that has traditionally been portrayed as American History, by exposing the high-level corruption that passes for business-as-usual in the Halls of Congress, the White House, and throughout our entire Judicial System.

Special emphasis is placed throughout the book on the original Native inhabitants of America. They lived for thousands of years on this continent in complete harmony and balance with the Earth. With their help we may yet be able to turn things around so that our tomorrows will be something we will all be honored to pass on to the children who are our future generations.

**242 pages \$10 (+S/H)**  
Code: UHA (1.0 lb.)

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.**

themselves and they deserve what they get.

### **The Budsterization Of America By The Bush Cabal (10/14/02)**

The BUDsterization of America is almost finished. Because of Bushonomics, the American people are becoming BUDsterized. **They are, in other words: Broke, Useless, and Depressed—that is, BUDsters.** This was a phrase I created which was popularized for awhile, and then everybody started using it. People would call-in on radio talk-shows and say: “Al, I’ve been BUDsterized.” And everybody knew what they meant.

The rallies in the market continue to be fake-out rallies and we recommended shorting into it. Those who followed our advice did very well by the end of the week.

**The sell off has come from what we previously reported—concerns for underfunded fixed pension schemes at U.S. corporations. General Motors, Ford, and Chrysler have admitted that the arrearages in their fixed pension systems are billions more than initially reported.**

This then leads to this thought—how many other corporations are there with fixed pension plans, which are dramatically underfunded because the Reagan-Bush and Bush-II Regimes purposely allowed corporations to skirt the law when it came to their pension contributions in exchange for large campaign donations to the Republican National Committee (RNC)?

The other upcoming problem is the enormous amount of money that has been lost by the individual state, county, and municipal pension systems. As CALPERS (California State Pension System) itself admitted, it may take decades to recover.

**There is no longer enough pension money in the states to pay out the pensions in the years to come. The states are left with some very unpalatable choices: either cut pension benefits (reduce pensions) or, for the first time since the Great Depression, states are going to have to use general tax revenue to subsidize pension systems.**

There isn’t any money left. The money has been transferred to shadowy offshore Republican-controlled accounts that were short the markets. There literally isn’t any money left in the country.

**Since the markets are a zero-sum game, where has the liquidity gone?**

**The liquidity has gone to Republican-controlled offshore trading accounts, which will then be buying back stocks at ten cents on the dollar.**

It’s the old Bushonian trick: The government, through its own economic malfeasance, takes everything down. Then the Bush Cabal, who were short the whole time (all the money got transferred to them), then repatriate the money and buy everything back for ten cents on the dollar. It’s a great scheme. The Bush Cabalists’ accounts grow fat as the markets crash.

Pro-Gov Net Media (Pro-Government Network Media) has consistently been marching out the same old mutual fund guys aligned with the Republican Party or the same old analysts who work for firms that are aligned with the Republicans who kept saying: “Buy, buy, buy.”

More recently, however, they’re bringing out analysts who actually know what they’re talking about and who are not politically aligned. They present information which echoes what we’ve been saying. Everyday the situation has become more dire.

As we had previously predicted and as the White House finally confirmed, the U.S. Government will now move to a “cheap dollar” policy in an effort to stimulate exports. Of course, this has always proved to be a bad idea in the past. When the U.S. Government has purposely tried to cheapen the dollar, it has always boomeranged on them. The reason why the Bush Administration wants to do it is to spur export growth.

The Bush Administration has admitted that, when you cheapen the dollar, you create an inflationary implication. Insofar as inflation is already so low and we are suffering from a global deflation, they’re not worried about the inflationary impact.

But there’s a two-fold negative when you cheapen the dollar: the other negative is that you cause an exodus of foreign money out of your own country when you cheapen your own currency. This is foreign money which our government relies on almost 100% in order to finance its ever-increasing federal budget deficits. This money leaving means that this, in itself, could push interest rates higher.

The government has the ability to create an artificial demand for money. In other words, it’s not a demand for money created through an increase in gross domestic product or an increase in consumer spending. It is being generated by our ever-increasing needs to finance debt. It’s an artificial demand

created through deficit financing.

If you cheapen your own currency and chase that money out of your own country, that money isn’t going to be so quick to come back again—unless you make it worthwhile. Money flows to where it is best treated, so the United States would have to figure in a “risk premium” if they want that money back.

Therefore, interest rates would have to rise. The coupon rate that U.S. Treasuries pay are now at forty-year lows; they would have to rise in order to compensate foreign investors for a new currency risk which the U.S. Government has itself orchestrated.

That money would probably flow into Swiss francs and gold. That is traditionally the reverse flow. Then there’s the Euro, which confuses the issue. The Japanese market has hit a new twenty-year low, so people are still frightened of the Yen. They’re frightened of the Deutchmark. Gold and francs is where it would be heading, but it’s a constant flow of money.

Those pundits who were worried about a massive outflow of foreign currency from the U.S. have been wrong. There has actually been an increase of foreign inflows into the United States through this market debacle, but that is very deceptive because of the way the Treasury Department calculates it.

There has not been any real fresh foreign money coming into the United States. There has been a massive switch among foreign investors from U.S. equities into U.S. bonds.

The American people have been doing the same thing. If you look at the monthly statistics of outflows of equity mutual funds versus inflows into government bond funds, you see the American people doing the same thing to the tune of about \$20 billion per month.

This has actually helped the U.S. Treasury because we have a tremendous inflow of domestic money into bond funds, particularly short-term bond funds, because people are just looking for an alternative for capital preservation. These short-term bond funds are big buyers of short-term U.S. Treasury instruments.

Following in the steps of the Reagan-Bush Regime, the current Bush Administration keeps shortening the so-called yield curve. They keep issuing less and less five- and ten-year bonds, and more and more thirty- and one-hundred-eighty-day T-bills because it’s obviously cheaper for them to do so. A ten-year bond is yielding 3.5%. A one-year U.S. Treasury is yielding 1.25%. So what they have done is reduce the yield

curve by essentially transferring debt from the long end of the maturity spectrum to the short end of the maturity spectrum.

And it does save the Treasury money—until a little inflation comes along. The problem when you shorten the curve is that you make your debt suddenly very inflation sensitive. The minute a little inflation comes along, it's going to be the short end that's going to react first because rates are already so low.

Then there's the sniper around Washington, D.C. and Maryland who keeps shooting people. It should be noted that this guy started shooting people on the day that most people got their IRA /401(k) statements. The other thing about it is that he's only shot people on the day the market's been down. The few days that the market has been up, he hasn't shot anyone. He could even be a Media Distraction on the days that people shouldn't be focused on the crashing economy. The sniper could very well be a distraction from the deleterious effects of Bushonomics. The correlation is interesting.

*AlMartinRaw.com* has maintained that the tremendous increase in violence in our society is directly related to the Bushonian Economic Meltdown.

People just throw their hands up in the air and say they don't care anymore, because they don't have anything else to lose. We've seen this even with people who kidnap these kids recently. When they're interviewed in jail, the guy said: "Look, since Bush has been elected, my life has fallen apart. I've lost my job and been forced into bankruptcy. My IRA account has been wiped out. What is there left?"

The global economic debacle also continues. With "Lula" di Silva a virtual shoe-in in Brazil, you could say that Brazil is now what Great Britain will be in ten years.

The feeling in Europe is that, because of the policies of the Pan-European Left, their countries are falling apart and they don't really care about anything anymore either. **In fact there was a poll done in Britain, which completely shocked the Blair Administration last month: The poll results showed that 54% of the British people said they would leave Britain if they were able to do so.**

Imagine how depressing that has to be. The British economy is in a downward spiral, and the people are tired of the taxes—paying \$6 for a gallon for gasoline—and particularly living in a place where it rains 300 days a year.

It's one thing to pay \$6 for a gallon of gas or \$60 for a bottle of Scotch and get

to lie on a beach in the Caribbean, but having to do that in a place where it rains 300 days a year and its cold and windy—that's got to be depressing as hell. And forget about the food. It should also be remembered that Britain has the highest suicide rate of any first-world nation.

Treasury Secretary O'Neill was asked once again: Can the U.S. afford the War on Iraq? And he answered: I'm supposed to say yes. He put his hand on his backside and said that he was tired of getting White House spankings all the time, so he said: "I'm supposed to say 'Yes'."

O'Neill was the head of Alcoa whose stock has also crashed, but O'Neill cashed out a long time ago. Also Cheney got out of his Halliburton stock before it went down. And since it was controlled mostly by insiders and institutions, there wasn't much public clamor about the consequences. WorldCom, on the other hand, was not initially designed to be a scam. A lot of little people got hurt because it was sold through brokers at a retail level, and that's why they're having these class-action lawsuits. Also there were three-year restrictions, so employees couldn't even sell their stock.

In a setback to the Republicans, Mike Taylor, who was running against Senator Max Baucus in Montana, unexpectedly dropped out of the race. The story is that he made his fortune in a hair-restoration tonic in the late 1980s and early 1990s. This tonic was supposed to restore and rejuvenate hair, but it was all a fraud. The Federal Trade Commission (FTC) notified the Department of Justice in a complaint about it. The ad, which the Democrats ran, just killed the guy. It showed him rubbing hair tonic on this guy's hair in a salon. He's sitting there with his legs crossed, wearing a tight pair of bell-bottom pants and a little pencil mustache.

The ad supposedly implied that Mike Taylor was gay. What they're not talking about is that this whole hair tonic operation was a fraud and that the FTC recommended that he be prosecuted for fraud.

The Bush-I Administration inserted itself to make sure that Taylor wasn't prosecuted because of the enormous contributions he had made to the Republican National Committee. He had donated a lot of money, but he's nothing more than a Republican Scamscafter who was allowed to get away with it because of the money he donated.

But you have to love the spin the Republicans immediately put on it. The preemptive spin criticized the ad implying that the Democrats were trying

to paint this guy as being gay, and THAT was the spin. The REAL story is that this guy is just a garden variety Republican Scamscafter who was not prosecuted for fraud because of the money he had given to the Republican Party.

They just figured they could pull this off in the backwater state of Montana. They were just hoping to sneak another Republican in the back door; so if you're running a Republican with a lot of baggage, you run him in the most backwater state possible, where there's the least chance of discovery. The latest report is that former Montana governor Marc Racicot is considering taking his place.

Racicot has an interesting history—and a lot of baggage too. He was the attorney general of Montana, then the governor, and then a lobbyist for Enron, and finally the chairman of the Republican National Committee. While he was attorney general he got involved with Helen Chenoweth in covering up a bank scandal. This bank was later bought up by Banc One of Columbus Ohio, a Republican-controlled bank, which buys banks with "problems". This bank had mob connections and was very close to the Bush people.

This bank was not only mobbed-up, but Republicaned-up at the same time. And the Democrats don't have the balls to step up to the plate and tell the truth. It's interesting to note that the Democrats didn't respond to the Republican National Committee statement. They just had a counter statement that said they weren't trying to portray this guy as gay. But they did accomplish their goal.

In other news, The Federal Trade Commission (FTC) chairman turned down the merger of EchoStar and Dish Network because they were afraid of the monopoly that would be created since it would be the only company that would control all satellite TV in the country. The FTC hasn't turned down a merger in the last nineteen merger proposals, but the chairman came out and said that he is personally tired of FTC powers being constantly usurped by the Department of Justice.

Ashcroft and the Department of Justice were upset at this statement. The FTC chairman was asked about Ashcroft's response, and he said that he told the attorney general that despite his most fervent wishes to the contrary, the "Department of Justice is not yet the Gestapo—at least not yet!"

The inside joke around the Beltway is that a lot of people are privately, behind his back, calling Ashcroft "Heinie". It's a reference to Heinrich Himmler, chief of

the SS and the head of the Gestapo.

One of the reporters yelled at the FTC chairman after he had already finished his statement: "Aren't you concerned about our new, all-powerful attorney general?" He wouldn't answer any other questions, but when he heard that, he turned and looked at all the reporters and said that he had no intention of apologizing. Then he added that his comments may come back to haunt him—when the day comes that our erstwhile attorney general is donning his jackboots and swinging his swagger stick.

### From Sniping To Bushonomics (10/21/02)

It has been reported that the Pentagon plans to use the ARL (Airborne Reconnaissance Low) aircraft to hunt for the so-called DC Sniper(s). The lawsuit filed by the ACLU, however, has delayed its use. It's probable that this suit will be dismissed under pressure from the Bush Administration. When it's announced, it will be a direct contravention of the *Posse Comitatus Act* (Title 18, Section 1385), which limits the use of the military in domestic law enforcement.

The irony is that there is overwhelming public support for the use of the military aircraft. Ultimately, lawsuits or not, the aircraft will be used—and in fact, it's very likely that it probably has been used already. Using the 24/7 geosynchronous satellites would also be abrogating the *Act* because these are military satellites. When the sniper is caught, they'll claim that it's because of the use of this equipment, which will then garner further support for the overturning of *Posse Comitatus*, which will come at a time that the Bush Administration regains control of Congress.

Public opinion polls overwhelmingly support this. People don't care about *Posse Comitatus*. They say, use the military equipment if it will catch the sniper.

**The DC Sniper then becomes just an intermediate step to overturning the *Posse Comitatus Act*.**

The Bush Regime knows this, since the polls show that the Republicans will regain control of the Senate. In anticipation of that, they want to reintroduce the bill to overturn *Posse Comitatus*, the bill for the final authorization of the *Homeland Security Act*, and all the legislation they haven't passed yet. They will want to get all this legislation passed as quickly as possible through a Rubber-Stamp Congress.

If they get public support, they can overturn *Posse Comitatus*—and the Democrats will just fade out of the picture. Other legislation that was put on hold includes the National ID Card legislation, which was also quietly withdrawn. They will press for three bills: the National ID Card, the overturning of the *Posse Comitatus Act*, and the Homeland Security bill itself, which has still failed to pass.

This will be the fulfilling of the Bush Agenda, which is to pass all the legislation which has not been passed so far. The DC Sniper incident is an incident which could aid in that effort—if it unfolds the correct way.

**If you want to know if the government is indeed controlling the situation, then in the end, when the sniper is caught: number one, he isn't going to live; and number two, they will say that he was caught due to the military's help.**

**Mass terror has nothing to do with it. It's the political agenda.**

There is more cheery news with respect to Bush economic policies, i.e. Bushonomics.

The growing time-bomb in our nation's economy includes the under-funded fixed pension schemes. Two weeks ago, the automotive companies publicly reported that their pension funds were enormously under-funded. The week before, the airline industry reported the same thing.

As of October 17, all of the nation's defense contractors are reporting that they have multi-billion-dollar under-funded pension schemes.

**In a statement released by the American Insurance Actuaries Association, they pointed out what *AlMartinRaw.com* has been pointing out—that we are now facing a \$1.5 trillion fixed pension scheme under-funding in the nation's state, county, and municipal pension systems, at least \$500 billion of under-funded pensions in our nation's corporations, and an estimated \$500 billion more in under-funded pension schemes in the nation's private businesses and industries.**

**This is, as the Association points out, a multi-trillion-dollar ticking time bomb, and it comes at a time when, over the next ten years, more citizens will be retiring and drawing on these pension funds than at any other time during the history of the nation.**

**And frankly, as the Association rightly asked: where is the money going to come from?**

*AlMartinRaw.com* has been consistently critical of the way the states and corporations fund their pension

schemes, without making allowances for increases in healthcare costs.

The fact is that almost all fixed pension funds come with some inherent healthcare benefits, yet they are not funded to reflect the rapidly rising healthcare costs. This then is a double whammy to the pensions.

Not only are we under-funded in terms of the net payout of the pensions, but also the states and corporations are not making any separate accruals for increases in healthcare costs. They act as if healthcare costs will remain frozen forever, whereas we know that healthcare costs have been increasing at double-digit rates annually.

This will create a healthcare crisis because people will suddenly find that the healthcare benefits they anticipated receiving with their pensions simply aren't going to be there. People don't talk about this, but it's an enormous problem.

In other cheery news, it was reported that, for the first time in six years, one of the most important economic statistics in the nation, which has really driven growth in the last six years, the Department of Labor's Worker Productivity Index, has now begun to fall.

Its companion statistic, Unit Labor Cost, has consequently begun to increase. This is a very ominous sign for the economy. There has been no pricing power in our economy because of low inflation. There has been no ability for manufacturers to pass along increased cost to the end consumer. The only thing that has kept profit margins relatively high has been continuous increases in worker productivity and continued decreases in unit labor cost.

The cost of manufacturing a widget has declined and you can sell that widget for 79¢ year after year. In an economy with no pricing power, when labor costs begin to rise, you still can't sell it for more than 79¢, therefore you have ever shrinking corporate profit margins.

*[Editor's note: A good reason that worker productivity has been able to be squeezed upward (till now) is the fear factor of keeping one's job at all cost. And conversely, as any observant consumer has observed, the main method(s) used to squeeze down the cost of an item has been to cheapen it—either directly with inferior quality, and/or by, say, placing a much smaller candy bar in the same size wrapper. After a decade of hiding the economic decline through these deceptive tactics, companies have now just about hit bottom. At that point, The Truth can no longer be hidden.]*

The stock market rally has been fueled in recent days by third-quarter profits, which have been about 9% ahead of S&P guesstimates for third-quarter profit growth. However, when one picks apart these profit increases, the quality of these profit increases is very low. The profit increases are not coming from growth in core businesses. They are coming from continued cost-cutting, reduced tax payments, accelerated depreciations, residual royalty and licensing fee payments, and so-called special one-time non-recurring gains. That makes the continuation of said profit growth highly suspect because the profits are coming from peripheral items and not from core growth in business.

On the other hand, with those corporations who have been able to show an increase in real sales of their core products in the past, there has now been no consequential increase in profits through those sales—because now costs are beginning to increase, and those costs cannot be passed along to consumers in this environment.

This is, as we have said before, a very ominous sign. It has been mostly anomalous factors which have fueled increases in third-quarter profit growth.

Also, don't be fooled by the record increase in housing starts as reported this month. These are becoming very volatile (three increases and three declines in the last six months). They are swinging wildly, month after month. Since we are in a housing bubble, this indicates that a top in the housing market is being formed.

As in the automobile industry, the reason that housing starts are remaining brisk is because there is discounting across the board by developers. The luxury market is already soft. The housing bubble still exists in median-priced homes. It should be noted that commercial and industrial property prices have been dropping for six months.

Builders are doing what car manufacturers are doing: reducing prices and giving buyers easier terms. They are borrowing sales from the future in order to keep the bubble alive.

It should be remembered that a home is the average American family's largest asset. Increased real estate prices create a much larger wealth increase than increases in stock prices. When the housing bubble bursts, and a negative wealth effect is generated concurrently with a negative wealth effect from stocks, this will wreak havoc on consumer confidence.

We recommend that people not

refinance their homes and take a lot of cash out of their property. If people want to refinance at lower rates, they should do so classically: refinance existing mortgages to reduce the monthly mortgage payments, and not take a lot of cash out. Otherwise you could very easily find yourself in an upside-down position, with no cash, being overextended credit-wise, when the housing market breaks. It is a time when people should be hunkering down.

The weekly unemployment statistics were much higher than expected. The four-week moving average is the highest it has been since Bush was elected. The total number of people employed is also the lowest it's been since Bush was elected.

The fundamentals, which created the bear market, have not changed and they are gradually getting worse.

In a surprise announcement, the IRS has said that henceforth all citizens will be able to include the purchase of a paper shredder as an itemized tax deduction. The rationale is that the IRS apparently receives a lot of inquiries about this because so many people are buying paper shredders because of the sheer volume of the mail they get.

Everyone is concerned that their mail might refer to credit card numbers, and a growing number of people are even beginning to shred junk mail, which may reveal personal information about themselves. So the IRS has stated that all citizens can take a deduction for a paper shredder—but they didn't place any limit in it. This means that you can buy everything from the simple \$100 desk paper shredder all the way to the industrial turbo shredder—the George Bush Special Commemorative Model.

During the time when Bush-I lost the election of 1992, to the time he left office in January, the Department of Justice (DoJ) was worried when they were ordered by the White House to begin shredding documents. This was also reported in a *Mother Jones* magazine article called "Shredded Justice".

The DoJ only had regular paper shredders and they were becoming quickly overwhelmed. The Department of Justice was concerned because they had about six million documents they were instructed by the Bush-I Administration to destroy. These included all their investigative files on Iran-Contra, Iraq Gate, BCCI, BNL, etc., and attorney general Barr was very concerned. The attorney general then was the infamous, sinister, and dreaded Billy "Never Saw A Document He Didn't Want To Shred" Barr (now incidentally

the general counsel of Verizon).

So Barr called up the Department of Defense in late December 1992 and asked for an emergency loan of three of the DoD's big turbo shredders. These were delivered later that day—under the cover of darkness in unmarked white panel vans. They were delivered to the rear entrance of the Justice Building on H Street, diagonally across from the White House, behind the Plymouth Hotel. These three big gasoline turbine-powered shredders had to be kept in the basement because they couldn't be lifted or gotten through any of the doors. You have to understand that these things are big enough to reduce an oak tree to pulp.

It wasn't until January 20 at 11:19 a.m. (that was 41 minutes before the Bush Administration was due to vacate office) that the Department of Justice completed the destruction of some 6.2 million documents.

At the time, WMS (Waste Management Services) was a booming company and had gotten into the paper recycling business. If you look at the board of directors of WMS at the time, it was chockablock full of Republicans. Of course, later, WMS was discovered to be an enormous fraud. The Department of Justice actually had to ask its contractor, WMS, to remove shredded documents on additional trucks.

Later Billy Barr was awarded a Special Citation of Merit for having been able to shred all the documents in time. This was the special Bushonian White House citation medal for the "Freedom FROM Information" Award.

From the *AlMartinRaw.com* Financial Commentary: Because of the market action, there was a tremendous short selling opportunity on October 16. You can tell how the longs are manipulating the market to make sure that the key market indicators—the Dow Jones, NASDAQ, and the S&P 500—keep closing just above technical resistance points to draw in more technical buying and more short covering.

The S&P 500 closed above the 50 day moving average, which was 870, and it also broke all long-term down lines when it closed above 880.

You could see how they rallied the market on purpose, in the last few seconds, on light buy order volume, just to make sure the S&P 500 closed just above the longterm trend lines. They knew that this would engender foreign buying; it would look good to the foreign markets overnight.

Then, right from the get go, you would have short buy stops activated. And the longs are going to run them because the

shorts are going to be nervous and they're all looking to get short at these levels. If this market starts to fall below 880, and the shorts are going to smell that there's blood in the water, they will jump on it. This is what we predicted last week because there has been an awful lot of retail buying in the last three days, propelling this rally.

Frankly, the mutual funds, being so short of cash already, have expended a lot of ammunition to push this market higher and to push out the shorts. But everyone forgets that the fundamentals have not changed and the shorts still control the market.

(The above is a sample of the quality of information that the *AlMartinRaw.com* proprietary "Daily Financial News and Analysis Market Commentary" will reveal, included in the very affordable monthly subscription price. Disclaimer: *AlMartinRaw.com* is not a registered securities dealer and does not offer investment advice and does not provide money management services. We do not recommend any specific broker-dealers.)

In other news, a joint study release by the American Business Council and the American Psychiatric Association concluded that falling worker productivity is very anomalous and it has never occurred before.

The reason we are having falling productivity is because of the inordinate number of sick days and personal days that American workers are taking, which has reached all-time record highs. The study concludes that 63% of American workers are taking all of their sick days and personal days.

The American Business Council found this so odd that they brought in the American Psychiatric Association (APA) to try to determine why. They did a poll of workers and they found out that workers across the nation are taking time off because they're so depressed that their retirements have been wiped out in their IRA/401(k) accounts since the election of George Bush. Consequently they are under such psychological and emotional distress that they feel that they need to take this time off simply to cope with it emotionally.

The APA believes that this could be a growing problem for business down the line—the growing number of workers who feel that everything is falling apart as long as a Bush remains in office.

This poll concentrated on 50- to 60-year-old workers. The APA also reported that health insurance costs are being pressed because of the large number of workers, who are taking anti-depressants, which the companies pay

for under their health coverage. **The study pointed out that 42% of workers aged 50 to 60 are in a state of clinical depression.**

When questioned, people say that they feel that they've played according to the rules, and then the rules are all thrown out the window. People stated that they paid into their pensions and 401(k) accounts, they say they've paid their bills, and they've always voted Republican. The APA points out that this is a growing societal problem that directly relates to the dramatic increase (over a one-third increase) since the election of George Bush in the use of prescription anti-depressants, principally Prozac and Xanax.

People in this age group simply don't know how to react. They've done what they were told all their lives, and now it's all out the window.

Interestingly enough they've specifically said: "We paid into our IRA and 401(k); we educated our kids; we paid our mortgage; we always voted Republican [there's the key—always voted Republican]; and now look what's happened."

The Great Republican Lie is beginning to fall apart.

Contrary to Republican Mythology, all of the great bear markets, since the founding of the Republican Party, have occurred or begun during Republican Administrations.

And speaking of drugs, Florida Governor Jeb Bush's daughter Noelle

Bush got sent to jail for ten days for violating her drug rehab. This was the same day her uncle George Bush landed in Florida for a fundraising tour at an airport just three miles from where she was being sentenced at the same time.

There was talk of a jailhouse interview in which she'll say how she was treated unfairly because this whole thing started over a Xanax prescription—while the rest of her family take Prozac and drink Jack Daniel's.

Pressured by her father, the doctor wouldn't give her a prescription to Xanax. "Why do you have to be different?" her father asked. "All the other Bushs take Prozac. Why do you have to take Xanax?"

According to an unattributed remark from the *Tampa Tribune*, Noelle Bush called the Bush Family the "First Family of Fraud". No wonder her uncle didn't help her out. She's been a black sheep all her life. She's also mentioned how her father and uncle all smoked dope and took drugs when they were young. Public Bush bashing within the Bush Family is not allowed. See what happens. Even if you're in the Bush Family, you'll go to jail.

So if Noelle's brothers (the other two children their grandfather George Bush Sr. publicly called "The Little Brown Ones") should be reading this, take heed and stay within the time-honored Bush Family tradition. Do not deviate from the norm. You must drink Jack and take Prozac—or face the consequences. △



**"It is unthinkable that the citizens of Rhode Island should ever surrender their sovereignty to some central authority located way off in Philadelphia."**

# The Face Of The Enemy

## Exposed By Their Media

*Editor's note: As in the other article this month by Eustace Mullins, an important theme runs through this report of a widely watched recent television program. That theme is none other than the predicament wherein the more "they" try to hide and manipulate a situation, the more "they" are exposed and cause many to awaken to what's really going on. Nowhere is this "Catch-22" better illustrated than in the teaching example Eustace shares here.*

**10/1/02 EUSTACE MULLINS**

### The Face Of The Enemy

On September 29, 2002, the History Channel on television aired a highly informative program *Incredible But True; The Secret Societies*, which delved into the usually secret activities of "secret societies". Because it appeared on the History Channel, which is also known as the "Holocaust Channel" due to its frequent re-airings of stories about the World War II activities now given that name, it seemed somewhat out of place.

The two main speakers were Jim Marrs and David Icke, with whom the present writer has often appeared in public lectures, and who inadvertently unleashed the full anger of the World Zionist Organization's Edgar Bronfman, the [*Seagram's Canadian*] liquor baron, against David Icke, who was appearing in Canada with me. Both Marrs and Icke have won widespread public acclaim for their forceful and accurate revelations of facts about the secret societies and their captive governments—known as ZOGs or Zionist Occupation Governments.

Also appearing on this supposedly groundbreaking program was a third "specialist", Daniel Pipes, a prominent member of the Council on Foreign Relations, who was there as a "devil's advocate" to refute anything which

Marrs and Icke would say. This sort of "official supervision" is customary on supposedly "daring" programs—to deny anything that Marrs, Icke, and other free thinkers might say which the audience would believe. Such precautions are called for by "the fairness doctrine" and by the dictates of "free speech"—which claim you have a right to say anything as long as the opposition can present someone who says you are a liar.

The viewers of *Incredible But True* were forced to listen to Daniel Pipes denounce his fellow speakers, although he never offered any facts or evidence to refute what they had said. Pipes is a frequent guest on leading TV talk shows, to give the official Israeli line on anything which is broadcast. However, readers of *The SPECTRUM* will be amazed at Daniel Pipes' official history, as he lists it in *Who's Who In America* and other approved publications.

Not only is Pipes a prominent activist with the Council on Foreign Relations; he also has the most distinguished file of associations since the heyday of Alger Hiss, who, you may remember, founded the United Nations while working as a full-time KGB agent in Washington as President Franklin D. Roosevelt's personal assistant at the White House.

Pipes informs us that he has served with the Ford Foundation, the United States Institute for Peace, the Schimen Foundation, the Scaife Foundation, and the Smith Richardson Foundation. These are supposedly "conservative" foundations, which are in actuality "neo-conservative" in orientation, and which function primarily as Israeli fronts in the United States.

The Smith Richardson Foundation is widely touted for its conservatism, as it plows tax exempt profits from Vicks Vaporub and other palliatives into frenetic pro-Israel propaganda for Americans. The Scaife Foundation has been previously exposed by the present

writer as a Mellon heir who was usually duped into supporting Israeli propaganda without even realizing it. When you have the Mellon billions behind you, it is easy to escape from reality.

Pipes also informs us that he is a "grantee" of Israel Inter-University. He cites his association with the Woodrow Wilson Foundation as "national fellow". This was the original One World group which promoted the meteoric Washington career of Alger Hiss and many other notables.

Pipes boasts that he is director of the Foreign Policy Research Institute, a prestigious Washington think-tank, the American Research Center in Egypt—a revealing connection, as Egypt was the first Middle Eastern nation to break ranks with its fellow Arab nations to make peace with Israel, in exchange for an annual \$3 billion bribe to Egypt from taxpayers in the United States.

Pipes is director of Mid East Forum since 1994 to the present. Pipes is also director of the Washington Institute for Near East Policy, was formerly President Clinton's National Security Council advisor, and is now a fellow of the Heritage Foundation. Although widely touted as a hard-line "conservative" foundation supported by donations from American businessmen, Heritage is another of the ubiquitous phony "right-wing" groups whose mission is to support Israel from behind the scenes.

Typical of Pipes' advice to these groups is his admission that Saddam Hussein and Iraq are still at least five years away from nuclear weapons, but that we should take him out "now"!

Pipes' distinguished record includes serving as a professor at the United States Naval War College, as a history lecturer at Harvard University, and member of the Policy Planning Staff at the U.S. Department of State. The latter is one of the most influential posts in Washington, which determines not only present foreign policy of the United

States, but which lays down its direction for many years to come.

Pipes has the prerequisite educational background to authenticate his New World Order importance, educated at Harvard University and at what is now world famous as "The Red Campus" University of California at Berkeley—which is proud of its standing as the most Marxist campus of any American educational institution.

This stellar background makes Pipes a "must" on major TV talk-shows, where he can always be counted on to deliver the Israeli line. His intellectual brilliance was demonstrated for all to see on his appearance on *Incredible But True* on the History Channel, with Jim Marrs and David Icke.

While they deluged the viewers with hard facts, Pipes limited his responses to flat but unsupported denials of what they were saying. Typical was his denunciation of their exposure of many secret financial deals, which he dismissed as "informal discussions".

I first ran into this code phrase fifty years ago when, in trying to uncover what bankers had said or done at secret meetings, I found that they always described any encounters they had had as "informal discussions" at which no records were kept. If there are no records, of course they cannot be subpoenaed to produce them before congressional investigators. I mentioned then that "informal discussions" is one of the key weapons of the New World Order lackeys such as Pipes.

At the conclusion of *Incredible But True*, Pipes was summoned to give the final word on what had been said by Marrs and Icke. He made an astounding statement to conclude the program.

Pipes said: "All the conspiracy theories about secret societies are wrong." Case closed.

Like Gerald Posner, another Establishment spokesman who is always summoned to pontificate that all the criticisms of the Warren Commission are wrong, and that Oswald was the "lone gunman", Pipes and others of his ilk are always standing in the wings to rush forward and declare that "all the conspiracy theories are wrong".

These spokesman are never asked for any documentation, any citations of facts, or any proof. They only have to say "they are wrong"—and that brings down the curtain.

If it demonstrates nothing more, it proves that they own the media, and that they will brook no challenges from anyone. Thank you, Daniel Pipes. ☺

## Money And The Conspiracy Of Evil Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture (2 hrs.) By Eustace Mullins



NEW!

Sixty years ago Eustace Mullins was a protégé of literary giant Ezra Pound, who understood central banking and its relationship with world unrest. He has been a respected researcher for over 50 years, and has since authored many books on conspiracy, including *Secrets Of The Federal Reserve* and *The World Order*.

Using his recent travel experiences and Orwell's 1984 as examples, Eustace discusses the irony of Homeland Security and how Americans are now treated as "Enemies of the State". He then describes the real manipulators behind all major wars, the Cold War, the Stock Market, the Medical

Scam, 9/11, terrorism, and more.

To accomplish all this, the "perpetrators" control the government, the schools, and the media, while keeping us in unimportant jobs, and stealing most of our earnings. For these purposes the Central Bank is the only mechanism that works. Without the government-granted license to print money, the conspiracy would be no more of a threat to us than bin Laden actually is.

Eustace gives a history lesson you won't forget—nor should you!

VIDEO TAPE: \$20.00 (+S/H) Code: EMV (0.75 lb.)

AUDIO TAPE: \$10.00 (+S/H) Code: EMA (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

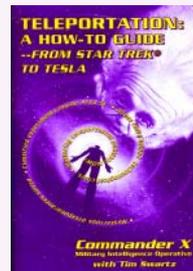
## TELEPORTATION: A How-To Guide: FROM STAR TREK® TO TESLA

- Mysterious Disappearances Solved!
- Experiments Inside Area 51 Revealed!
- Aliens Leave Behind Technological Clues!
- Master The Science Of Teleportation!

According to the author, known as Commander X, on a number of occasions he witnessed the testing of highly classified, TOP SECRET, black-project aircraft engaged in maneuvers over Area 51 in the Nevada desert. This whistle-blower claims he actually sat at the helm of one of these ships as it bi-located from one place to another—INSTANTLY!

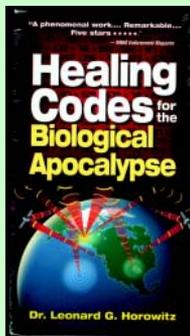
Commander X insists it is possible for readers to learn the fundamentals of teleportation and participate in experimentation of their very own.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$15.00 (+S/H)  
Code: TELE (0.75 lb.)

## HEALING CODES VIDEO Set (4-hours)



VIDEO Tape set:  
\$39.95 (+S/H)  
Code: HCBV (1 lb.)

Could bioelectric technologies investigated during the Cold War provide the most advanced form of killing, enslaving, and coercing billions of unsuspecting people worldwide? More frightening: could infectious agents, including the "mad cow disease" protein "prion" crystal, have been engineered to effect a new insidious level of bio-spiritual warfare?

Dr. Len Horowitz investigates 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

# Blackmail Makes The World Go 'Round

*Editor's note: While a common theme-thread of impending financial collapse runs through Al Martin's commentaries this month, here the common theme-thread is none other than that most indispensable of tools for high-level coercion and control purposes—blackmail. Sherman explains just how powerful this technique is by way of unraveling the hidden "strings" manipulating a number of pertinent examples.*

*For those of you newer readers not familiar with this longtime crusader for Truth from the Chicago area, know that:*

*Since 1958, Mr. Skolnick has been a court reformer, and since 1963, chairman/founder, Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts. Since 1991, a regular panelist, and since 1995, moderator/producer of BroadSides, a one-hour, weekly, taped, public-access cable-TV show, cablecast WITHIN Chicago, to some 400,000 viewers each Monday evening, 9 p.m., channel 21, cable TV.*

*For a heavy packet of printed stories, send \$5.00 (U.S. funds) plus a stamped, self-addressed BUSINESS-size envelope (#10 envelope, 4-1/8" x 9-1/2") WITH THREE STAMPS ON IT, to: Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts, Sherman H. Skolnick, Chairman, 9800 South Oglesby Avenue, Chicago IL 60617-4870. Office hours: 8 a.m. to midnight, most days, but do not bombard the listed phone with "just routine" calls, please: (773) 375-5741. For updates of ongoing work on a recorded phone message: (773) 731-1100.*

## **SHERMAN H. SKOLNICK**

(Website: [www.skolnickreport.com](http://www.skolnickreport.com))

(E-mail: [skolnick@ameritech.net](mailto:skolnick@ameritech.net))

### **The Blackmail Business, Part One**

(9/27/02)

What really makes the world go round? What is the key factor in foreign relations?

What is the important consideration for the aristocracy in deciding who, if anyone, is to run for high office?

What is it that the liars and whores of the press do not like to publicly discuss?

If you are that rare person, an independent thinker, somehow not already brainwashed, you guessed it! The Blackmail Business.

A potential candidate for high position must, first of all, be blackmailable. So that if he or she were to ever later have an independent thought cross their mind, then the Establishment, the Ruling Class, "the powers that be"—whatever you call THEM—could pull on the chain and discredit and silence their chosen stooge.

One of the most significant investigative journalists of the 20th century was George Seldes. Fortunately for those who like to read his works, Seldes lived to be over 100 years old. One of his books, originally out in 1935, was *Sawdust Caesar—The Untold Story Of Mussolini And Fascism*. It appeared at a time when, unlike now, there were numerous more independent book publishers.

In telling about the "iron fist" way of ruling, Seldes told how the *New York Times* printed monstrous lies by way of promoting and whitewashing Mussolini, dictator of Italy. Joining with the *New York Times* in sanitizing Mussolini, called "Il Duce", was British Intelligence, according to Seldes.

*[Editor's note: Don't miss the excellent Skull & Bones article elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM to better appreciate why it would be no surprise that British Intelligence would be working with the New York Times on such serious wartime propaganda.]*

Because Seldes exposed this major U.S. newspaper, the *New York Times* vowed to never mention him in their publication.

(On a lesser level, the *Chicago Tribune* vows never to mention me anymore. Why? The *Tribune* is angered about how I finger their criminality, going all the way back to Al Capone. "Scar Face" in 1930 was hired by the *Tribune* as a supposed "labor consultant" to terrorize *Tribune* workers on strike. Likewise in 1986, the *Tribune* used Mafia goons, with attack dogs, to rip the workers away

from their machines in a looming strike. We were about the only ones daring to mention this. Our weekly non-commercial public-access cable-TV program at times out-pulls the *Tribune's* Channel 9, WGN-TV, causing them to lose ad bucks. Also the *Tribune* got plenty sore when our TV program spotlighted their highest paid columnist, John Kass, as a reputed blackmailer in with the Mob, similar to the *Tribune's* Mob-linked star reporter, Jake Lingle, who was blown away about 1930.)

In his book mentioning his early years, George Seldes tells how he worked for a newspaper. His editor ordered him to go and dig up a scandal on a local department store. In coming back to the office, Seldes was ordered by the editor to type up two carbon copies of his story. He found out later that the newspaper advertising manager took one of those carbon copies and visited the bosses of the store. Seldes' proposed story was used to strong-arm a lucrative advertising contract out of the store owners. Of course, Seldes' factual story, scandalizing the store, was never published.

(That incident was mentioned in *Tell The Truth And Run* by George Seldes. His life's work he detailed in *Witness To A Century—Encounters With The Noted, The Notorious, And The Three Sobs* was written when Seldes was just short of 100 years old.)

Some years ago, NBC Television network's outlet in Chicago, Channel 5, WMAQ-TV, was sore that Sears Roebuck & Co. changed their advertising policy. Headquartered in Chicago, Sears decided to cut back on TV ads and do more print ads. To motivate Sears to resume television ads, Channel 5's so-called "investigative team" put together a series on the tube. They showed that Sears reportedly used their security personnel to mistreat people, many apparently Afro-American. Sears got the message. They resumed TV ads on Channel 5.

Likewise, Wal-Mart had a policy to use few, if any, television commercials. One of the television networks set about to correct this. The electronic blackmailers told a little bit, not too much, about how Wal-Mart strangles and destroys local business. And how in one part of the nation, some local people started a campaign against Wal-Mart. The discount monster, headquartered in Arkansas and reportedly started with Rockefeller secret funding, and relying on cheap, if not slave, labor from Red China, relented and began some TV ads.

*[Editor's note: Sherman covers many astonishing details about Wal-Mart in*

his "Wal-Mart And The Red Chinese Secret Police" which was shared in the May 2002 issue of The SPECTRUM as well as at his Internet website.]

Starting long before the Internet became popular, and the advent of public-access cable TV, we used a group of telephones to play a recorded message of our work. A foodstore chain in the Chicago area has been "Dominick's Finer Foods" originally owned reportedly by Cleveland-based mobsters. We interviewed a close relative of the family members who then owned the food chain. On tape, he told how CBS's Chicago outlet, Channel 2, WBBM-TV, blackmailed them to force them to sign a highly profitable advertising contract.

In one outlet of the then 68-store Dominick's chain, Channel 2's so-called "reporters" found one package of mislabeled meat. On their evening news, Channel 2 trumpeted this as if they had uncovered a massive fraud. They even told how they reported this to the U.S. Attorney in Chicago (not mentioning that office is most always headed by a highly-politicized, most always corrupt office holder, fingering weaklings not major corporate criminals).

On tape, we confronted the head of CBS's Broadcast Division. He alleged he would look into this situation of one package of ground meat erroneously labeled. He was angered when I mentioned that shaking down stores for advertising contracts is a long-time historical policy in the mass media. He told me he is not going to inquire into any historical policy of the press.

Like the *Chicago Tribune*, the CBS Network and their local outlet in Chicago put me on their s—t list. For example, in 2001 was published a book detailing how I, as head of our investigation and research group, opened up the biggest judicial bribery scandal in U.S. history, causing the downfall of Illinois' highest tribunal, the Illinois Supreme Court. This was the book *Illinois Justice* by Kenneth Manaster.

Notice how CBS reacted. They were figuring maybe to run a few minutes locally and/or on the network about the book. On the cover of the book is a picture of me talking to John Paul Stevens, a lawyer appointed at the time of the 1969 scandal to present my charges to a special state commission. He became thereby famous and ended up where he is at the time of this writing—Associate Justice on the U.S. Supreme Court. He wrote a Forward in the book, saying something good about me—a rare thing for a member of the judiciary to do about a judge-buster like me.

CBS more or less wanted me to agree to have them cut me off the picture. Nowadays they remove someone from a picture in an almost completely untraceable way, by a digital process, not as crude as taking scissors and chopping me out. Of course, I could not agree to such.

Then there is the outfit some call Canned Noodles News, stale squishy stuff, CNN. They like to somehow persuade the War-Mongering Department to give CNN some exclusive role in covering a war-like situation. With the escalating war-talk about invading Iraq, CNN reportedly wanted to influence the Pentagon and the White House. But how?

So, early in September 2002, CNN repeatedly announced, for hours and hours, that they were going to present that night a documentary by Connie Chung. They said the subject was going to be the role of the Bush Family in the Skull & Bones secret society.

CNN advertised that item at just about the time of my exclusive stories about how George W. Bush was being blackmailed by certain doings by him, part of homosexual satantic rituals, part of the way members are initiated in Skull & Bones, in their windowless building called The Tomb, on the campus of Yale University.

[Editor's note: Sherman's information about Bush Jr. was shared in the previous two months of SPECTRUM and is available also at Sherman's website. Moreover, be sure to read the detailed historical account of Skull & Bones elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM.]

The CNN program never went on the air. It apparently was cancelled. A question remains, of course, as to whether the mere mention of such a controversial phantom program was to extract and strong-arm some exclusive favors for CNN out of the Bush Family War Department.

(In the Illinois legislature, it is long-known they introduce phantom legislation, called "Fetcher Bills", designed to extract blackmail money by threatening to proceed to pass such laws damaging some industry or commercial group.)

There certainly are other examples of media blackmailing. (See our older research stories "Buying A Media Job" and "Liars And Whores Of The Press" about how some reporters are pushed to the top for covering up political assassinations—a form of blackmail.)

Threatening to run a television program to dirty up someone of high

position, some stooge of the aristocracy like George W. Bush, is just another way of using a carbon copy of a typed up story scandalizing a Department Store. George Seldes, as mentioned earlier, learned about this rotten procedure early in his journalistic career.

Over the years, some radio stations had a group of good-hearted volunteers who answered and wrote down consumer complaints during certain hours of the day. Such as grievances that certain stores refused to properly give refunds for defective goods. Such as certain businesses and stores were charging much more than the already advertised price of certain items. Such as complaints about shoddy merchandise not remedied by certain merchants.

The volunteers in good faith made notes of the incoming consumer complaints and turned them over, as they were instructed, to certain key employees of the radio station. Here is what we found out later from some of the volunteers who began quietly inquiring what was happening with the consumer complaints:

Some advertising salespeople at the radio stations used the complaint data to urge various businesses to clean up their images by contracting with the radio stations to run one-minute commercials, at about \$200 per minute for each time the ad ran on the air. Those who did not buy ads were given an implicit warning that the station may run a series on consumer complaints—which, of course, never ran.

No one in government authority was interested in what some of the volunteers compiled. Namely, the volunteers were misused to shakedown certain merchants to get radio advertising by the radio stations threatening to scandalize such businesses.

More coming. Stay tuned.

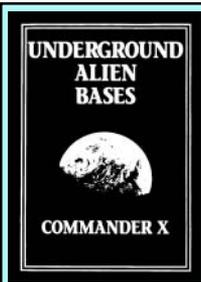
### The Sucker Traps, Part Three (10/3/02)

#### The Impending Bond Collapse

What is it that they do not teach at the most supposedly prestigious business schools, such as at Harvard or Rockefeller's University of Chicago?

Not part of the curriculum are the ways in which "the powers that be"—the Establishment, the Ultra Rich, the Ruling Class, whatever is labeled as "them"—further enrich themselves on the backs of the common people.

How, then, do the sons and daughters of the Aristocracy learn how to do such things?



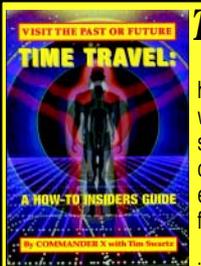
### INTELLIGENCE AGENT'S SHOCKING REPORT FLYING SAUCERS COME FROM INSIDE EARTH!

- Aliens have established underground bases around the planet.
- Ancient tunnel system has existed since time of Atlantis.
- Entrance ways can be found in many major cities.
- Some government & military officials have taken the side of aliens.

The UFO enigma is more complex than generally believed. Though it is commonly thought that spaceships are arriving here from other solar systems, there is now evidence that several groups of ETs have established bases beneath our very feet.

**\$17.50 (+S/H)**  
Code: UAB (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



### TIME TRAVEL: A HOW-TO INSIDERS GUIDE

Visit the past and future with safe and proven methods. We have long been taught that time travel is impossible and the work of science fiction, but during the past several decades secret agencies with the U.S. military have successfully been crossing the barriers of space and time. Here is the shattering evidence that we are being visited by "time surfers" from the future, and that we too can journey forward and backward in time.

The Authors: Commander X is formerly of military intelligence, having worked on several classified projects. Tim Swartz is Emmy award-winning journalist.

**\$15.00 (+S/H)**  
Code: TTR (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

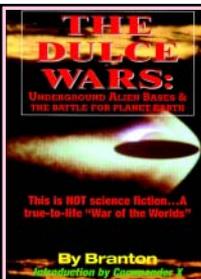


### THE OMEGA FILES: SECRET NAZI UFO BASES REVEALED

This large book describes how German engineers actually flew flying saucers shortly before the end of World War II and how some of the Nazis escaped due to help from the U.S.'s own version of the Secret Government, and how they actually work today from underground bases around the world. *SPECIAL SECTION* of photographs of Nazi-built flying saucers and stories told by our own pilots of encounters with so-called "Foo Fighters" during WW-II. Here is final proof that not all UFOs come from outer space!

**\$24.95 (+S/H)**  
Code: TOF (1.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

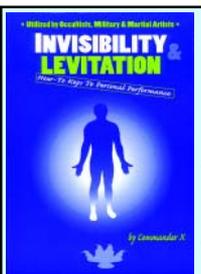


### THE DULCE WARS: Underground Alien Bases & The Battle For Planet Earth

Is an alien "Fifth Column" already active on Earth preparing total conquest via implantations and mind control? In the corner of a small town in America's Southwest something very strange is going on. Did U.S. military forces perish recently in hand-to-hand combat with a group of hostile "Greys" who subsequently seized control of one of our top-secret underground bases? Includes latest on animal mutilations, energy grids, secret societies, lost civilizations, abductions, and missing time.

**\$15.95 (+S/H)**  
Code: TDW (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING  
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



### INVISIBILITY & LEVITATION : A HOW-TO GUIDE TO PERSONAL PERFORMANCE

BY COMMANDER X

Methods utilized by occultists, military, and martial artists to perfect the art of levitation and invisibility. Throughout history only a "super" few have learned to accomplish such seemingly impossible tasks. Were the blocks of the pyramids levitated into place? This is the only how-to book on a very strange topic.

**\$15.00 (+S/H)**  
Code: IAL (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Simple. It rubs off on them just by growing up among their elders. It becomes second nature to them. Since the more ordinary people do not grow up in such an environment, they do not ever understand the mindset of plutocrats.

### The Unspoken Principles Of Financial And Geopolitical Rule

1: DO NOT, FOR A MOMENT, HESITATE TO DO WHAT IS NECESSARY TO ADVANCE YOUR AGENDA. CONSIDERATIONS OF MORALITY AND HUMANITY ARE NOT TO BE CONSIDERED. IF YOU CAUSE GREAT RUIN OR BLOODSHED, SO WHAT!

The Ultra Rich felt endangered by their creation, the Soviet Union. So the oligarchs in the U.S. and England financed the rise of Adolf Hitler, as a bulwark against the Moscow government.

For examples, refer to *Wall Street And The Bolshevik Revolution* by Antony C. Sutton, and also his opus *How The Order Creates War And Revolution* (the Order being such as the Skull & Bones secret society), and his book *Wall Street And The Rise Of Hitler*.

The very wealthy Americans, such as the Rockefellers, shared profits with Nazi big business even in the midst of World War II. See *Trading With The Enemy* by Charles Higham.

The British Monarchy—secretly pro-Nazi—through their ownership of Prudential Insurance Company of Newark, New Jersey, controlled and selected what targets, if any, in wartime Germany were bombed by the Allies.

Knowing the value and insurance of corporate properties in Nazi Germany, Prudential was in charge of the Strategic Bombing Survey (SBS). (A well-equipped library has books on the SBS.)

For example, the Nazi chemical octopus I.G. Farben was NOT bombed and was 93% intact at the end of the conflict. (See *I.G. Farben* by Richard Sasuly, a book by a U.S. military officer in charge of the end-of-the-war survey of Farben.)

Because of the business tie-in with General Electric of the U.S., their facilities in Nazi Germany were not bombed. (See Sutton's documented work *Wall Street And The Rise Of Hitler*.)

2: PUSH AN IMPENDING FINANCIAL WRECKAGE ONTO THE SUCKERS.

The pundits for the super rich pushed the high-tech wreckage onto the ordinary people. So, mouthpieces for the major brokerage houses promoted the telecoms, the computer wonders, and the energy shysters onto ordinary people, as a "good investment". More and more of those "dot-coms" are into bankruptcy or soon there.

3: AFTER A FINANCIAL MARKET HAS BEEN PLUNDERED BY THE ULTRA RICH, PUSH THE ORDINARY SO-CALLED "INVESTORS" ONTO SOME OTHER FINANCIAL TRICK, TO CLIP THEM.

That is sort of like the crowd rushing from one side to another. An analogy from history might be useful: Early in the 20th century, a major Chicago-based company arranged an outing for their employees. Over a thousand persons gathered, like for a party, on a boat on the river in Chicago. To watch some other event, all those on the vessel ran to the other side of the ship which, thus unbalanced, capsized. Nine hundred ordinary employees were drowned. Of course, that was an accident.

NOT an accident is the way the suckers fled in the equity markets are being shoved into BONDS. Cynics purposely mispronounce it as BOMBS. The innocents are thus made to run from one side of the financial ship to the other. Will the financial markets vessel capsizes?

Various types of bonds are vulnerable, so are so-called "money market funds". By the time you see (if at all) the periodic prospectus of a money market fund, the data is stale. You do NOT find out what the fund is into NOW. Are they trying to temporarily boost the return by hocus-pocus bookkeeping, called derivatives? Are they using highly hazardous hedging tricks? Are they invested in commercial paper of companies on the verge of bankruptcy? Brokers pushing clients into "money market" funds are not about to tell you.

A typical conversation of a broker to a client:

"So, you don't like stocks? Fine. We'll put you into Municipal Bonds."

Not identified are the municipal bonds actually issued for private and non-governmental purposes. In a bad recession, will the purposes generate enough funds to pay the municipal bondholders? And get this: Municipal bond GUARANTEE FUNDS are considered by savvy sorts as a bad joke. Do they have enough reserves to make good possible widespread municipal bond defaults?

Then there are the so-called "Federal Agency" securities. These are known in the financial trade as GSE or "government-sponsored enterprises" like Fannie Mae, Ginnie Mae, Freddie Mac. These securities—and mutual funds supposedly investing in them as a go-between for mutual fund holders—are peddled by brokers and others as if they are securities actually guaranteed by the "full faith and credit" of the U.S. Treasury.

Sponsored by Vanguard Funds is Bob Brinker, a longtime pusher on the radio who urges listeners to invest in mutual funds holding Ginnie Mae securities. He tells the listeners that such securities are backed by the U.S. Treasury. Some, however, have substantial doubts.

Not much publicized was the Dow Jones wire service item, dated 8/5/02 and datelined New Orleans:

"Government officials and investment experts, worried about the impact on stock prices of alleged corporate accounting fraud, are paying too little attention to risks inherent in other securities widely regarded as being safe, according to William Poole, president of the St. Louis Federal Reserve Bank.

"Speaking at the Council of State Governments' Southern Legislative Conference, Poole said that certain government-sponsored private agencies, including Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac, and the Federal Home Loan Bank System, are undercapitalized relative to their debt

load.

"He said if the imbalances of these and other so-called government-sponsored enterprises go undressed, they could lead eventually to a capital crisis that would send a shock through the U.S. housing market."

Further referring to Poole:

"Similarly, he said: 'No one should underestimate the potential importance of the ambiguity over the financial status of the GSEs.'

"A serious problem, he said, is: 'The market prices GSE debt as if there is a FEDERAL GUARANTEE, or a high probability of a guarantee, standing behind the debt. YET, THERE IS NO EXPLICIT GUARANTEE IN THE LAW.'

"Poole recommended that the federal government act to dispel the notion THAT FANNIE MAE, FREDDIE MAC, and some other GSEs ARE FULLY BACKED BY THE GOVERNMENT." (Emphasis added.)

Typical of their method of operation, the Ultra Rich, having taken themselves out of so-called "Federal Agency" securities, have pushed them onto the suckers—who sooner or later will get clipped.

Seldom mentioned is the history of U.S. Treasury securities.

Starting about the fall of 1979, there was a U.S. Ruling Class liquidity crisis, falsely referred to by the pressfakers as a "U.S. Government" emergency.

To try to calm know-nothings, the head of the private central bank, the Federal Reserve, held a rare joint press conference with then President Jimmy Carter. The commotion revolved in part around gold, considered by some as "independent money".

Tending to undermine the validity of paper money, gold prices by 1980 peaked temporarily at over \$800 per ounce. By 1981, U.S. Treasury securities were priced on the market to yield 16.5%. The yield goes up as the price of the bonds go down. Some U.S. Treasury paper was priced near 75 cents to the dollar face value of the bond. The best corporate business risks paid a minimum of 21.5% for capital transfusions.

In all the commotion, never discussed in the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press was the way some foreign investors were protected. Since the fake embargo/oil crisis of 1973, major buyers of U.S. Treasury paper in Japan and Saudi Arabia have had THEIR purchases backed by U.S. gold. Of course, there is no such guarantee for U.S. residents.

The alternative press in the 1970s forced a partial audit of Fort Knox. The opening of just one vault there showed

the supposed depository of U.S. gold did not have it. All that was found was some orangish-looking, poor-quality, gold-like stuff, apparently melted down gold coins from the 1934 seizure of gold by the Roosevelt White House. Forcing even this partial audit was the Chicago-based tabloid *National Tattler* (now defunct), in which a key role was played by crusading journalist Tom Valentine. According to a published statement of a U.S. General, he led a convoy of trucks taking away most all the gold of Fort Knox about 1968 to New York. It was shipped to London, to try to stem a run on the gold in the Bank of England.

[*Editor's note: Once again, to better appreciate this cozy relationship with Britain, be sure to read the Skull & Bones article elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM.*]

Currently, Japan owns about 40% of U.S. Treasury Securities. Japan needs to bail-out their greatly insolvent banks, many of which are the largest in the world. On a pre-arrangement with the American aristocracy, the Japanese may suddenly dump their U.S. Treasury paper, which may suddenly, like in 1980-81, decline to 75 cents per dollar face value, or even lower—thus in part renouncing the U.S. debt and impoverishing ordinary folks, but further enriching the oligarchs.

This would be joined at the same time with an attack or "run" on the so-called "U.S. Dollar"—actually hot-air Federal Reserve notes. In simple terms, the Establishment considers ordinary Americans as the enemy, to be plundered. Attention was diverted for many years by the press whores, on behalf of the Ultra Rich, leading ordinary folks to believe the "enemy" was the Moscow government, now becoming more and more a trading partner with U.S. Big Business and Big Oil.

Who dares mention an historical truism? That is, sooner or later every sovereignty repudiates their debt which they knew all along they could not pay back. A very astute observer on international finance, forty years ago and more, was Franz Pik. He would impart his wisdom to a select, small criele in closed meetings. Each listener paid \$1000 to sit there and hear him, at a time when that amount of money was considered huge.

Who dares mention that the watering down of the paper money and the renouncing of the debt led, in part, to the French Revolution and the chopping off of the heads of the King, Queen, and the French aristocracy. Refer to the book *Fiat Money Inflation In France* by Andrew Dickson White, written in the

19th century but still true now.

Studying the class structure is not a popular subject in American education. Some contend it is a feel-it-in-their-bones known subject in England and elsewhere. So common Americans are generally completely blank on this, when it come to understanding Class.

Special note to the naive and poorly-informed: We are NOT skills for some type of investment house or brokerage. Hence, do NOT bombard us with requests as to WHAT we recommend to put your paper money into, to save yourself. Our upcoming follow-up story, about the impending Real Estate Crash, might nevertheless be helpful.

More coming. Stay tuned.

### **The Overthrow Of The American Republic, Part 18** (10/8/02)

#### Secret Transcripts Expose Bush

According to a major British newspaper, the Irish Republican Army, the IRA, has penetrated the American-British high government secrets.

In their Internet website version, the *London Telegraph*, under a headline "Bush-Blair transcript 'seized by IRA spies'", by Thomas Harding, Ireland correspondent, filed October 8, 2002, stated:

"Secret documents obtained by an IRA spy network included transcripts of telephone conversations between Tony Blair and President Bush, security sources confirmed yesterday.... The disclosure that terrorists gained access to confidential information is likely to provoke FURIOUS REACTION IN AMERICA. David Trimble, Northern Ireland's First Minister and leader of the Ulster Unionists, compared the republican espionage as '10 TIMES WORSE THAN WATERGATE', WHICH LED TO THE RESIGNATION OF PRESIDENT NIXON." (Emphasis added.)

The details between the lines and left out of the story read like from an edge-of-the-cliff spy novel. Various foreign journalists, working on the story, are aware their editors deleted revealing details reportedly contained in the secret transcripts and other documents purloined by the IRA.

Some background is necessary to understand the nature of the happening:

The IRA are reportedly in a position, among other things, to blackmail certain concessions out of the London government, with respect to the long-standing Irish Catholic grievances against the British domination-occupation forces

in Northern Ireland. The British contend, however, they need to be in Northern Ireland to prevent violence between the Unionists-Loyalists (that is, the Orangemen, the Irish Protestants) and the Irish Catholics.

Scholars of British-Irish history contend that the true rulers of Great Britain were the Royal House of Stuart, Catholics, of which Princess Diana was a direct descendent. The House of Windsor, the purported current monarchy, have been basically German and are perceived by some as usurpers and pretenders, not a genuine British monarchy. A profound understanding of this would help explain why some continue to firmly believe Diana was murdered by British Intelligence on orders of the House of Windsor.

On several of our television shows, we had experts who demonstrated documented studies showing the British Military, about 1840, conducted genocide against the Irish Catholics, falsely described by pro-British historians as merely "The Potato Famine". (On our website homepage, click the red-marked portion for tv segments.) Such matters are rarely, if ever, discussed on the American monopoly press, which is heavily pro-British and anti-Irish.

The secret transcripts and other high-level documents grabbed by the IRA reportedly prove the following, according to those familiar with them:

1. In discussions with British Prime Minister Tony Blair, George W. Bush admits he is greatly troubled by suppressed documents of the American CIA proving there is no danger by Saddam Hussein and no basis for a pre-emptive military attack by the U.S., aided by the British, on Iraq. Blair and Bush discuss the oil question. Namely, that in several years Saudi oil reserves will have passed their peak. On the other hand, Iraq has huge untapped oil reserves.

In the past, Texaco got a lot of their crude oil from Iraq. As a result of a bankruptcy situation caused by a monstrous court judgment against Texaco by Pennzoil, Pennzoil has a great financial interest in Texaco. The Bush Family historically have been financially interwoven with the founders of Pennzoil. Texas state high court judges, beholden to the Bush Family, reportedly were corrupted to nail down the largest court judgment in U.S. history—an eleven billion dollar verdict by Pennzoil against Texaco, causing Texaco to petition the bankruptcy court for protection. The U.S. Supreme Court, beholden to the Reagan-Bush Administration, refused to grant a remedy to Texaco.

2. As apparently shown by the secret transcripts and other stolen documents, George W. Bush expressed his concern to Blair who agreed that Saddam Hussein, if left in power, and alive, is in a position to blackmail the Bush Family and the Queen of England.

In our research series "Greenspan Aids And Bribes Bush", we attached documents of secret Federal Reserve wire transfer records, showing the Bush Family, through their investment front Martwell, have a joint account with the Queen of England at her private bank, Coutts Bank London. The documents show the secret authorization code of Alan Greenspan, Fed Chief.

One of the documents, showing the secret password used, listed the ONE HUNDRED BILLION DOLLARS transaction, shared by the British Monarch and the Bush Family, stemming from a clandestine private partnership of Daddy Bush and Saddam Hussein. (This was the subject of an unpublished federal court case. See our research story "The Secrets Of Timothy McVeigh".)

The Queen ordered a top official of her private bank to become an official of the Bush Crime Family-linked Carlyle Group, where Daddy Bush has been a paid consultant to the bin Laden Family who are NOT on the outs with Osama bin Laden.

"The Queen has a new bank manager, following the departure of Andrew Fisher, chief executive of Coutts, TO THE CARLYLE GROUP, the U.S. private equity firm." So said the *Financial Times* of London, December 19, 2001. (Emphasis added.)

The Bush/Blair discussions and related documents referred to Daddy Bush, as former head of the American CIA, helping by arranging political murders, to put Saddam Hussein in as Iraqi strongman in the late 1970s.

Both George W. Bush and Tony Blair, according to the secret transcripts and related documents, are concerned that Saddam Hussein, as a living witness, can give personal direct testimony as to the treason by Daddy Bush in setting Iraq against Iran, and Iran against Iraq, resulting in the huge bloodshed in the Iran-Iraq War of 1980-1988. Used against Iran by Iraq was poison gas from ingredients reportedly supplied by a unit of a French firm, American LaFarge, of which Daddy Bush was a substantial owner and Hillary Rodham Clinton was a Director. (Related document is at the [www.gulfwarvets.com](http://www.gulfwarvets.com) Internet website.)

One of the purposes Daddy Bush fulfilled instigating the eight-year conflict was to aid his pals, American-

British financial interests, to continue to control Persian Gulf oil reserves, and by bombings and fires, interfering with oil production in the Gulf, thus keeping up the price of oil.

3. By their discussions, Bush/Blair show they understand that a full inquiry into the Iraq matter will be detrimental, in that it would show that the Daddy Bush Administration, aided by the London government, supplied Saddam Hussein with chemical/biological weapons and elements toward a nuclear device, that were destroyed by the U.N. inspection teams. (See documented study in the book *Spider's Web—The Secret History Of How The White House Illegally Armed Iraq* by Alan Friedman, journalist with the *Financial Times* of London, Bantam Books, 1993.)

Note how Daddy Bush, because of the aborted assassination attempt on President Ronald Reagan in 1981, was actually acting as President for three terms, running the Presidency from 1981 to January 1993, in violation of the 22nd Amendment of the U.S. Constitution.

4. As shown by the secret transcripts and stolen records that George W. Bush shared with Tony Blair, Bush complained that the Israeli intelligence agency, the Mossad, was blackmailing Bush by letting it be known that the Mossad gave the White House, the American CIA, and the Justice Department specific advance warning that there would be the events of Black Tuesday, September 11, 2001. Blair tells Bush that Blair was likewise put in a position of prior knowledge, but was forbidden to take action by certain business interests. Both Bush and Blair, according to the secret transcripts, cursed "the Jews" for interfering with the Bush/Blair agenda.

The secret transcripts and documents, and the reference to the same in the *London Telegraph*, open up several strange turns in the situation. On the one hand, the *London Telegraph* has been known for years as the Queen of England's newspaper. For a period of years their investigative reporter, Ambrose Evans-Pritchard, was stationed in the U.S. In his book he routinely refers to the newspaper as being tight with the Queen of England. (See his book *The Secret Life Of Bill Clinton—The Unreported Stories* from Regnery Publishing, 1997.)

British journalists familiar with the details of the secret transcripts and swiped documents know their editors-publishers have an excuse not to publish the details—whether in print, on the air, or on a website. It is called, for short in British media slang, a "D-Notice"—a notice delivered to them from the London

government, having found out they are about to publish or go on the air with some highly troublesome details. The notice is a way of invoking the provisions of the *British Official Secrets Act*. Under that law, if the notice is violated or about to be violated, the London government can seize the printing machinery, electronic broadcasting, or internet website facilities, offices, vehicles, and related items, to absolutely stop such stories from being made public.

Off the record, such journalists believe that, on behalf of the Queen and her banking links to the Bush Family, Prime Minister Tony Blair himself caused the leak of the story about IRA seizing the secret transcripts and documents of the Bush/Blair discussions, with the actual details not to be released.

Blair is under extreme pressure from certain members of Parliament, labor union bosses, and business tycoons, demanding that he oppose the Bush plan to make a pre-emptive military attack on Iraq. A vote of no confidence in the British Parliament can cause a quick election and thus Blair moved out of Ten Downing Street shortly thereafter.

Blair, also reportedly on behalf of the Queen and the London government, instigated the "D-Notice" to stop United Kingdom newspapers, radio, television, and websites from circulating the actual details contained in the secret transcripts and documents of the Bush/Blair discussions. Also, the British Monarchy has been repeatedly threatened with financial cutbacks of the government subsidy to Buckingham Palace.

Although there is no *Official Secrets Act* in the U.S., the Bush White House nevertheless has threatened various reprisals against the monopoly press if they publish or otherwise circulate the details of the secret transcripts. Off the record, American lap-dog reporters divide into two positions: Some challenge the validity of the *London Telegraph* story about the IRA spy group having seized the secret transcripts and documents. Others more or less confirm they know the details, but are not going to risk their jobs in an off year to even start working to add to the story.

More coming. Stay tuned.

### The Overthrow Of The American Republic, Part 19 (10/12/02)

Democrats And GOP In  
Secret Iraq Deal

Is there an American Gestapo? And are there subjects forbidden to be discussed

in print and on the air in the U.S.? Judge for yourself from the facts and circumstances.

1. Widely known and confirmed, separate from us, are the details of the sordid personal life of George W. Bush, current resident and occupant of the White House.

In view of the extraordinary manner in which he was installed by a five-person, military-style junta of the U.S. Supreme Court, I do refer to him simply as the "occupant and resident" of the White House, not as a duly elected president. His opponent won the popular vote nationwide, and had the Electoral Vote stolen in Florida—as outlined in previous of our research stories.

(Read Parts 14 through 17, inclusive, of this series, to understand how George W. Bush is being blackmailed by the Red Chinese, using him to get U.S. military secrets. And read how the secret court and secret appeals court dealt with this issue, to obstruct some websites carrying the story.)

2. Some weeks prior to the posting of this story, I discussed on a major Canadian radio talk-show the following topics:

(Thereafter, the secret court ordered that voice and data transmission be blocked between U.S. and Canadian media outlets and similar obstructions. See Part 17.)

- That the Bush White House was negotiating with Iraqi strongman Saddam Hussein. He is reportedly being offered **\$200 Billion Dollars** to find an acceptable excuse to leave his position in Baghdad and go into exile in Portugal. To understand the situation, you have to know a lot of related facts.

You have to understand the ins and outs of the "October Surprise". Daddy Bush running for Vice President on the Reagan-Bush ticket in 1980, feared that incumbent Jimmy Carter, running for re-election, would pull off an "October Surprise" (the term apparently originates with Daddy Bush). Namely, that Carter would show he is not a wimp and was able to get the release of the 52 U.S. hostages held by the Iranians. Getting their release in October 1980, just before the November 1980 Presidential Election, would, Daddy Bush thought, give Carter an edge to win.

Late in October 1980, in a Paris suburb, Daddy Bush arranged to bribe top officials of the Teheran government (a) with **\$40 MILLION** Bush had siphoned off the GOP National Committee when Bush held a key position, and (b) with guarantees of supplying weapons to Iran in the war Iran

was having with Iraq, that started in September 1980. (The French CIA secretly taped the treasonous dealings and has been, ever since, blackmailing certain advantages out of the Bush Crime Family.)

In return for these payoffs, the Teheran government agreed to keep the 52 U.S. hostages as prisoners until the Reagan-Bush team was successfully inaugurated. This arrangement by Daddy Bush constituted treason, pursuant to the *U.S. Constitution*, Article 3, Section 3: "in adhering to their Enemies, giving them Aid and Comfort".

In January 1981, just as Reagan raised his hand to be sworn in as the new President, the 52 U.S. hostages were released by Iran. The promised weapons shipments, which began in November 1980, promised and guaranteed to the Iranians by Daddy Bush, were sent as follows:

U.S.-arranged ships, with false shipping documents, carrying the weapons, stopped first in Portugal to pick up more items. From there, they went to Israel which, in turn, agreed to trans-ship the same to Iran. (From time to time thereafter, when Israel needed to blackmail funds out of the White House, whether under Daddy Bush running the Presidency actually from 1981 to 1993, or through Bush pal Bill Clinton, Israel referred to their direct knowledge of the Daddy Bush treason.)

Knowing about this arrangement was the Prime Minister of Portugal and other top Portuguese officials who very reluctantly went along. With all his links to the American CIA, Daddy Bush later reportedly arranged to have the Prime Minister and another official snuffed out, by way of a sabotaged airplane crash. (To understand how this method has been used historically, see our research series "The Secret History Of Airplane Sabotage".)

In the Spring of 2002, details of the assassination of Portugal's Prime Minister and related matters came up in their Legislature in Lisbon. The sizeable news outlets in Portugal, to their credit, carried the details of how Daddy Bush assassinated the top officials. Naturally, the oil-soaked, spy-riddled, American monopoly press and their lap-dogs were silent.

3. Some weeks ago, I mentioned details of the **\$200 BILLION** Saddam Hussein exile deal on a major Canadian radio talk-show. Thereafter was the action of the secret court and secret appeals court mentioned in Part 17 of this series.

4. As a result of his secret private

business partnership with Daddy Bush, Saddam Hussein became one of the richest men on the planet. Saddam owns, among other things, a sizeable portion of Matra, the Paris-based French firm that, through a satellite arrangement, operates at Chicago's O'Hare Airport, the people-mover system. That Matra-controlled system, on a light railway, moves people and baggage from the terminals to the airplanes.

On tape, I interviewed the woman city official in the City of Chicago agency that supervises O'Hare Airport. Here is a summary of the dialogue:

Skolnick: I understand your agency is greatly concerned about possible terrorism at O'Hare Airport.

City Official: Yes, we certainly are.

Skolnick: And because of your title and position, you are authorized to comment on this?

City Official: Yes

Skolnick: Iraqi strongman, Saddam Hussein, is a major owner of Matra, that runs the people-mover system. The Washington government describes Saddam as a "terrorist" or assisting terrorists. Then how come you do not inquire with respect to the people-mover system being owned and operated by Saddam Hussein at O'Hare Airport?

City Official: The subject does not interest us. We are not concerned.

Skolnick: So you and your city government agency do not intend to do anything about this?

City official: We are not concerned.

Saddam Hussein owns a whole host of other companies operating in the United States. For example, he reportedly has been a major owner of Hachette, the firm that owns and ran *GEORGE* magazine, of which John F. Kennedy Jr. was the Editor. Hachette, for some time prior to July 1999, was planning to shut down the magazine, and JFK Jr. vigorously opposed the shut-down, claiming it violated his contractual understanding with Hachette. Was this an additional reason for killing JFK Jr. by bombing his airplane?

(See our research series "What Happened To America's Golden Boy?" Part 4 of that has the details of a secret FBI report of the bombing of JFK Jr.'s airplane—details that were not to have been made public for 30 years.)

Saddam Hussein also owns a substantial financial interest in an American missile production firm, Fairchild, through their Italian subsidiary. Saddam's personal testimony, if ever elicited in a proper tribunal, could put Daddy Bush and other members of the Bush Crime Family in federal prison for

treason and other high crimes.

(Details of Saddam Hussein's ownership of various U.S. enterprises are contained, in part, in articles in the *Wall Street Journal*, 1991, and were compiled by a New York investigation firm, Jules Kroll & Associates, commissioned by the ruling Al Sabah Family of Kuwait.)

5. Two-faced hotshots of the Democratic Party, and their financial kingpins, have reportedly agreed to go along with George W. Bush, in a deal offering **\$200 BILLION** to Saddam Hussein to find an acceptable excuse for him to go into exile in Portugal. BUT, will there be a series of strange, unexplained events before, during, and after the 2002 Election? (Are the sniper killings in the District of Columbia area one such group of strange events? That is, weird happenings calculated to divert attention? Is a secret NSA U.S. government unit involved in the D.C. sniper murders? And do state and federal authorities already know about this but are powerless to stop it?)

Cowards high up in the Democratic Party have reportedly informed Bush that they would quietly go along with the Saddam pay-off. Likewise reportedly spineless are Hollywood moneybags of the Democratic Party, such as David Geffen and others.

6. For some years now, one of Saddam Hussein's relatives in Switzerland has threatened to scandalize the Bush Family if any physical harm befell Saddam at the hands of Daddy Bush and the American CIA.

To show he is serious, this Swiss-based relative has already released the first batch of some 300 authentic secret Federal Reserve wire transfer records. They have been examined and scrutinized by wire transfer experts who say the records are legitimate. The records prove that the Bush Crime Family, through their secret 25 worldwide accounts, launder the illicit proceeds of various treasons and crimes, such as the secret business partnership between Daddy Bush and Saddam Hussein. (Some of these records are attached to our research article series "Greenspan Aids And Bribes Bush".)

These clandestine transactions involve **HUNDREDS OF BILLIONS OF DOLLARS**. For example, one of the documents shows the joint account of Daddy Bush and his sons, with the Queen of England, at her private bank, Coutts Bank London. As authorized by Greenspan, one of the documents, through Martwell as a front for Bush Family, shows they shared **ONE HUNDRED BILLIONS DOLLARS**

through the joint account with the Queen of England.

Other of the documents show the wire transfers of bribery funds to influence public officials to turn loose Daddy Bush's son, Neil, who faced hundreds of millions of dollars of federal civil and criminal charges. Neil reportedly stole and misapplied hundreds of millions of dollars when he was Director of a federally-insured financial enterprise, Silverado Savings. About the time that a Denver U.S. District Judge, Richard Matsch, turned loose Neil from the various charges, the judge's daughter was mysteriously murdered. Did the judge get the message? Was the same judge reminded about his daughter when he got the Timothy McVeigh case? (See our research story "The Secrets Of Timothy McVeigh" as well as earlier items about fraud upon the court and McVeigh.)

If Saddam rejects the exile deal, will his Swiss-based relative release another batch of secret Federal Reserve wire transfer records, showing the money laundering and treason of the Bush Crime Family? Or, have some of those other records been already released and are in the process of being authenticated by some independent-minded journalist?

**As I started to discuss the Saddam Hussein exile deal on a radio talk-show, a mysterious power surge conked out the radio station and all their phone lines. Later, the radio station engineer told me that these mysterious power surges seem to occur whenever they have a popular and controversial radio broadcast.**

*[Editor's note: This same high-tech censoring method has "blessed" Art Bell's late-night talk-radio program when a particularly sensitive topic is under discussion—which doesn't happen much these days due to the "good ol' boys" now running the network.]*

So, is there a nameless, faceless Gestapo in the United States? More coming. Stay tuned.

### The Overthrow Of The American Republic, Part 20 (10/23/02)

#### The Election Game

For many months prior to the year 2000 Presidential Election, I mentioned on various radio talk-shows that we may not have an election in the usual manner. Those who called-in to the programs asked: "What do you mean? Emergency proclamations? What?" I simply answered we may be surprised.

George W. Bush was installed as the resident and occupant of the Oval Office by the strangest means. A military-style junta of 5 persons on the U.S. Supreme Court installed him. In the process, they said that their ruling on the 14th Amendment's guarantee of Equal Protection of the Laws is NOT to be a precedent in any other case—which was a great oddity.

This is being written and posted two weeks before the Year-2002 Congressional Elections. Like for the Year-2000 Presidential Election, I have stated on various radio talk-shows that we may not have an Election in 2002, in the manner that we ordinary Americans have become accustomed to.

Some strange events:

*[Editor's note: Two days after Sherman wrote this commentary came the sudden midday news of Senator Paul Wellstone's death in an airplane crash. (See the article on this subject elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM.) He was Minnesota's senior senator, a Democrat, locked in a tight race for his third term against Republican Norm Coleman. He was described as "profoundly decent" and "a man of conscience" and "he was the soul of the senate"—AND he*

**MIND STALKERS**  
UFOs, Implants, & The  
Psychotronic Agenda of  
The New World Order  
**COMMANDER X**  
Formerly of military intelligence

**\$15.00 (+S/H)**  
Code: MST (0.75 lb.)

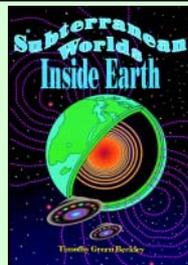
### MIND STALKERS: UFOs, Implants, & The PSYCHOTRONIC AGENDA OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER

ALIEN ABDUCTIONS, ELF WAVES, MENTAL MANIPULATION—ALL EQUALS BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION! There is a secret plot by the New World Order to control the Earth's population for a sinister agenda. Many UFO abductees maintain they have become part of a brainwashing program by "aliens"—but is a "secret society" really behind all that is happening?

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

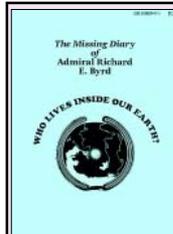
### SUBTERRANEAN WORLDS INSIDE EARTH BY TIM BECKLEY

Is the Earth hollow? Is our planet honeycombed with caverns inhabited by mysterious races? Are there civilizations of super beings living beneath the surface of the Earth? Are the residents of this subsurface world friendly, or do they have our domination in mind? Here are strange and unexplainable legions of the "Wee People", the Dero, and long-haired Atlantean giants as encountered by cave explorers and miners trapped far beneath the Earth.



**\$12.50 (+S/H)**  
Code: SWIE (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



### The Missing Diary Of Admiral Richard E. Byrd

"I must write this diary in secrecy and obscurity. It concerns my arctic flight of the nineteenth day of February in the year of nineteen hundred and forty-seven.

"There comes a time when the rationality of men must fade into insignificance, and one must accept the inevitability of the Truth! I am not at liberty to disclose the following documentation at this writing, perhaps it shall never see the light of public scrutiny, but I must do my Duty and record here for all to read one day in a world which hopefully the greed and exploitation of certain of mankind can no longer suppress that which is Truth."

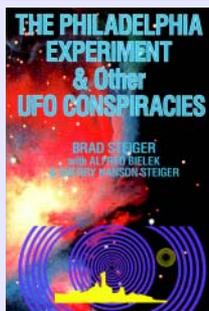
**\$12.50 (+S/H)**  
Code: MDAB (1.0 lb.)

—Admiral Richard E. Byrd (from the Introduction)  
See next-to-last page or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

### THE PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT & OTHER UFO CONSPIRACIES

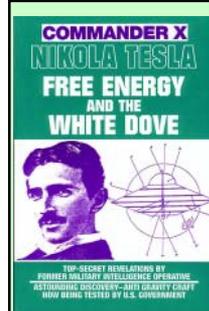
BY BRAD STEIGER

In 1943 the Navy accomplished the teleportation of a warship from Philadelphia to Norfolk by successfully applying Einstein's Unified Field Theory. The experiment also caused the crew and officers of the ship to become invisible, during which time they were launched into a time-space warp. One survivor tells his amazing experience.



**\$15.00 (+S/H)**  
Code: PEUC (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING  
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



### NIKOLA TESLA: FREE ENERGY AND THE WHITE DOVE

Exposes the most important alternative scientific advancements of our time utilizing free energy concepts which were uncovered by Tesla and perhaps derived from other-worldly sources.

About The Author: A former military intelligence operative who has kept his identity a secret claims to have worked inside underground bunkers in Area 51 where he actually flew UFOs via telepathy and levitation methods derived from contact with ETs.

**\$15.00 (+S/H)**  
Code: FEWD (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING  
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

voted loudly and courageously AGAINST Bush's insane Resolution to attack Iraq. Such a tragic event raises suspicions that he might have had something up his sleeve that would have been a threat to the prevailing war-mongering agenda. Moreover, Bush is trying to get enough of a Republican presence in Congress, especially in the Senate, to assist in the easy passage of whatever diabolical legislation is needed to further advance the New World Order misfits' agenda.]

1. About the time U.S. Senator Robert Byrd (R-WV) made statements opposing a land invasion of Iraq, began the Beltway Assassinations.

2. The oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press would have us believe that maybe the Beltway murders are by some misguided crackpot. Notes have supposedly shown up that the purported assassin states "I am God"—supposedly on a Tarot card. Another supposed note contains a demand for huge money, and that no children will be safe, and so on. Someone claiming to be the "assassin", in a muffled voice not easily understood, says certain things to a phone purportedly in some ways hooked into the police and/or other local authorities in the Beltway.

3. There are those in the White House, and other Washington DC press corps, who are in a position to know of past "programs" of the American CIA. One such is the senior CBS supervising correspondent in the White House Press Corps, John Roberts. He reportedly has an extensive type of background apparently with the spy agency.

Perhaps he knows about two programs of what some consider a bloody series of covert doings:

• **Operation White Star** is a little known program apparently in Laos and elsewhere in Southeast Asia, in the 1960s, to spread terror by way of carrying out a certain agenda of American imperialism.

• **Phoenix Assassination Program** is the program of the American CIA in which upwards of sixty thousand men, women, and children were slaughtered because they were purportedly part of the Viet Cong or other opposition infrastructure.

Supervising the Phoenix Assassination Program was William Colby, who somewhere in the same period or later, was Director of Central Intelligence. He was also General Counsel to the CIA's funding operation for murder, laundering Southeast Asia dope funds, and smuggling operations, namely, the **Nugan Hand Bank**. Colby's business

card was found on the body of a murdered founder of the purported "bank". (Details are in the book *The Crimes Of Patriots* by Jonathan Kwitny.) A successor to that "bank" and their alter ego is—and has been since the early 1980s—Household International, Household Bank, and Household Finance, all headquartered now in the Chicago suburb of Prospect Heights, Illinois.

The purposes of both **Operation White Star** and the **Phoenix Assassination Program** were to spread terror by murders. **Operation White Star**, however, was a broader, lesser known bloody series of events. A good web search engine would turn up various published accounts of the **Phoenix Assassination Program**. But probably not so as to **Operation White Star**.

Off-the-record interviews with those in the U.S. military who participated in **Operation White Star** show in knowledgeable analyses of the Beltway Assassin, that he is NOT a crackpot, serial killer, or deranged person. But rather, a highly-skilled cold killer who will be rewarded with offshore money. Such a killer is no doubt supervised by a retired military or CIA covert operations agent.

A retired FBI " profiler", knowledgeable persons assert, would NOT be in a position to figure out much about the Beltway Assassin. Further, despite their expertise in localized crimes and criminality, local police and other local authorities in the areas around the nation's capital would not ordinarily be in a position to know or comprehend the mindset of an **Operation White Star**-type or a **Phoenix Assassination Program**-type of covert operator.

Savvy retired operatives contend that such a highly-skilled assassin would do some of the following:

• He would not leave any written paper or card as to himself.

• He would not call the local authorities.

• He would know better than to suggest a large sum of money be wired, for his use, to a certain financial intermediary.

• He would, former covert agents contend, use a different deception and procedure for each "hit". He might, for example, take-apart his especially made weapon, put it in his overcoat or harmless-appearing attaché case, and walk right into the gas station, fast food joint, or other popular public place, and pretend to be a customer, blending in with the surroundings. This, right after

he had slaughtered someone right in front of said establishment.

• He would not have a "white van" to be identified as his manner of "escape". (As to the plans of such an assassin, see the book *The Day Of The Jackal*, a supposedly fictional account, although actually following known events of the attempts to assassinate French strongman Charles DeGaulle.)

One method of deception would be for the assassin to use a cell phone call, pretending to be from the dispatcher of a delivery or repair service, to their driver of a white van, saying that the driver is to immediately make a stop at such and such address. When the assassin sees the white van arrive, he shoots someone right in front of that well-attended business, and then quickly again pretending to be the "dispatcher", tells the driver: "You came to the wrong address. They need you RIGHT NOW, at such and such address."

By this deception, any would-be witnesses would report to the police that they thought the assassin escaped in a white van.

A workable understanding of what all is involved in the terror created by the Beltway Assassin is that it was done so an "emergency mindset" was created in the general public.

[*Editor's note: Read what Al Martin has to say about this matter—that Sherman's "emergency mindset" has been created to condition the public to want to overthrow the Posse Comitatus Act ( Title 18, Section 1385) which limits the use of the military in domestic law enforcement—and just happens to be a major block to full authorization of the Homeland Security Act's Gestapo force to subdue an uppity public.*]

Some believe that Daddy Bush is actually running the White House. European diplomats as well as well-informed journalists, off the record, express the opinion that George W. Bush, unlike his father, is incompetent and "pisses on his own shoes" and similar highly negative observations.

Further, that the war against Afghanistan was reportedly quietly announced by George W. Bush to certain European and other leaders, IN JULY, 2001, months before Black Tuesday, September 11, 2001. And that Black Tuesday was, in its simplest form, a way of temporarily sidestepping an impending financial collapse of the United States.

One of the purposes for the War against Afghanistan is to promote the plan by Union Oil of California, known as Unocal, to build a pipeline using a

shortcut south across Afghanistan to Pakistan, India, eventually Red China, and for easy transport to Japan. This was based on the estimates of oil and natural gas reserves to be used. It now appears that these estimates were either erroneous or fraudulent, misguiding other investors in the proposed pipeline deal. One of the biggies in the deal have been the Bush Family. The pipeline is now, by some, deemed not workable, in that the more current estimates of the energy reserves are only 40% of the original publicly mentioned amounts.

On the other hand, in the planning stages for some time, has been the Siberia pipeline, through Red China, to North Korea. And, by easy transport to energy-hungry Japan, to make Japan again a low-cost industrial giant, using easily available oil/natural gas. The Russians apparently have far more actual reserves to support their pipeline. The project is headed by Gazprom, a major world energy company, headquartered in Moscow and elsewhere. The head of it, an apparent former Israeli, has been described in some press accounts as being reportedly thick with the Russian underworld, known there as the Mafiya.

And who is the principal partner in the Gazprom pipeline project? Why, none other than Richard Cheney, of French descent. Formerly CEO of Haliburton, oil machinery suppliers, Cheney has a large investment in Haliburton. Note: seldom mentioned in the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press is that France, for many years, has been omitted from many of the Mideast oil deals dominated by the U.S. and United Kingdom.

What seems to be related to this are the details, told off the record, by former U.S. Secret Service agents knowledgeable about the White House. (For some mysterious, not adequately explained reasons, quite a number of Secret Service Agents have, in recent times, resigned.) According to these sources, as repeated to Washington DC journalists, there was much more to the "Pretzel Affair".

That was when George W. Bush announced he was watching the TV while chomping on a pretzel, choked, and fell off his chair, resulting in bruises on his face. The former White House guards tell a different version: Namely, that Cheney and Bush had a heated argument over how Cheney's Siberia pipeline deal unfairly competes with the Afghanistan pipeline plans of Daddy Bush and Bush Jr. Cheney purportedly

landed some blows on Bush's face, while Bush, acting woman-like, scratched the face of Cheney. This version fits with the items of George W. Bush, since he was 12 years old, having cavorted with his male sex-mate, who is now the mayor of a sizeable southern city. (See earlier parts of this series.)

*[Editor's note: Also keep in mind that, about this same time as the Pretzel Affair, Cheney was conspicuously out of public view—which generated a lot of speculation about his whereabouts and state of health. Perhaps it would have been too much to try to explain away how both Bush and Cheney experienced "accidents" at the same time.]*

Recently the White House apparently announced that, because of the murders in the area of the District of Columbia, the President is considering calling out the NATIONAL GUARD to supervise the election. Will this be only for the District of Columbia, Maryland, and Virginia—or might the Beltway

Assassin create a terror atmosphere requiring the National Guard ELSEWHERE in the U.S.?

Does Bush and the GOP worry about the Democrats somehow ending up dominating both houses of Congress, thus being in a position to torment George W. Bush on a number of issues?

Such as:

- Why was there a military stand-down on Black Tuesday?

- Why were most of the metal parts from the fallen twin towers of the World Trade Center quickly removed and sold to South Korea as scrap, instead of being kept as EVIDENCE, to be analyzed as to what exactly caused the towers to collapse?

- Were the towers brought down actually by internal explosives, which might be revealed in analyzing the metal parts?

- Will there be a national emergency, real or created, AFTER the Election?

More coming. Stay tuned. 

**“Aristotle Onassis installed a luxurious private bathroom adjoining his office. The lavatory door was really a one-way mirror, allowing Onassis to observe unsuspecting visitors.**

**“During a business meeting one afternoon, Onassis excused himself and entered the bathroom. While seated, he was horrified to see his reflection staring back at him on the mirrored door. A workman making repairs earlier in the day had replaced the mirror the wrong way—reflecting badly not only upon the workmanship but upon Onassis's ethical standards.**

— A. Thomas Young, president of the aerospace corporation Martin Marietta, in a speech May 5, 1992.

# Awakening To Your Inner Journey

11/10/02 HATONN

Good evening, my scribe. It is I, Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come in the Light of Creator God—The One Light.

Many question the nature of these “spiritual” messages, for they wish to have more tangible (physical) proof of the concepts of which we often speak. The proof you desire will come in the form of PERSONAL experience. Our function is to give assistance where assistance is asked for with the heart. The nature of our assistance is that of a wayshower. We will make observations, comments, and even suggestions; however, we leave the understanding and doing part up to YOU.

Every physical participant has chosen to take physical form as a result of each one’s desire to experience from a detached perspective of individuality in order to study some of the finer aspects and subtleties of Creator God’s functioning as such is reflected in the physical realm. You ones do this so as to grow in your personal understanding of SELF, as well as to enhance your understanding of the balanced dynamic interchange that permeates all aspects of Creation—from “heaven” to “hell” and very much beyond.

The majority of you in the physical take almost no time to study your own inner perceptions of subtle sensations that constantly wash over you throughout your days. And yet, most of you same ones are constantly seeking greater and greater understanding of who you are. To know yourself, you need to study yourself. However, the majority of your planet’s inhabitants are at a level of learning wherein situations need to get pretty painful in order for them to seek change from the day-to-day comfort of familiarity.

Those of you who are drawn to this sort of message, and are open to the “possibility” of its authenticity, are the ones who recognize that there is much more to life than simply surviving as comfortably as you possibly can. You

ones are seeking to understand where you fit into the Larger Design of Life.

Having a belief in a general teaching or philosophy is a good place from which to base your inquiries, but there are NO SUBSTITUTES for first-hand experience of the principles that are taught by any such philosophy. Most ones prefer it when another takes the responsibility of telling them what is right and what is not, so that they do not have to assume the responsibility of discerning for themselves what is truly the correct spiritual path for their own personal needs and desires.

Many a diligent student of Life will find that they quickly outgrow the dogma of religious institutions. It is for this reason (among others of a similar control nature) that there were made revisions to the “holy scriptures”—in order to retain parishoners who are often made to feel that the only way to truly be connected with God and Christ is through a church group leader.

Creator God created you each in perfection—no mistakes were made. All ones, however, make “mistakes”—or so it would seem. In actuality, the nature and conditions of the physical schoolroom, in which you are each participating, is such that “mistakes” are part of the teaching curriculum. You are EXPECTED to make “errors” in judgment. You are also expected to learn from these “errors” and grow. So, if you are expected to make “errors”, then it is no mistake to do so.

In the moment of personal recognition of your so-called “error”, you, in that very same moment, have moved forward a little bit in terms of EXPERIENTIAL GROWTH. This is the primary function and purpose of the physical environment.

While you are each striving for a greater perfection, you will find that there is always a next challenge and always a next choice to be faced and considered wherein a CLEAR path is not evident—especially when ONLY physical parameters are considered.

This is the point wherein you would be wise to take note and AMPLIFY the subtle inner sensations of intuition (inner Guidance). You ALL have this! Some simply take more conscious note of the signals and learn to interpret them.

When you begin to sense and integrate the inner world of the Knowing-self that is always connected to Creator Source, with your outer conscious reactionary self, you open up all sorts of new potentials as greater information is made available to you from which to draw discernment.

It is also at this point that the nature of your lessons begins to take on a new direction. That is, it is often at the point wherein ones open up to the spiritual side of “life in the physical” that there is a great amount of change, confusion, and often heartache, as the schoolroom is rearranged to accommodate your next set of lessons. Just as you may have to leave friends and family behind in order to go off to college, so too is it often similarly the case when a student of Life is ready for finer spiritual aspects of their journey.

Though this sort of transition can be difficult as ones blossom into the next level of learning, so too can it be a time of excitement and great learning as “coincident” meetings begin to take place and new circles of like-minded friendships are formed.

As has been stated many times prior: when the student is ready, the teacher will appear. You each attract to you what you NEED in order to face your next learning challenge. Note I said “NEED”, not want! Many of you want that which will satisfy physical comfort—at the expense of stagnating your spiritual growth.

As you progress further down the spiritual path, the challenges become more and more subtle as you will be encouraged to more finely “tune into” your inner connection to Source. You will often notice much more detail surrounding those with whom you interact, and you will be Guided in such a way so as to learn to interpret the information and connect the inner feelings with the outer observations. Eventually you will learn to trust the inner feelings and KNOW what is happening—even when the outer observation is not apparent.

It is quite important to note here that there are ones who have grown quite acutely aware of these finer inner senses and the correlating energies that are behind them, but who choose to use these same energies for very selfish purposes, and manipulate others who

are less aware of same. These would be the Lucifers and Satans of biblical legend. These entities are a very real aspect of your experience, just as are the Christed ones who have progressed very far down the same spiritual path that you are now on.

These earlier-mentioned selfish entities DO NOT like to have around them ones who can see through the games they play from a non-physical level with the less aware individuals. Therefore, as ones are awakening to their larger heritage of the nature of the Inner-Self, these selfish (or Dark) entities will often lash out at the awakening ones—for they FEAR that such ones might ruin the games these Dark entities play. These Dark entities can make your lives very turbulent and uncomfortable if you do not learn to take precautions to protect yourselves from their mischief.

The very best and most simple way to protect yourself is to push all negativity away from yourself—in short, get yourself into a calm and somewhat peaceful state. Next, say a prayer or call upon God, Christ, Angels, Spirit Guides, or whatever symbolizes for you a powerful Force of Goodness (Light), and ask for that presence within and around you. Such a call is ALWAYS answered!

The “Dark Tricksters” can only progress so far down the path they have chosen before stagnation of growth occurs wherein they eventually realize the “error” they have made. Again, they made no real error. They, like you, were created by God in perfection, and given free will to choose as they see fit. These ones could be looked upon as great teachers with a VERY strong conviction of self. They play a crucial role in challenging all students progressing along the unfolding journey of Life as ones explore the inner world of Spiritual Energies which permeate ALL levels of existence—often referred to as the God-force.

All ones carry inside them a uniqueness seeking to be expressed. This uniqueness is instilled at the moment of the soul’s conception within Creator’s Desire. You each are compelled to express your uniqueness in ever more completeness. This inner drive is what causes ones to choose the various paths and avenues that they do. Your chosen path will eventually lead you to a greater awareness of self, and a greater level of inner satisfaction.

**The greatest inner peace and satisfaction you will ever know, while an active participant in the physical, is when you are expressing your inner uniqueness to the fullest extent you are capable of achieving.**

This is the “reward” that you seek. It is the “missing something” that you are looking for in life. And though I have just told you each how to find it, many will claim I speak in riddles.

No, my friends, I do not speak in riddles. I speak in general terms so as to help as many of you as possible. You each have a different level of understanding and awareness, and you each will read the same words but derive a little different meaning and understanding. For some, English is a secondary language, and this too will cause some misunderstanding. However, I encourage you each to take in these words with an open heart and ask for CLARIFICATION within.

As always, take what you feel is for you and leave the rest—perhaps for another time.

If these ideas and concepts in this message seem like an old tired record to you, then perhaps you should be sitting and taking down your own messages directly, rather than waiting for another to do it for you. You each have FULL access to Creator God and to all that is offered with and through your inner conduit to Source.

Allow for your journey to unfold in its own unique time and manner. You are immortal beings, and the ever present moment of NOW is all you truly have in order to achieve your inner heart desire. Allow the infinite wisdom of “hindsight” to help guide you in the present. But—be wary of the chronic preoccupation with past trauma, for it too is a TRICK used to keep you ones from awakening to the Larger Reality of Life within you.

Please know that there is no real separation from you of your lost loved ones. Please let go of any heartache you may be feeling from such past experiences. You will see all your loved ones again and again and again. This physical schoolroom is only an illusion that serves a purpose so that you may experience most fully the idea of individuality.

I am Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come in the One Light of Creator God. May your journey be forever unfolding in newness and with the joy of surprise. You are each deserving of Creator’s infinite and unconditional Love; learn to allow this KNOWING to enter your heart.

Blessings and Peace, in Light, Salu.

**“We have infinite trouble in solving man-made mysteries; it is only when we set out to discover the secret of God that our difficulties disappear.”**

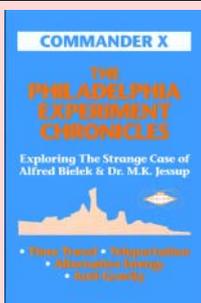
— Mark Twain

**PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT CHRONICLES**  
BY COMMANDER X

Explores the strange case of Al Bielek (only known survivor of the Philadelphia Experiment) and the mysterious death of famed astronomer Dr. M. K. Jessup, who first broke the news about the disappearance of the warship and its subsequent teleportation into another dimension. Also looks at time travel, alternative energy, anti-gravity theories. Highly classified government/military projects exposed.

**\$12.50 (+S/H)**  
Code: PEC (0.75 lb.)

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.**

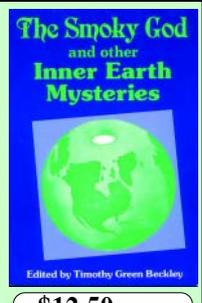


**THE SMOKEY GOD AND OTHER INNER EARTH MYSTERIES**

Half of the book consists of a reprint of the classic *SMOKY GODS* written by a Swedish fisherman who claims he found his way inside the Earth and had an amazing encounter with a race of super-wise giants who have lived inside the Earth since ancient times. Book also contains evidence that at least some UFOs may come from inside Earth and are piloted by a race of super-beings who have survived, largely unknown to the surface world. Includes interview with an inner Earth inhabitant from a city beneath Mt. Shasta.

**\$12.50 (+S/H)**  
Code: TSG (0.75 lb.)

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.**



# The SPECTRUM Back Issues — Call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

**Note:** For back issues prior to this one, please see the July 2002 issue (or earlier) or go to our website: [www.TheSpectrumNews.org](http://www.TheSpectrumNews.org) for full list.

## **Vol. 2, #1 June 6, 2000**

A Talk With The Ishaya Monks: Powerful, Ancient Teaching Held For This Historic Cycle • HATONN: Staying The Course Despite Rough Seas • The Curious Case Of Dave Overton's Gold And The Phoenix Institute • Chemtrails: Did An Airline Mechanic Stumble Upon The Truth? "Project Cloverleaf" • SOLTEC: Learn To Balance In The "Now" • Exposing The Truth About "Holy" Sathya Sai Baba

## **Vol. 2, #2 July 4, 2000**

Ticking Time-Bomb \*Prozac\* • SOLTEC: Are You Ready For All That May Cross Your Path? • Revealing Article About Phoenix Institute Directors: Paying Back What Debt? • Are Fed & Treasury Manipulating Gold For Gain Of Few? • Most Profitable Industry In America? Our Prison Systems! • "The Boys" Of Chicago: Law Bought & Sold For Bargain Prices • More Information About Chemtrails Mystery "Poison Cobwebs From Hell" • SANANDA: I Hear Your Call, Do You Hear Mine? • American Death Camps

## **Vol. 2, #3 August 1, 2000**

Ramtha's School of "Enlightenment"? • Full-Page USA TODAY Ad On Illegality Of Income Tax • FDA Boosts PMS Insanity With Prozac In Disguise • HATONN: Compassion Along The Lighted Path Of Creation • FDA-Postal Raid On "The Phoenix Group" • HAARP's Covert Agendas: • HIV & AIDS Date Back To 1930s? A Slick Deception • SOLTEC: Breaking The Grip Of Often Subtle Mind-Control • How The Sheep Are Led: A "Pretend" Speech On Population Reduction

## **Vol. 2, #4 September 5, 2000**

FEMA: Bizarre Wildfires Expose Sinister Agenda • GERMAIN: Remaining Flexible In These Times Of Great Change • Fishy CIA Link To Malathion Spraying For West Nile Virus • Killer Music: Mind Control's Subtle Drug • With No Obligation To Educate, Schools Turn To Thought Control • HATONN: How To Make This Cleansing Cycle Work For You • Robert Ghost Wolf, *Beyond The Veil: Visions For A New World*

## **Vol. 2, #5 October 3, 2000**

Montauk Project's Wild Ride Through History • CAFRs: The \$60 Trillion Secret • SOLTEC: Awakening To The Miracle • Stop Ritual! 2.5 Million Children Across The Nation Are Given "Cocaine" By Their Parents And Doctors • The Homosexual Agenda That Is Invading Our Schools • HATONN: On Health, Helping, And World Politics • Update On FEMA Report • Tavistock: The Best Kept Secret In America • Does "Global Governance" By UN Really Mean "One World Order"? • GERMAIN: You Can Accomplish Great Things With Your "God Power"

## **Vol. 2, #6 November 7, 2000**

"The Call Compels The Answer" Angels Stand Ready To Help • Doctors *Vote To Oppose* Mandatory Vaccinations • SPECTRUM Staff On The Air • SOLTEC: Breaking Loose From Those Limiting Beliefs • Coca-Cola/CIA/Tribune Drama In Federal Chicago Courts • History Of Secret Human Biological Experiments • An Overview Of The Illuminati • HATONN: Be Thankful For Your Planet's Great Gift Of Compassion

## **Vol. 2, #7 December 5, 2000**

For Peace On Earth: Work *With* The Angels: Doreen Virtue • SOLTEC: Expressing Yourself More Fully On Creator's Living Canvas • The Cure-All: Chaparral • SANANDA: At This Holiday Season Awaken The Gift Of Your God-self Within • Daring Journalists Victorious In FOX News Censorship Case • David Icke's Journey:

A First-Person Account • *Do You Smell A Set-Up?* Cool Calculation Behind Ongoing Election Brawl • HATONN: A Nation's Destiny In A Time Of Awakening

## **Vol. 2, #8 January 9, 2001**

Montauk & Philadelphia Experiments: "Back To The Future" A New Interview With Al Bielek • *The Eighth Thunder: The War Of Valued Life* • HATONN: The Play Is Moving Toward A Grand Awakening • SANANDA: With Understanding Comes The Wisdom To Release Fear And Pain • "Mercy" Killings And The Culling Of The Elderly • Some Well-Hidden Hazards Of Microwave Cooking • SOLTEC: Look Within And Tap The Awesome Power Of ONE • Election Intrigues To Think About

## **Vol. 2, #9 February 13, 2001**

Will The Lights Go Out In California And The Nation? *Expert Exposes Fraud & Greed* • "When You Don't Know What You're Doing, Do It Neatly!" • The News Desk • Connections & Revelations The Media Won't Touch • Dean Kamen: Gifted Inventor And Man Of Mystery • SOLTEC: Satisfaction Means Balancing The Inner And Outer Worlds • *A Call For World Peace: A Message From Great White Buffalo* • SANAT KUMARA: To Know Yourself, Reach Out To Others

## **Vol. 2, #10 March 13, 2001**

Rediscovering Ancient Truths About The Spiritual Side Of Science: Heart And Head *Must* Work Together • The Power Of Those Who Stand-Up For Truth • SOLTEC: Stand And Be Counted For A Better World • Pasadena Health Show: A Great Success! • Anna Detweiler: Seeing Truth Beyond The Shadows • Skolnick's Revelations About Current Events • SOLTEC: Lose The Baggage And Free Your Mind • HATONN: The Physical Experience Is For *Spiritual* Growth

## **Vol. 2, #11 April 10, 2001**

Will Healthy Agriculture Survive Big Business? Organic Gardening—Power Of The Soil • What Would We Do If There Was No Food? • Skolnick's Report On Crooks In High Places • England "Bombs" Gold Prices • SOLTEC: Go With The Flow Of Your High-Frequency World • Hopi Elder Chief Dan Evehema's *Message To Mankind* • California's Power Crisis: A Most Revealing Update • SANANDA: What's Truly Important In Your Life? • Farming Ourselves Into Oblivion: Small Sustainable Farms Are Our Greatest Hope Against A Faceless Agriculture • So You Want To Plant A Garden?

## **Vol. 2, #12 May 8, 2001**

What Can We Do About Science Gone Mad? HAARP & Other High-Tech Insults • You Just Never Know What May Cross Our Desk • Some Useful Background Material On HAARP • SOLTEC: Dealing With Inner Stirrings Of Unrest • China Incident: Technology Transfer "It's All About Money" • Timing Signposts And A Message From The Hopi Elders • Zulu Shaman & Elder Credo Mutwa's Plea To The Global Elite: *Stop The Genocide In Africa!* • California Power Crisis Update The Extortion Of California: The Wrath Of Bush And The Texas Power Cabal • Skolnick's Scoop On Some REAL News • HATONN: How To Handle Psychic Attacks

## **Vol. 3, #1 June 12, 2001**

Merging Science With Spirit—The Isaiah Effect—Lost Wisdom Of Forgotten Peoples • Happy Second Anniversary! • SOLTEC: Learning To Allow For Your Growth • Clearance Sale On High-Tech Weapons: Inside The Weekly Arms Bazaar At Redstone Arsenal • Revisiting The Diabolical Oklahoma City "Bombing" • Idaho Standoff: Exposing A Peculiar Land-Grab Scam • Skolnick's Latest Updates Not For The

Weakhearted • SANANDA: Aligning Heart & Head Are Key To A Satisfying Life • HATONN: Thanks To *The SPECTRUM* Staff And Supporters

## **Vol. 3, #2 July 10, 2001**

Maniacal World Control Thru *The Jesuit Order* Well-Hidden Soldiers Of Satan • Un-learning The Baloney And *Then* Learning The Truth • SOLTEC: Stresses And Pressures Are Catalysts For Growth • Dr. Len Horowitz On AIDS In Africa: "Utilitarian Global Genocide" • HATONN: Powerful Positive Forces At Work In Our Lives • More Revelations About Peculiar Idaho Standoff • Skolnick's News On McVeigh And Levy

## **Vol. 3, #3 August 14, 2001**

Breakthrough Science Confirms The *HeartMath* Message: Your Heart Has A Mind Of Its Own! • The Ticking Time-Bomb For A Better World • *The Jesuit Order* Corrections • HATONN: Subtle Winds Of Change Stirring Within Us All • Something's Up In The Banking & Monetary World • SOLTEC: Actively Seeking An Inner State Of Peace • BRADEN: Unlocking The Secret Of Heaven Through The Science Of Man • Skolnick's News On The FBI, *Washington Post*, And Airline Sabotage.

## **Vol. 3, #4 September 11, 2001**

Let's Re-Create Prison Into Paradise! *Check-Mating Globalization* David Icke Exposes What Elite Fear Most • A Visit With Mark Twain • Hilarion: Clean-Out Those "Closets" To Make Way For The New! • The Revolutionary World Of Free Energy: A Status Report • HATONN: Powerful Messages Can Appear In Many Forms • SANANDA: "The Voice Of Truth Shall Be Heard Throughout The Land" • More Skolnick On Airplane Sabotage And Chandra Levy • Recent Visions From Anna Detweiler

## **Vol. 3, #5 October 9, 2001**

The Day The Earth *Stood Still*: New World Order Thru "Terrorism" • Mail Delivery Slowed Due To Attacks • GERMAIN: "You Shall Reap What You Sow" • (INDEX OF FRONT-PAGE STORY: September 11, 2001—Chronology Of Terror • Alice In Wonderland And The WTC Disaster, by David Icke • How It Is Possible To Orchestrate And Mastermind A Terrorist Attack Without The Terrorists Themselves Even Knowing Who Is Really Behind It? by David Icke • Terrorism Prevention And Treatment Starts With Accurate Diagnosis, by Dr. Len Horowitz • Who Created Islamic Extremism? by Barry Chamish • Who Is Osama Bin Laden? by Michel Chossudovsky • U.S. State Department Sponsors Training Of Would-Be Terrorists, by Al Martin • What LaRouche Says In Radio Interviews, by Lyndon LaRouche • "The Enemy Is Very Much Within" • The Terror In America, by Eustace Mullins • Eric Phelps On Jesuit Behind-The-Scenes Involvement In Attacks • Explosives Planted In Towers, New Mexico Tech Expert Says • Fire, Not Extra Explosives, Doomed Buildings, Expert Says • The Split-Second Error: Exposing The WTC Bomb Plot, by Fintan Dunne • White Knights, Black Ops, And A New Money System, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Revealing Interviews With Al Bielek: Truth Stranger Than Fiction • Swiss Political Assassinations Meant To Deter NESARA, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Self-Inflicted: "Terrorist" Attack On WTC & Pentagon, by Anita E. Belle, Attorney • Why Government Has Repeatedly Created War, by Christopher Ruby • Mark Twain's *The War Prayer* • Boy In Dallas Suburb Predicts Start Of WW-III Day Before Attacks) • A Hopi Elder Speaks • SANANDA: The Good Shall Be Sorted From Evil • KORTON: Communication Is *The* Key To Breaking The Spell • SOLTEC: The Nature Of The "Beast" And The Game It Plays

**Vol. 3, #6 November 13, 2001**

The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart* • A Time To Be Thankful • The War Against Terrorism Is A Fraud • SOLTEC: The "Trump Card" Of Divine Knowing • HOROWITZ: Preparing For Biological And Chemical Terrorism • New Visions From Anna Detweiler • EUSTACE MULLINS: Dust To Dust, Or: Anthrax Is As American As Apple Pie • Electronically Hijacking The World Trade Center Attack Aircraft • SANANDA: Be Strong And Know That Help Is Near • The Great Coup, Or: What Price, Freedom? • Media Accomplices To 9/11 Crime Deserve Indictment • I Tried To Be Patriotic, Or: New Physics For 21st Century • KORTON: Pay Attention To Your Other Senses • Recent Interview With Osama Bin Laden • AL MARTIN: "Citizen, Can I See Your ID?" • SKOLNICK: The Overthrow Of The American Republic • More Potent Reasons For Destroying WTC

**Vol. 3, #7 December 11, 2001**

Longtime Extraterrestrial Influences On Earth's Evolution, Conversations With Robert O. Dean • A Season Of Hope • A Christmas Blessing From *The SPECTRUM* • The Lightships • HILARION: Are You Losing Your Mind, Or Gaining Your Soul? • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Biggest Heist In History • SANANDA: The Shackles Shall Be Unlocked! • AL MARTIN: Hail The New Imperial Republic And Return Of The American Caesars • CHARLEY REESE: How To Control People • South Tower Burning BEFORE Jet Hits It • Microchip Implants, Mind Control & Cybernetics • COL. DE GRAND PRÉ: The Enemy Is Inside The Gates • HATONN: Time To Tune-Up Your Inner Radio

**Vol. 3, #8 January 2002 \*\*New Magazine Format\*\***

The CIA's Role In The Anthrax Mailings • A New Year's Surprise! • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Reign Of Terror • The Rules For Being Human • SOLTEC: Listening Within And Thinking For Yourself • SANANDA: Do Unto Others As You Would Have Others Do Unto You—For Time Is Up! • SKOLNICK: The Enron Black Magic • Microchips & Abductees, Reptilians, Greys & Africa, Ancestors & ET Archaeology—The Great UFO Coverup, Part 3 • AL MARTIN: The "War On Terrorism" Scam Is F.A.U. (Fraud As Usual) • HATONN: Why War, Violence, And Anger At This Time? • Is Your TV Spying On You? What About Your Phone?

**Vol. 3, #9 Feb/March 2002**

*A Skeleton Key To The Gemstone File*: Hidden History Shocks A Nation • Onward And Upward • EUSTACE MULLINS: Profile Of A Terrorist: The Harvard President Of Mass Murder • SOLTEC: Desire Truth And Question Everything • Cracks Growing Everywhere In The Mirrors Of Deception: Full UFO Disclosure Breaking Thru—The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart*: We Are Definitely NOT Alone! Part 4, The Final Chapter? • HATONN: Confirming The Inner Journey Of The Soul • SKOLNICK: Dirty Oil Pipeline Plots & More Enron Secrets • AL MARTIN: "Yabba Dabba Doo" Or, Clueless In Afghanistan

**Vol. 3, #10 April 2002**

A Red Elk's Medicine Message Of Worlds Within Worlds • A Matter Of Conscience • EUSTACE MULLINS: A Book Review of *Vatican Assassins*: "Wounded In The House Of My Friends" • SOLTEC: The Natural Cycles Of Creative Expression • SKOLNICK: Bullies And Greed Shaping Our History • SANANDA: The Role You Play In Healing A Planet • AL MARTIN: Big Brother's Spying Robot Drones, The Flying Restroom Police, And The New World Order Neighborhood • CONGRESSMAN RON PAUL: Our Fraudulent Monetary System • World Bank & IMF Top-Secret Agreements Exposed On Radio: George W. Bush & Enron Share Center Stage

**Vol. 3, #11 May 2002**

*SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America* Gordon Thomas On World Events • Sidebar—On The Challenges Of Sharing THE TRUTH: Conversation With Carol Adler, Publisher Of *Seeds Of Fire* • Spring Cleaning Time • The Flights Of The 9/11 Bumble Planes • SOLTEC: The Great Spiritual Battle Is Now In High Gear • The International Banksters' Fraud Perpetrated On All Americans (And Every Lawyer's Secret Oath) • SKOLNICK: Wal-Mart & The Red Chinese Secret Police • HATONN: War And Terrorism—Or, Is It A "Healing Crisis"? • AL MARTIN: Modern Roman "Stamp" Of Power

**Vol. 3, #12 June 2002**

Bright Path To Good Health: Full-Spectrum Light, The Sun Is *Really* Your Friend! • The Power Of Light • EUSTACE MULLINS: AMERICA'S PERIL—The Israeli "Fifth Column" Operating In The United States • SANANDA: Testing And Sorting In These Final Hours • Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: "Bad Boy" To Good Ol' Boys • SOLTEC: It's Always Darkest Before The Dawn • What Happened To One Inventor When His Device Delivered Over 100 Miles Per Gallon Of Gas • CALVIN BURGIN: Does Israel Have A Right To Palestine? Popular Fiction Is NOT Historical Truth • SIDEBAR: Mystery Of Dead Sea Scroll Unravels • HATONN: The "Psychic Internet" Is As Close As Your Thoughts • AL MARTIN: The Case For Sedition By The Bush Cabal

**Vol. 4, #1 July 2002**

The *TRUE* State Of The Union: Bush's "Axis Of Evil" Actually Right Here At Home! When Will We Realize That The Emperor Wears No Clothes? • Great Milestones To Note • EUSTACE MULLINS: *Murder By Injection: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America* • KATHRYN A. SERKES: More Legislation For Tyranny: *Model Emergency Health Powers Act* • Dr. Len Horowitz Blasts Mandatory Smallpox Vaccinations • HATONN: For "They" To Control, We Must Allow • DAVID MCGOWAN: America Through The Looking Glass • SOLTEC: Appreciating The Larger View Of Mother Earth's Cleansing • AL MARTIN: Latest Bumper Crop Of Government Scams • SKOLNICK: Little Known Facts About The Chandra Levy Affair • GORDON THOMAS: 9/11 & Mossad Warnings: Could U.S. Intelligence Failure To Act Be Because Mossad Was Prime Warnings Source? • KAY LEE: Hollywood And The Legislator

**Vol. 4, #2 August 2002**

Spiritual Warfare In America—Nuclear, Chemical, And Biological Peril: Interviews With Experts Steve Quayle And Dr. Len Horowitz • "You Know, I Used To Read *The SPECTRUM*. Now I Study It." • DR. STEVEN GREER: Cosmic Deception: Let The Citizen Beware! • GERMAIN: The Results Of Fear—You Have *Exactly* What You Have Created • DR. ALBERTO RIVERA: Secret Vatican Briefings On The Creation Of Prophet Muhammad • ERIC JON PHELPS: Example Of The Power Behind The Power • STARHAWK: The Boy Who Kissed The Soldier: Balata Camp—A First-Person Account Of Israeli Terrorism • HATONN: Allow Your *True* Self To Shine Through • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Patterns For Looting The Average American's Wealth • History And Meaning Of *The Pledge Of Allegiance* • AL MARTIN: Raining "War" Dollars, The Golfcart Gestapo, And Bush's Con Game

**Vol. 4, #3 September 2002**

"An American Treasure" Eustace Mullins: Soldier Of Truth In A Lifelong Battle With Lies • The Awakening Power Of Examples • HATONN: Align Your Energies And Really Make A Difference • THE CHINESE CONNECTION: Powerful Hidden Reasons Why DOJ Conspired To Get Rep. James A. Traficant • Trouble

With Tankers: Chemtrails Campaign Adds To Air Force Woes • A TIMELINE FOR SEPTEMBER 11: If U.S. Government Wasn't Involved In 9/11 Attacks, What Were They Doing? • Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: Are We Doomed To Be A Police State? • SANANDA: Own Your Feelings And You Will Control Your Destiny • AL MARTIN: Our Sinking Economic Ship And Related Crooked Crises • Bombing The Mind: The Pentagon's Psycho-Drug Warfare Program • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Blue-Blood Crooks And Their Sucker Traps

**Vol. 4, #4 October 2002**

The *Fork* In The Road: Fascism Or Freedom? David Icke Talks On: *Alice In Wonderland And The World Trade Center Disaster* • "Food" For Thought • The Children Of Crystal Vibration • EUSTACE MULLINS: Bush Boasts Strikes Against *60 Nations* In "War On Terrorism" • SANANDA & GERMAIN: Looking For Answers In All The Wrong Places • EUSTACE MULLINS: S.I.N. City's War Party Pushes Attack On Iraq • Hidden NWO Connections Between Rumsfeld, Aspartame & Sudden Death • AL MARTIN: Bush's "Comedy" Act Hurts Al's Commie Cat • HATONN: How Have *YOU* Responded To The 9/11 Wake-Up Call? • So Many Faces Worn By Same Evil • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Big Secrets And Even Bigger Shysters • CHRISTOPHER BOLLYN: New Seismic Data Refutes Official Explanation For WTC Collapse

**Vol. 4, #5 November 2002**

Secret Rulers Of Planet Earth: The ILLUMINATI, Will They Melt Under Light Of Exposure? • When The Lights Go On • DR. LEN HOROWITZ: Smallpox & Anthrax Frights Planned *YEARS* Before 9/11 By Government & Drug Industry • The Last Defender Of The American Republic? An Interview With Gore Vidal • SOLTEC: Opening The Door To Truth • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Secret Of 9/11: The Drumbeat For War • Former U.S.A.G. Ramsey Clark Vocal Against War With Iraq: Letter To United Nations Secretary General • AL MARTIN: "Patriots" Needed To Staff Bush's Lie Coordination Bureau • DIANE HARVEY: Turn Yourself In And Get It Over With! • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Will The *REAL* Truth Please Stand Up! • SANANDA: Actions Always Reveal Your True Level Of Growth

**Back Issues of  
The SPECTRUM:**  
\$5.00 each for the U.S.  
\$7.00 each for Canada  
\$8.50 each for Foreign

Also available on CD-ROM, the 1st full year and the 2nd full year in a searchable PDF and HTML format. **Price each: \$45**

**To order Back Issues or CD-ROMs please call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866 outside US please call: 1-661-823-9696**

**Subscribe To The SPECTRUM**

**\$45.00 for 12 issues in U.S.  
\$55.00 Canadian/\$60 Foreign.**

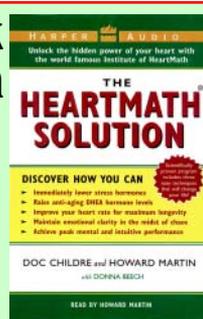
Please call for bulk subscription rates.  
**SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:  
The SPECTRUM, PO BOX 1567,  
Tehachapi, CA 93581  
or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866  
outside U.S. call: 1-661-823-9696**



# The HeartMath Solution **AUDIO** Book by Doc Childre & Howard Martin

- WHAT IF YOU COULD EASILY—
- MAKE BETTER DECISIONS?
- ENHANCE CREATIVITY?
- SLOW-DOWN AGING?

You can. Simply by understanding your heart's intelligence—which has more impact on our emotions, our mind, and our physical health than was ever thought possible! In this audio, the authors offer astonishing proof that the heart has an intelligence, one that profoundly affects our mental and physical health. When we engage the power of our heart's intelligence, then, and only then, can we make the most of our health and our minds. These life-altering techniques will show you how to deepen the qualities long associated with the heart—wisdom, compassion, courage, love, strength, and joy.



**3-hours \$18.00 (+S/H)**  
Code: HMS (0.5 lb.)

This audio abridgement is approved by the authors.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

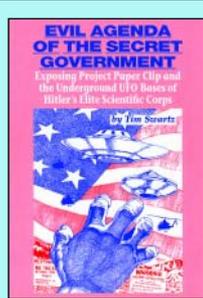
# EVIL AGENDA OF THE SECRET GOVERNMENT

By TIM SWARTZ

Exposes Project "Paper Clip" and the underground UFO bases of Hitler's elite scientific corps. Elements of the CIA and the Secret Government have imitated real alien abductions to convince the public of interplanetary invasion so New World Order gang can rule the Earth unchallenged.

Project Paperclip was the secret plan that took Nazi scientists and psychiatrists out of Germany and into the upper echelons of the U.S. governmental, scientific, and academic realms.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



**\$10.00 (+S/H)**  
Code: EASG (0.75 lb.)

# William Cooper: Death Of A Conspiracy Salesman

EDITED BY COMMANDER X

On November 5, 2001, William Cooper was shot to death by sheriff's deputies in a gunfire exchange. Who was Bill Cooper? Was he a true patriot? A tough survivalist? Or simply a fanatic?

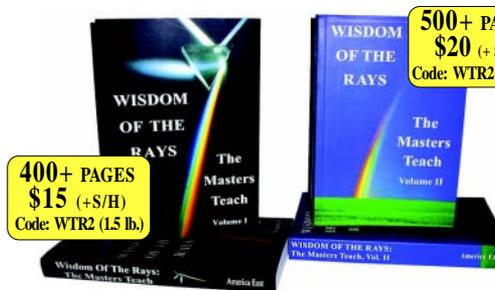
Some knew him as a UFO "expert" (claimed insider information on government knowledge of extraterrestrials living among us)...a conspiracy theorist...a former Navy Intelligence operative...and the person the President once called "the most dangerous man on American airwaves". Cooper always said he acted from his "conscience" and sought to warn all Americans of the dangers of the New World Order, creeping socialism, and our own brand of Nazism. Here is the inside story, as told by a fellow patriot and government whistle-blower. Commander X has collected together for the first time Cooper's thoughts and finds on such subjects as: The Illuminati • The Kennedy Assassination • MJ-12 and the UFO Cover-Up • Area 51 • The AntiChrist • The World Trade Center Disaster • Gun Control • Skull and Bones Society.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



**\$16.00 (+S/H)**  
Code: WCO (0.75 lb.)

# WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volumes I & II



Do you enjoy the spiritual messages shared here in The SPECTRUM? If so then you won't want to miss these two volumes packed full of earlier shared messages.

"Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren't working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that's where these books come into the picture. Yes, eventually 'the Phoenix will arise from the ashes' after this Great Cleansing process,

but the ride could be quite a bumpy one, especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen."  
— Back Cover, Vol. I

"Let us begin with WHO you are. You, the non-physical YOU, are an infinite thought projection of the One who created you. (God!) You are the product of His desire. You are, in effect, Desire manifest in uniqueness of purpose."  
— Esu "Jesus" Sananda (Vol. II)

## More Quotes From Volume II

"Be not in fear of the changes that are upon you, for they are a very necessary part of the [planetary] transition. The Earth will heave to and fro, and many wondrous things will you experience, but lose not your sight upon the final goal. We will *always* be there with you, and we are but a call away."  
— Ceres Anthonious "Toniose" Soltec

"You live in perhaps the most unique time that your planet will ever experience—COMING OUT OF IGNORANCE (DARKNESS) AND INTO KNOWLEDGE (LIGHT). Would it not be wise to take full advantage of this exquisite learning environment?!"  
— Sanat Kumara ("Grandfather")

"The physical body is 'merely' a conduit for the interaction into and the interfacing with the physical experience. I say 'merely' because that body is a most exquisite creation indeed and poorly understood by your current level of so-called medical science."  
— Master Hilarion

"Be at peace, you who acknowledge and take within these messages of Higher Guidance, for you are being given that which you will need, in the way of instruction, to meet and surmount these challenges ahead."  
— Aton, The One Light

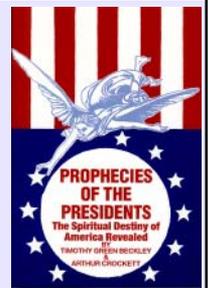
See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

# PROPHECIES OF THE PRESIDENTS: THE SPIRITUAL DESTINY OF AMERICA REVEALED

By TIM BECKLEY

The future of America? Chapters include: Origin of Great Seal of U.S. • Psychic presidents (including Lincoln, Washington, Kennedy) • Coming Polar Shift & America's destiny • Reincarnation of Atlantis • America's great curses • Secret Government—who's really in control? • Space visitors watch over America • All presidents since Eisenhower said to have met with ETs on American soil.

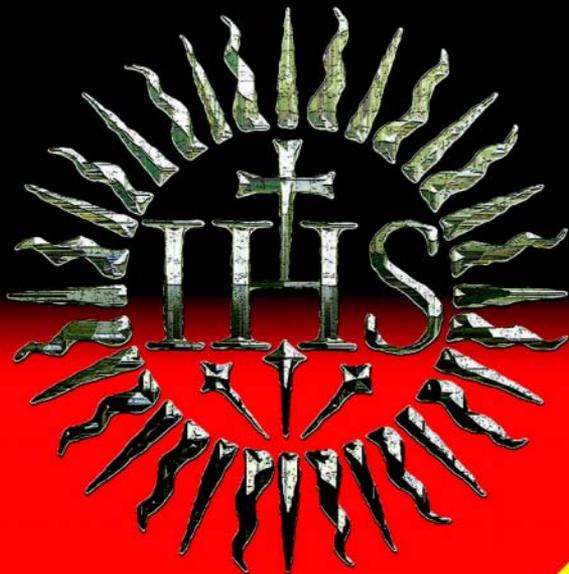
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



**\$12.50 (+S/H)**  
Code: POP (0.5 lb.)

# VATICAN ASSASSINS

"WOUNDED IN THE HOUSE OF MY FRIENDS"



Eric Jon Phelps

CD-ROM  
INCLUDED!

## Vatican Assassins

Wounded in The House of my Friends

An explosive, detailed, shocking, historical account of the long-suppressed history of the Jesuit Order, from 1540 to the present, and their involvement behind the scenes manipulating the world through the Pope, via the Jesuit's General, the "Black" Pope—the most powerful man in the world.

If you were astonished by the front-page story in the May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* titled: **The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope: Count Hans Kolvenbach—The Jesuit's General**, then you won't want to miss this in-depth study of perhaps the greatest ongoing conspiracy the world has ever known. Author Eric Phelps goes into countless details and fully documented facts concerning the "dark" side of the Vatican's ungodly history.

**"Almost 700 pages filled with names, facts, and carefully wrought conspiracies on the kind of vast scale that creates or destroys empires."**

—*The Book Reader*, America's most independent review of new titles, Fall/Winter 2001/2002

**"Probably of all books which could be called 'conspiracy oriented', this is the grand-daddy. This is the Big One, I mean it....**

**"It's one of those books that, even if you're a cynic and can come to terms with only half of it, it changes everything."**

— Jeff Rense, Oct. 11, 2001

CD-ROM  
INCLUDED!

All for ONLY \$34.95 (+S/H)  
Code: VAB (3.5 lb.)

A 700-page, 8½" X 11" embossed paperback, with over 100 rare photographs AND a Gift CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books used in the researching of *Vatican Assassins*.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

## MINDFIELD

THE UNTOLD STORY BEHIND  
CIA EXPERIMENTS WITH  
MKULTRA & GERM WARFARE



Gordon Thomas

## MINDFIELD BY GORDON THOMAS

*The Untold Story Behind CIA Experiments  
With MK-Ultra & Germ Warfare.  
America's Great State Secret*

By the author of  
*Seeds Of Fire*  
(see pg. 23)

- Sensational never-seen-before documents from inside the White House, CIA, and other agencies.
- Reveals the documentary evidence that links U.S. Vice-President Dick Cheney and Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld to the cover-up of the death of top CIA scientist, Frank Olson.
- How the CIA financed a ruthless and systematic assault of the human psyche—using a British-born psychiatrist to spearhead the assault.
- Names other world-renowned physicians who were involved in the most sinister research program ever created by any United States government and its secret partner, the British government.

- How a woman was programmed to become a CIA assassin.
- How a CIA chemist was murdered by his own colleagues after he had turned to the one man he thought he could trust—a London psychiatrist engaged in similar work.
- How "expendables"—the CIA generic name for those selected for killing—were secretly murdered after they had been experimented on in Europe.
- How the CIA used prostitutes and mental patients in other experiments.
- How the CIA deliberately pioneered the drug culture whose effects are still with us.
- How the CIA agent selected to monitor the experiments eventually died at the hands of a physician steeped in the methods perfected by the CIA.
- How the CIA experiments are still carried on in secret

establishments in Israel and China.

- Uncovers CIA terminal experiments on Vietcong prisoners in Vietnam.
- Publishes the *CIA Manual Of Assassination*—a shocking document describing how to commit state-approved murder.

This is a shattering account of how the dark side of science collaborated with sheer lunacy to create a chilling tour-de-force of terror. Based upon impeccable research, it shows how our elected governments lied to the people for over fifty years, and continues to obscure the truth. It is a story of murder, inhuman experiments, and torture.

It is also the story of a brave man, William Buckley, the longest-serving agent in the CIA until his own terrible death at the hands of a doctor trained in the techniques the CIA pioneered. Buckley was a close personal friend of the author.

All this and more is supported by a wealth of never-before-published evidence and personal interviews with those doctors involved in the work that mocks their oath to do no harm to their patients. An incredible document of Truth!

ONLY available in electronic format  
as an e-book via the Internet at:  
<http://spectrum.globe-intel.net>

Price is \$20.00